P R O S P E C T U S

Grants Pass Field Office
Josephine Master Unit

Medford Sale #ORM07-TS-2022.0005
October 27, 2022 (SQF)

Salmon Run Timber Sale, Josephine County, O&C, P.D. BID DEPOSIT REQUIRED: $47,800.00

All timber designated for cutting in SW¼, S½SE¼ Section 17, SE¼SW¼, SE¼ Section 18, Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 8, NW¼NE¼, E½NW¼ Section 19, parcel (5.4 ac) in N½NW¼, Lot 5, Lot 6, S½NE¼, SE¼ Section 30, Lot 1, W½NE¼, SE¼NE¼, E½NW¼, SE¼SW¼, NE¼SE¼, S½SE¼ Section 31, SW¼, W½SE¼ Section 32, T. 33 S., R. 5 W; SE¼SW¼, SW¼SE¼ Section 13, NE¼NE¼, S½NW¼ Section 23, NW¼NE¼, E½NW¼, NE¼SW¼, NW¼SE¼ Section 24, NE¼NE¼ Section 35, T. 33 S., R. 6 W; A portion of the Spike Buck claim, unnumbered lot NE¼NW¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NW¼, S½NW¼ Section 5, unnumbered lot NE¼NE¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NE¼, SE¼NE¼, SE¼SW¼ Section 6, T. 34 S., R. 5 W; unnumbered lot NE¼NE¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NE¼, unnumbered lot NE¼NW¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NW¼, S½NE¼, S½NW¼, NW¼SE¼ Section 1, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., Willamette Meridian.

Approx. Number Merch. Trees	Est. Volume MBF 32' Log	Species	Est. Volume MBF 16' Log	Appr. Price Per MBF*	Est. Volume Times Appraised Price
48,920	8893	Douglas-fir	10,991	$42.30+	$464,919.30
1,252	158	white fir	184	$25.90+	$4,765.60
1,035	211	ponderosa pine	263	$17.10+	$4.497.30
785	77	incense-cedar	105	$32.20+	$3,381.00
53	4	sugar pine	5	$17.10+	$85.50
52,045	9343	**Totals**	11,548		$477,648.70

*Stumpage values have been determined by market value estimates and analytical appraisal methods were used to compute the appraised price. Additional information concerning the appraised price is available at the Medford District Office.

+Minimum Stumpage values were used to compute the Appraised Price/MBF (10% of Pond Value). Reduced Douglas fir value by $140,794.71 to pay for deficit species Ponderosa pine Incense-cedar, White Fir and Sugar pine.

TIMBER AUCTION LOCATION – The timber auction will be held at the Grants Pass Inter-agency Office, located at 2164 NE Spalding Avenue, Grants Pass, Oregon, at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, October 27, 2022.

Bidders will be restricted to bidding on a unit (MBF) rate of the Douglas-fir volume. All other species will be sold at appraised price per unit (MBF). The minimum bid increment will be $0.10 per MBF.

CRUISE INFORMATION - Salmon Run timber sale was cruised using the PCMTRE and 3P cruise methods. The 621 acres of PCMTRE were split into 2 strata, both using a 40BAF and a 1 in 6 sampling frequency. The conventional logging units (Strata 1) had 450 plots covering 466 acres. The Douglas fir (Strata1) had an average of 93.1 basal area per acre and a VBAR of 161.9. The helicopter logging units (Strata 2) had 142 plots covering 155 acres. The Douglas fir (Strata2) had an average of 119.4 basal area per acre and a VBAR of 206.1. The roadside clearing units were cruised using the 3P cruise method with

a KZ of 600 and a sum KPI of 4865 resulting in 10 sample trees. Cruise plot maps showing the location of the PCMTRE plots and 3P sample trees are available at the Medford District Office.

Approximately 0 trees which are considered to be nonmerchantable are designated for cutting. Approximately 0% of the sale volume is salvage material. With respect to merchantable trees of all conifer species: the average tree is 15.4 inches DBHOB; the average gross merchantable log contains 65 bd. ft.; the total gross volume is approximately 13,235 M bd. ft; and 87% recovery is expected. (Average DF is 15.4 inches DBHOB; average gross merchantable log DF contains 65 bd. ft.)

LOG EXPORT AND SUBSTITUTION RESTRICTIONS - All timber sold to the Purchaser under the terms of the contract, except exempted species, is restricted from export under the United States in the form of unprocessed timber and is prohibited from use as a substitute for exported private timber.

The BLM has revised the log export restrictions special provision to reduce the log branding and painting requirements. The new requirements include branding of one end of all logs with a scaling diameter of over 10 inches. All loads of 11 logs or more, regardless of the diameter of the logs, will have a minimum of 10 logs branded on one end. All logs will be branded on loads of 10 logs or less. One end of all branded logs will be marked with yellow paint. At the discretion of the Contracting Officer, the Purchaser may be required to brand and paint all logs. The Purchaser shall bear any increased costs for log branding and painting.

CUTTING AREA – Twenty-six (26) units containing six hundred six (606) acres must be partial cut (commercial thin and selection harvest), two (2) units containing eleven (11) acres must be group selection harvested, one (1) unit containing four (4) acres must be regeneration harvested, and three (3) units containing fourteen (14) acres must be clearcut for roadside maintenance. This includes twenty-eight (28) right-of-ways that must be clear-cut.

CUTTING TIME - Contract duration will be forty-eight (48) months for cutting and removal of timber.

ACCESS - Access to the sale area is available via: a public State and County road system through the contract area; existing BLM roads; Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement M-1538 with Josephine County Forestry Department; 1960 Co-Operative Right-of-Way Agreement (MOU) with Oregon Department of Forestry; and Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement M-2000 with BTG Pactual PNW FUND IV REIT Inc. (BTG).

Among other conditions, Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement M-1538 with Josephine County Forestry Department requires, but is not limited to:

- Completion of an agreement between the Purchaser and the Permittee;
- Road maintenance to be completed by the Purchaser;
- Prior to cutting or removing any timber from the road right-of-way between Stations 0+00 and 0+53 on TR 32-25-D, the Purchaser shall pay the total value of that timber based on an agreed upon fair market value price for that timber.
- Prior to cutting or removing any timber from the right-of-way tramway wedge area accessing a portion of Unit 05-01, the Purchaser shall pay the total value of that timber based on an agreed upon fair market value price for that timber.

Among other conditions, 1960 Co-Operative Right-of-Way Agreement (MOU) with Oregon Department of Forestry requires, but is not limited to:

- Completion of an agreement between the Purchaser and the Permittee;
- Road maintenance to be completed by the Purchaser;
- Prior to cutting or removing any timber from the road right-of-way between Stations 0+00 and 1+44 on TR 35-12, the Purchaser shall pay the total value of that timber based on an agreed upon fair market value price for that timber.
- Arbitration of conditions of road use. The Permittee has indicated they require a rockwear obligation of $23.30, based upon the cruised volume listed in the license agreement.

Among other conditions, Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement M-2000 with BTG Pactual PNW FUND IV REIT Inc. (BTG) requires, but is not limited to:

- Completion of an agreement between the Purchaser and the Permittee;
- Road maintenance to be completed by the Purchaser;
- Arbitration of conditions of road use. The Permittee has indicated they require a road use obligation of $1,622.00 for the use of the roads listed in the license agreement.
- Arbitration of conditions of road use. The Permittee has indicated they require a rockwear obligation of $83.22, based upon the cruised volume listed in the license agreement.

ROAD MAINTENANCE – The Purchaser will be required to maintain all the permanent and temporary roads that they construct, plus 21.54 miles of existing BLM and Third Party (Industry) roads listed in Section 3100 of Exhibit D. A Purchaser maintenance allowance in the amount of $114,896.90 has been allotted for the final maintenance of these roads. The Purchaser will be required to pay a BLM rockwear fee of $25,750.51 and maintenance fee of $0.00 for the use of these roads listed in the contract

ROAD CONSTRUCTION – The contract will require the Purchaser to renovate 1119.36 stations of existing road. The Purchaser will be required to construct 18.07 stations of new permanent road and 109.56 stations of temporary road.

DECOMMISSIONING – A Purchaser decommissioning allowance in the amount of $13,739.95 has been made for decommissioning. Decommissioning work to be performed is described in Section 3500 of Exhibit D.

SOIL DAMAGE PREVENTION - Pursuant to Section 26 of Form 5450-003, Timber Sale Contract, mechanical ground based harvesting, ground based yarding, skid trail and landing rehabilitation, machine piling, permanent road construction, permanent road reconstruction, temporary route construction, temporary route reconstruction, or temporary route decommissioning shall be restricted to periods of low moisture (dry conditions). Low soil moisture varies by texture and is based on site-specific considerations. Generally, low soil moisture is determined by the inability of a soil sample taken at four (4) to six (6) inches to maintain form when compressed and by the inability of soil moisture at the surface to be readily displaced, causing ribbons and ruts along equipment tracks. Low soil moisture limits will be determined by the Authorized Officer.

Pursuant to Section 26 of Form 5450-003, Timber Sale Contract, log haul shall not be conducted on all natural surface roads that receive one-half (½) inch or more precipitation within a twenty-four (24) hour period. Haul shall not resume for a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours following any storm event, or until road surface is sufficiently dry, as approved by the Authorized Officer. The Purchaser may elect, at their own expense, to apply rock surfacing to these roads to bring them up to wet weather haul standards, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

Pursuant to Section 26 of Form 5450-003, Timber Sale Contract, log haul shall not be conducted on hydrologically connected natural surface or rocked roads during conditions that would result in any of the following: surface displacement such as rutting or ribbons, continuous mud splash or tire slides, fines being pumped through road surfacing from the subgrade resulting in a layer of surface sludge, as directed by the Authorized Officer.

Pursuant to Section 26 of Form 5450-003, Timber Sale Contract, the Purchaser shall, prior to October 15 of the same operating season, winterize and rehabilitate temporary routes, landings, hydrologically connected corridors and skidtrails and other areas of exposed soils by properly installing and/or using water bars, berms, sediment basins, gravel pads, hay bales, small dense woody debris, seeding and/or mulching, to reduce sediment runoff and divert runoff water away from stream channels, headwalls, slide areas, high landslide hazard locations or steep erodible fill slopes as directed by the Authorized Officer.

In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall, prior to October 15 of the same operating season, perform all non-emergency road maintenance as directed by the

Authorized Officer.

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS - A yarding tractor equipped with an integral arch capable of one-end log suspension and a winch for lining logs seventy-five (75) feet. A skyline yarder with a medium (40-50 foot) tower; capable of one-end log suspension with a minimum lateral yarding capability of seventy-five (75) feet while maintaining a fixed position during inhaul; capable of multi-span; and capable of an external yarding distance of one thousand six hundred forty (1,640) feet slope distance. A helicopter equipped with a dropline with a minimum length of two hundred (200) feet. A piece of equipment capable of sub-soiling to a depth of twelve (12) inches will be required for fully decommissioning: all landings and skid trails within two hundred feet of streams or waterbodies as shown on Exhibit A; and any landings or skid roads within ground based units as necessary to achieve no more than twenty (20) percent detrimental soil compaction within the unit. A fire engine of three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with five hundred (500) feet of 1½ inch hose (must be adequate length to reach two hundred (200) feet beyond active work sites), six (6) 1½ inch wyes, six (6) 1½ inch to 1 inch reducers, three (3) 1½ inch nozzels and three (3) 1 inch nozzles will be required for fire prevention and control. Each fire engine shall be equipped with a pump capable of delivering a minimum of forty (40) gallons per minute (gpm) water flow at one hundred fifty (150) pounds per square inch (psi) engine pressure through fifty (50) feet of 1½ inch fire hose. The pump may be either power take off driven or truck-mounted auxiliary engine driven, or portable.

SLASH DISPOSAL – Slash disposal will consist of a combination of lop and scatter, machine pile, cover, and burn machine piles, hand pile, cover, and burn hand piles, pile, cover, and burn landing decks, as described in SD-1, and SD-2 of the Special Provisions. A post logging assessment shall be conducted to determine treatment needs in all units. The initial slash disposal appraisal described in SD-5 prescribed three hundred forty-nine and one-half (349.5) acres of lop and scatter, one hundred fifty-five and three quarters (155.75) acres of hand pile and cover, and forty-nine (49) acres of machine pile and cover.

BUYOUT SECURITIES (OPTIONAL CONTRIBUTION) – The purchaser will have the option of performing one hundred fifty-five and three quarters (155.75) acres of hand pile burn and mop up slash disposal requirements or contributing seven thousand nine hundred twenty-one and 76/100 dollars ($7,921.76) in lieu thereof. The option must be declared upon execution of the contract. The purchaser will have the option of performing forty-nine (49) acres of machine pile burn and mop up slash disposal requirements or contributing one thousand six hundred sixty-one and 49/100 dollars ($1,661.49) in lieu thereof. The option must be declared upon execution of the contract. The purchaser will have the option of performing seventy and one-half (70.5) acres of burn and mop up landing decks slash disposal requirements or contributing four thousand seven hundred eighty-one and 03/100 dollars ($4,781.03) in lieu thereof. The option must be declared upon execution of the contract. The optional contribution must be paid in installments payable in the same manner as and together with payments required in Section 3 of the contract.

CONTRACT TERMINATION - A Special Provision has been added to the contract which enables the Contracting Officer to suspend the contract to facilitate protection of certain plant or animal species, and/or to modify or terminate the contract when necessary to comply with the Endangered Species Act, or comply with a court order, or protect occupied marbled murrelet sites in accordance with the Standards and Guidelines of the Medford District Record of Decision (ROD) and Resource Management Plan (RMP). This contract provision limits the liability of the Government to the actual costs incurred by the Purchaser which have not been amortized by timber removed from the contract area.

PERFORMANCE BOND - A performance bond in the amount of 20% of the total purchase price will be required.

OTHER –

1. No extension of time beyond the normal 30 days will be granted for completing bonding and contract signing requirements.

2. A revised Special Provision has been added to the contract which enables the Contracting Officer to suspend the contract to facilitate protection of certain plant or animal species, and/or to modify or terminate the contract when necessary to: (1) Comply with the Endangered Species Act or to prevent incidental take of northern spotted owls in accordance with management direction in the Record of Decision (ROD) and Resource Management Plan (RMP), or; (2) Comply with a stay or remedy issued by the Interior Board of Land Appeals or a court order, or; (3) Protect species which were identified for protection in accordance with management direction established in the ROD and RMP.

3. No harvest, yarding, or road construction operations within the western portion of unit 17-3B (accessed from temp. route TR 17-03B) as shown on Exhibit A shall be conducted between March 1 and June 30 of the same calendar year, both days inclusive. This restriction will not apply if it can be shown from northern spotted owl surveys conducted in accordance with accepted standards, as approved by the Contracting Officer, that northern spotted owl nesting and/or fledging activities are not occurring during the year and/or time of harvest.

4. The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer in writing by February 1 of each calendar year in which operations are expected to take place on the contract area between March 1 and September 30, both days inclusive. If notification is not received by the Authorized Officer by February 1, felling, bucking, yarding, road construction, or any other activity with the potential to disturb nesting northern spotted owls may not be allowed between March 1 and September 30, both days inclusive.

   Upon receipt of a notice that the Purchaser expects to perform such operations during this time period, the Government will conduct surveys to determine whether owls have moved into harvest units. If northern spotted owls are detected in or adjacent to the units, operations would be restricted until northern spotted owl occupancy and nesting status has been determined. If it is determined owls are not nesting or that no young have been produced, the Authorized Officer may lift the seasonal restriction on such operations in writing. Without this approval, such operations are prohibited from March 1 through June 30 of each year.

5. No work in the stream channel shall be conducted between September 15 of one calendar year and June 15 of the following calendar year, both days inclusive. Purchaser may request in writing, a waiver of this restriction.

6. No non-emergency road maintenance shall be conducted from October 15 of one calendar year and May 15 of the following calendar year, both days inclusive. Purchaser may request in writing, a waiver of this restriction.

7. A harvester, feller-processor, or feller-buncher with purpose-built carriers with boom-mounted felling heads and a boom with a minimum lateral reach of twenty (20) feet may be used in the ground based portion of harvest units. Mechanized equipment as stated above with self-leveling cabs may be used on slopes up to fifty (50) percent, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

8. In the Riparian Reserve portion of units 1-1, 1-2, 5-1, 5-21, 5-25, 17-3B, 19-6, 23-7, 24-2, 30-1, 30-3, 31-6, 32-23, 32-24, 32-25, and 35-12 as shown on Exhibit E, the Purchaser shall create a total of ninety-four (94) snags via girdling. In the Late-Successional Reserve portion of units 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 17-4, 23-7, 31-7, and 35-12 as shown on Exhibit E, the Purchaser shall create a total of ninety (90) snags via girdling. A grand total of one hundred eighty-four (184) snags shall be created in the sale area. See Special Provision L-32 and Exhibit E for more details.

9. Artificial guyline anchors (equipment or deadmen) may be needed for units 1-2, 1-6, and 32-25. Artificial guyline anchors or yoder yarding may be needed for units 23-7, 30-1, 30-2

10. In unit 1-2, avoid and/or minimize the number of yarding corridors crossing over the soils concern area shown on Exhibit A. After yarding, waterbar and spread slash over the portion of corridors that went through the soils concern area, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

11. In unit 32-24, yarding is not permitted through the botany buffer shown on Exhibit A.

12. In units 1-2, 1-5B, 5-1, 17-3A, 17-3B, and 31-6 it is acceptable to have yarding corridors outside of unit boundaries, however not through any resource or stream buffers shown on Exhibit A, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

13. In units 1-5A, it is acceptable to utilize the existing skid trails and landings outside of the unit boundaries, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

14. In units 1-5B and 1-6 walk yarder into the unit along the cable-tractor swing route as shown on Exhibit A.

15. In unit 17-4, areas that cannot be reached with cable yarding corridors will be modified out of the sale, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

16. Pipeline requirements for road construction – Coordinate construction with the Pipeline Representative and Authorized Officer.

NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF HOW TO GET TO THE TIMBER SALE AREA –

To access Units 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 6-20, and roadside unit C: Take Exit 71 from Interstate 5. Head west onto Sunny Valley Loop for 0.4 miles and cross over the covered bridge. Go straight at the stop sign to continue onto Sunny Valley Loop for another 1.3 miles. Turn right onto Salmon Creek Rd (BLM Road # 34-6-2.0). **You will need a BLM gate key to get through the locked gate at the junction of the 34-6-2.0 and 34-6-1.3 roads to access unit 1-4 and part of unit 1-1.**

To access Unit 35-12: Take Exit 71 from Interstate 5. Head west onto Sunny Valley Loop for 0.4 miles and cross over the covered bridge. Go straight at the stop sign to continue onto Sunny Valley Loop for another 2.3 miles. Turn right onto the 33-6-35.2 road. **You will need a BLM gate key to get through the locked gates at the junction of the 33-6-35.1 and Sunny Valley Loop roads to access unit 35-12.**

To access Units 5-1, 5-21, 5-25, 6-1, 30-1, 30-2, 30-3, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-25, 32-24 and roadside unit B: Take Exit 76 from Interstate 5. Head west onto Coyote Creek Road for 2.4 miles. Turn right onto Miller Gulch Road (BLM Road # 33-6-24.0).

To access Units 23-7, 23-8, 24-1, and 24-2: Take Exit 76 from Interstate 5. Head north onto Old State Hwy 99 S/Frontage Road for 1.2 miles. Turn right onto Wolf Orch Road (BLM Road # 33-6-14.0).

To access Units 17-3A, 17-3B, 17-4, 19-6, and roadside unit A: Take Exit 76 from Interstate 5. Head north onto Old State Hwy 99 S/Frontage Road for 2.5 miles. Turn right onto Speaker Road and continue for 1.5 miles. Turn right onto Board Tree Road, (BLM Road # 33-5-7.0). **You will need a BLM gate key to get through the locked gates at the junction of the 33-5-18.0 and 33-5-17.1 roads to access unit 17-3B.**

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT - An environmental assessment DOI-BLM-ORWA-M070-2018-0010-EA and categorical exclusion review BLM-OR-ORWA-M070-2022-0010-CX were prepared for this sale, and a Finding of No Significant Impact has been documented. These documents are available for inspection as background for this sale at the Medford District Office.

THIS IS A SALE PROSPECTUS ONLY. THESE ARE THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS THEY WILL BE WRITTEN IN THE CONTRACT. ATTACHMENTS MAY NOT INCLUDE ALL EXHIBITS REFERRED TO IN THE CONTRACT PROVISIONS. THE COMPLETE CONTRACT, INCLUDING ALL EXHIBITS, IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE MEDFORD INTERAGENCY OFFICE.

Sec. 41. TIMBER RESERVED FROM CUTTING - The following timber on the contract area is hereby reserved from cutting and removal under the terms of this contract and is retained as the property of Government.

(A) AR-1 All timber on the Reserve Areas as shown on Exhibit A and all trees marked with a combination of orange paint, orange flagging, and/or posters which are on or mark the boundaries of the Reserve Areas.

(B) AR-2 All timber on the Reserve Areas shown on Exhibit A and all blazed, painted, or posted trees which are on or mark the boundaries of the Reserve Areas, except approximately two thousand six hundred ninety (2,690) Douglas-fir, one hundred ninety seven (197) ponderosa pine, one hundred forty one (141) sugar pine, and five hundred twelve (512) incense-cedar trees marked for cutting heretofore by the Government with blue paint above and below stump height in units 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 17-4, and Roadside Units A, B, and C as shown on Exhibit A.

(C) IR-1 Approximately fourteen thousand six hundred ten (14,610) Douglas-fir, nine hundred eighty nine (989) ponderosa pine, one hundred ninety nine (199) sugar pine, two hundred ninety six (296) incense-cedar, two (2) fir, one hundred forty nine (149) oak, thirty two (32) pacific yew, and one hundred thirty nine (139) other hardwood trees marked with yellow paint above and below stump height in units 1-4, 5-1, 5-21, 5-25, 6-1, 6-20, 17-3A, 17-3B, 19-6, 23-7, 23-8, 24-1, 24-2, 30-1, 30-2, 30-3, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-24, and 35-12 as on Exhibit A.

(D) IR-1 Approximately five thousand six hundred four (5,604) Douglas-fir, two hundred forty (240) ponderosa pine, sixty five (65) sugar pine, three hundred fifteen (315) incense-cedar, twenty five (25) fir, nineteen (19) oak, and two (2) other hardwood trees marked with orange paint above and below stump height in units 1-1, 1-2, 30-4, and 32-25 as on Exhibit A.

(E) IR-6 All Pacific yew trees in the Contract Area shown on Exhibit A.

(F) IR-13 All trees greater than thirty six (36) inches D.B.H.O.B that were established prior to 1850 in the contract as shown on Exhibit A that are cut for safety or operational purposes shall be retained on site as directed by the Authorized Officer.

(G) IR-13 All existing snags and coarse woody debris in all units shown on Exhibit A which do not present a safety hazard as determined by the Authorized Officer. All snags that are felled for safety reasons, and do not present a safety hazard on the ground, shall be retained on site.

Section 42

(A) LOGGING

(1) L-1 Before beginning operations on the contract area for the first time or after a shutdown of seven (7) or more days, the Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer in writing of the date they plan to begin operations. The Purchaser shall also notify the Authorized Officer in writing if he intends to cease operations for any period of seven (7) or more days.

(2) L-2 Prior to the commencement of operations the Purchaser shall obtain from the Authorized Officer written approval of a written operations and logging plan commensurate with the terms and conditions of the contract, which shall include measures needed to ensure protection of the environment and watershed. A pre-work conference between the Purchaser's authorized representative and the Authorized Officer must be held at a location designated by the Authorized Officer before the logging plan will be approved. All logging shall be done in accordance with the plan.

(3) L-4 All trees designated for cutting shall be cut so that the resulting stumps shall not be higher than twelve (12) inches measured from the ground on the uphill side of the trees unless otherwise approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) L-5 All conifer trees eight (8) inches or larger D.B.H.O.B., which are not reserved shall be felled in all units shown on Exhibit A.

(5) L-8 In all units as shown on Exhibit A, all trees designated for cutting shall be felled and whole tree yarded or yarded with tops attached except when excessive stand damage occurs as determined by the Authorized Officer. If excessive stand damage occurs, all trees shall be bucked into log lengths not to exceed forty one (41) feet prior to being yarded.

(6) L-11 No trees may be felled into the stream, spring, or botany buffers designated on Exhibit A.

(7) L-12 In the portion of unit 1-2 that is designated as a "soils concern area" as shown on Exhibit A, ground-based equipment is prohibited and cable corridors crossing over the area shall be minimized as approved by the Authorized Officer. Following use, the cable corridors utilized over this soils concern area shall be waterbarred and have slash spread over them.

(8) L-12 In the units shown on Exhibit A, yarding/felling shall be done in accordance with the requirements for the designated area listed below.

Designated Area	Yarding Requirements or Limitations
Roadside Management Units A, B, C	Mechanical felling required with a single-grip felling head (a head that can hold and fully suspend the tree after it is cut). Only purpose built carriers with boom-mounted felling heads may be approved. The boom must have a lateral reach of twenty (20) feet or more, and the machine's lateral reach must be utilized as much as possible. The purpose-built carrier may be of the articulated, rubber-tired design, or the zero-clearance tail swing leveling track-mounted design. Yarding shall be done with a system which will fully suspend both ends of the log clear of the ground during inhaul. Landing size shall not exceed one-quarter (¼) acre, shall be located along existing roads, and shall be approved by the Authorized Officer. No landing creation or expansion shall occur without prior approval from the Authorized Officer. Design landings with adequate drainage. Conifer tops and limbs, hardwoods, brush, and other cut vegetation created from the roadway clearing treatment shall be machine piled concurrently with felling operations and shall be treated according to the roadway clearing prescriptions found in Exhibit C19 and according to the machine pile and cover slash disposal stipulations found in Sec. 42(E)(1)(b)(SD-1b). All mechanized equipment shall only operate on existing road surfaces. Mechanized felling operations are subject to seasonal operating restrictions as described in Section 42(A)(12)(L-19) of this contract. See Exhibits C6B and C12 in the Engineering package for more details on the roadside management requirements.

Designated Area	Yarding Requirements or Limitations
Ground Based Harvest & Ground Based (Tractor) Yard Units 1-2, 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 17-4, 23-7, 31-6, 32-25, 35-12	Mechanized harvesting operations are optional. All ground-based harvest units may be manually felled. The harvester, feller-processor, or feller-buncher shall be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to the start of mechanized felling operations. Only purpose built carriers with boom-mounted felling heads may be approved. The boom must have a lateral reach of twenty (20) feet or more, and the machine's lateral reach must be utilized as much as possible. The purpose-built carrier may be of the articulated, rubber-tired design, or the zero-clearance tail swing leveling track-mounted design. Directional falling to lead and away from streams, unit boundaries, and resource buffers shown on Exhibit A will be required. The harvest equipment shall walk on existing or created slash as directed by the Authorized Officer. If Purchaser is required to create slash to walk on, then Purchaser shall not be required to whole-tree-yard. Non-specialized ground-based equipment (without a self-leveling cab) shall be limited to slopes of thirty-five (35) percent or less. Specialized ground-based equipment (with a self-leveling cab) shall be limited to slopes fifty (50) percent or less. This equipment can operate on steeper ground if it is operating on previously constructed skid trails or accessing isolated ground-based harvest areas requiring short distances over steeper pitches. Mechanized ground-based felling and yarding operations are subject to dry condition operating restrictions as described in Section 42(A)(12)(L-19) of this contract. Yarding tractor shall be equipped with an integral arch and yard with one-end log suspension.

Ground Based Harvest & Ground Based (Tractor) Yard Units Continued 1-2, 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 17-4, 23-7, 31-6, 32-25, 35-12	Existing skid roads shall be used when possible. Skid roads shall not exceed a width of twelve (12) feet on average per unit and new skid roads shall be placed at least one hundred fifty (150) feet apart where topography will allow, unless the Purchaser proposes an alternate logging plan that limits soil compaction from skids trails to less than fifteen (15) percent over the harvest unit and is approved by the Authorized Officer. Designate skid trails in locations that do not channel water into waterbodies, floodplains, and wetlands, or unstable areas. Rehabilitate utilized skid roads, landings, cable-tractor swing routes, and/or temporary routes as necessary to achieve no more than twenty (20) percent detrimental soil conditions in the ground-based harvest unit, as specified in Sec. 42(C)(12)(E-1). Block skid trails following use. Landing size shall generally not exceed one-quarter (¼) acre, shall be located along existing roads, temporary routes, and/or cable-tractor swing routes within unit boundaries, and shall be approved by the Authorized Officer. Design landings with adequate drainage so that they are not hydrologically connected to draws or the ditchline of roads. Minimize disturbance to existing coarse woody debris. Where skid trails encounter large coarse woody debris, the Purchaser shall buck out a portion for equipment access. The use of blades while tractor yarding will be limited, equipment shall walk over as much ground litter as possible. In units 1-5A, it is acceptable to utilize the existing skid trails and landings outside of the unit boundaries, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

	In units 1-5B and 1-6 walk yarder into the unit along the cable-tractor swing route as shown on Exhibit A.
Designated Area	Yarding Requirements or Limitations
Cable Yard Units 1-1, 1-2, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 5-21, 5-25, 6-1, 17-3A, 17-3B, 17-4, 23-7, 30-1, 30-2, 30-3, 30-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-24, 32-25, 35-12	Yarding will be done with a cable yarding system which will suspend one end of the log clear of the ground during inhaul on the yarding corridor. The cable yarding system shall be capable of yarding one thousand six hundred forty (1,640) feet slope distance. Skyline equipment shall be capable of yarding in a multispan configuration. A carriage is required which will maintain a fixed position on the skyline during lateral yarding and has a minimum lateral yarding capability of seventy-five (75) feet. Yarding corridors will be perpendicular to the contours. Prior to falling any timber in the unit, all tail/lift trees and/or intermediate support trees shall be pre-designated by the Purchaser and approved by the Authorized Officer. Existing cable corridors shall be used whenever possible. Yarding corridors shall be approximately one hundred fifty (150) feet apart, measured at the tailholds. Yarding corridor widths shall not exceed six (6) feet either side of the skyline centerline. Landing size shall not exceed one-quarter (¼) acre, shall be located along existing roads, temporary routes, and/or cable-tractor swing routes within unit boundaries where possible, and shall be approved by the Authorized Officer. Short purchaser spurs into units may be necessary to achieve one-end log suspension. Design landings with adequate drainage so that they are not hydrologically connected to draws or the ditchline of roads.

Cable Yard Units Continued 1-1, 1-2, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 5-21, 5-25, 6-1, 17-3A, 17-3B, 17-4, 23-7, 30-1, 30-2, 30-3, 30-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-24, 32-25, 35-12	Corridors may be needed across the "soils concern area" of unit boundaries in unit 1-2. Yarding in these corridors shall meet the requirements described in Section 42 (A)(7)(L-12) and shall be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to use. Corridors may be needed outside of unit boundaries in units 1-2, 1-5B, 5-1, 17-3A, 17-3B, and 31-6. These corridors shall not be located in any of the stream, wetland, nor botany buffers shown on Exhibit A and shall be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to use. Areas at the bottom of 17-4 that cannot be accessed with cable corridors shall be modified out of the contract, as approved by the Authorized Officer. Yarding over streams shall be avoided unless it is the only viable option. If yarding is needed over streams shown on Exhibit A, it shall be done with full suspension within fifty (50) feet of and over streams and shall be approved by the Authorized Officer. Any trees cut for the yarding corridor outside of unit boundaries within two hundred (200) feet of streams shown on Exhibit A shall be retained on site as coarse woody debris. Directional falling to the lead and away from streams, and unit boundaries shown on Exhibit A will be required. Cable corridors that are hydrologically connected to streams shown on Exhibit A shall be water-barred and shall have slash placed over them prior to winter rain events to protect water quality.
Designated Area	Yarding Requirements or Limitations
Helicopter Yard Units 1-4, 1-5B, 6-20, 19-6, 23-8, 24-1, 24-2	All yarding will be done with an aerial system. Landing size shall not exceed one (1) acre and all landings are to be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to construction. Potential landing locations are shown on Exhibit A.

Helicopter Yard Units Continued 1-4, 1-5B, 6-20, 19-6, 23-8, 24-1, 24-2	Service pads and helispots can be constructed with prior approval of the Authorized Officer and shall not be larger than necessary. A dropline with a minimum length of two hundred (200) feet is required. Logs to be yarded will be lifted vertically to a height above the adjacent leave trees without horizontal movement. All multiple log turns will be vertically lifted from a small enough radius to result in minimal damage to the residual forest stand as determined by the Authorized Officer.

(9) L-14 No falling, yarding or loading is permitted in or through the streams, springs, or botany buffers as shown on Exhibit A.

(10) L-19 No work in the stream channel shall be conducted between September 15 of one calendar year and June 15 of the following calendar year, both days inclusive. Purchaser may request in writing, a waiver of this restriction.

(11) L-19 No non-emergency road maintenance shall be conducted from October 15 of one calendar year and May 15 of the following calendar year, both days inclusive. Purchaser may request in writing, a waiver of this restriction.

(12) L-19 No mechanical ground-based harvesting, ground based yarding, skid trail and landing creation and rehabilitation, machine piling, road and temporary route construction, road and temporary route reconstruction, temporary route decommissioning, or non-emergency road maintenance shall be conducted in units 1-2, 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 17-3B, 17-4, 23-7, 31-6, 31-7, 32-25, 35-12, and Roadside Units A, B, and C between October 15 of one calendar year and May 15 of the following calendar year both days inclusive. Purchaser may request in writing, a conditional waiver of this restriction. If soil moisture conditions are dry, as determined by the inability of a soil sample taken at four (4) to six (6) inches to maintain form when compressed and by the inability of soil moisture at the surface to be readily displaced, causing ribbons and ruts along equipment tracks, the Contracting Officer may approve a conditional waiver. If impacts to soil resulting from said conditional waiver are not acceptable as determined by the Authorized Officer, the waiver will be revoked.

(13) L-19 No haul on all natural surface roads and rocked roads 33-5-17.1, 33-5-30.0, 33-5-30.2, 33-5-30.3, 33-5-31.1, the portion of 33-5-31.3 road that is west of the junction with the 33-5-32.1 road, 33-5-31.5, 33-5-32.0, 33-6-35.2C, 34-5-5.0, 34-5-6.0, 34-6-1.0, 34-6-1.1, 34-6-1.3, 34-6-2.0 roads shall be conducted on the Contract Area between October 15 of one calendar year and May 15 of the following calendar year, both days inclusive. Purchaser may request in writing, a conditional waiver of this restriction. Purchaser may also elect to rock these roads at their own expense. If the Authorized Officer determines that hauling would not result in road damage or the transport of sediment to nearby stream channels based on soil moisture conditions or rain events, Contracting Officer may approve a conditional waiver for hauling. If soil moisture conditions or rain events are anticipated to cause impacts to roads or stream water quality resulting from said conditional waiver are not acceptable as determined by the Authorized Officer, the waiver will be revoked.

(14) L-20 No harvest, yarding, or road construction operations within the western portion of unit 17-3B (accessed from temp. route TR 17-03B) as shown on Exhibit A shall be conducted between March 1 and June 30 of the same calendar year, both days inclusive. This restriction will not apply if it can be shown from northern spotted owl surveys conducted in accordance with accepted standards, as approved by the Contracting Officer, that northern spotted owl nesting and/or fledging activities are not occurring during the year and/or time of harvest.

(15) L-22 During logging operations, the Purchaser shall keep the 33-5-7.0, 33-5-18.0, 33-6-14.0, 33-6-24.0, 34-6-1.3, and 34-6-2.0 Roads, where the road passes through the contract area, clear of trees, rock, dirt, and other debris so far as is practicable. The road shall not be blocked by such operations for more than thirty (30) minutes.

(16) L-24 Before cutting and removing any trees necessary to facilitate logging in the harvest units shown on Exhibit A, the Purchaser shall identify the location of the skid roads, cable yarding roads, and tailhold, tieback, guyline, lift, intermediate support, and danger trees on the ground in a manner approved by the Authorized Officer at the pre-work conference and documented in the Logging Plan. Said Purchaser identification of trees to be cut and removed does not constitute authority to proceed with cutting and removal. In addition, before proceeding with cutting the following conditions must be met:

(a) All skid roads and/or cable yarding roads upon which timber is identified by the Purchaser to be cut and removed in accordance with this special

provision must be necessary for the safe and expeditious removal of timber sold under this contact and shall be limited to the minimum width necessary for yarding of logs with a minimum of damage to reserve trees, however, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer, the width of each skid road, and/or cable yarding road shall be limited to twelve (12) feet.

(b) The Purchaser may immediately cut and remove additional timber to clear skid roads and cable yarding roads; and provide tailhold, tieback, guyline, lift and intermediate support trees; and clear danger trees when the trees have been marked with pink paint above and below stump height by the Authorized Officer and thereby approved for cutting and removal by the Authorized Officer. The volume of the timber to be sold will be determined by the Authorized Officer in accordance with Bureau of Land Management prescribed procedures. No timber may be cut or removed under terms of this provision unless sufficient installment payments have been made in accordance with Section 3.(b). of the contract or sufficient bonding has been provided in accordance with Section 3.(d). of the contract.

(c) The Purchaser agrees that sale of this additional timber shall be accomplished by a unilateral modification of the contract executed by the Contracting Officer and that such timber shall be sold at the unit prices shown in Exhibit B of this contract unless: the value of the timber must be reappraised subject to the terms for contract extension set forth in Section. 9 of the contract; or, the Authorized Officer determines that the species of trees are not listed in Exhibit B of this contract shall be appraised and sold by bilateral modification of the contract at current fair market value in accordance with Section 8 of the contract.

(d) This authorization for the Purchaser to cut and remove additional timber prior to the execution of a modification may be withdrawn by the Contracting Officer if the Authorized Officer determines that the Purchaser has cut and removed any tree not previously marked and approved for cutting by the Authorized Officer, which under Section 10 of the contract constitutes a violation of the contract and under Section 13 of the contract may constitute a trespass rendering the Purchaser liable for damages under applicable law.

(e) If authorization is withdrawn, the Contracting Officer shall issue a written notice to the Purchaser that the sale of additional timber under this special

provision is no longer approved. In this case, the Purchaser shall inform the Authorized Officer at least one (1) working day prior to the need for cutting and removing any additional timber, and execute a bilateral modification prior to cutting for such additional approved timber at the unit prices shown in Exhibit B of the contract or in accordance with Section 8 or Section 9 of the contract as determined by the Authorized Officer in accordance with this provision. The Contracting Officer may issue a written order to the Purchaser to suspend, delay, or interrupt any or all contract work for the period of time deemed necessary and appropriate for the Government to safely measure and mark additional timber.

(f) The Government may reserve trees previously designated for cutting and removal in **units 1-5A, 1-6, and 17-4 as shown on Exhibit A** by blacking out blue paint, and/or applying orange paint as replacements for additional trees cut and removed for skid roads and/or cable yarding roads when the Authorized Officer determines such reservation is necessary to maintain stand densities consistent with objectives set forth in the management prescriptions. This may include the replacement of trees damaged by storm events, or insects or disease. The volume of this timber to be reserved will be determined by the Authorized Officer in accordance with Bureau of Land Management prescribed procedures and the value shall be based on the unit prices shown in Exhibit B of the contract. The Purchaser agrees that the Total Purchase Price shall be reduced accordingly through a unilateral modification to the contract executed by the Contracting Officer.

(17) L-32 In harvest units 1-1, 1-2, 5-1, 5-21, 5-25, 17-3B, 19-6, 23-7, 24-2, 30-1, 30-3, 31-6, 32-23, 32-24, 32-25, 35-12 the Purchaser shall create snags via girdling, or other method as approved by the Authorized Officer, within two hundred (200) feet of streams (the Riparian Reserve land use allocation) as shown on Exhibit E. The total number of snags to create in the Riparian Reserve (RR) per unit is as follows: 1-1 (2 snags), 1-2 (2 snags), 5-1 (14 snags), 5-21 (2 snags), 5-25 (2 snags), 17-3B (6 snags), 19-6 (10 snags), 23-7 (2 snags), 24-2 (2 snags), 30-1 (14 snags), 30-3 (8 snags), 31-6 (6 snags), 32-23 (2 snags), 32-24 (10 snags), 32-25 (10 snags), and 35-12 (2 snags). A total of total of ninety-four (94) snags shall be created in the RR land use allocation portion of units. Of this total, one-half (½) of the snags required in each unit shall be greater than ten (10) inches diameter at breast height outside bark and one-half (½) of the snags required in each unit shall be greater than twenty (20) inches diameter at breast height outside bark. All snags created shall come from reserve marked trees as described in Section 41(B)(AR-2), Section 41(C)(IR-1), Section 41(D)(IR-1), or Section 41(E)(IR-13) and shall be distributed in a

variety of spatial patterns including aggregated groups and individual trees. No adjustments of volume or value shall be made to meet these requirements. The Purchaser shall tally all girdled trees by diameter class and species per unit. At the end of girdling operations a completed tree tally shall be submitted to the Authorized Officer. Any species of tree available could be used to meet this requirement. The Purchaser shall not create snags in locations that may be hazardous to roads or powerlines.

(18) L-32 In harvest units 1-5A, 1-5B, 1-6, 17-4, 23-7, 31-7, and 35-12 the Purchaser shall create snags via girdling, or other method as approved by the Authorized Officer, within the Late-Successional Reserve (LSR) land use allocation as shown on Exhibit E. The total number of snags to create in the LSR per unit is as follows: 1-5A (14 snags), 1-5B (10 snags), 1-6 (8 trees), 17-4 (50 snags), 23-7 (2 snags), 31-7 (2 snags), and 32-12 (4 snags). A total of total of ninety (90) snags shall be created in the LSR land use allocation portion of units. Of this total, one-half (½) of the snags required in each unit shall be greater than ten (10) inches diameter at breast height outside bark and one-half (½) of the snags required in each unit shall be greater than twenty (20) inches diameter at breast height outside bark. All snags created shall come from reserve marked trees as described in Section 41(B)(AR-2), Section 41(C)(IR-1), Section 41(D)(IR-1), or Section 41(E)(IR-13) and shall be distributed in a variety of spatial patterns including aggregated groups and individual trees. No adjustments of volume or value shall be made to meet these requirements. The Purchaser shall tally all girdled trees by diameter class and species per unit. At the end of girdling operations, a completed tree tally shall be submitted to the Authorized Officer. Any species of tree available could be used to meet this requirement. The Purchaser shall not create snags in locations that may be hazardous to roads or powerlines.

(19) L-33 Purchaser’s operations shall facilitate BLM’s safe and practical inspection of Purchaser’s operations and BLM’s conduct of other official duties on Contract Area. Purchaser has all responsibility for compliance with safety requirements for Purchaser's employees, contractors and subcontractors.

In the event that the Authorized Officer identifies a conflict between the requirements of this contract or agreed upon methods of proceeding hereunder and State or Federal safety requirements, the contract may be modified. If the cost of such contract modification is of a substantial nature ($2,000.00 or more), the Purchaser may request, in writing, an adjustment in the Total Purchase Price specified in Section 2 of the timber sale contract, as amended, to compensate for the changed conditions.

Unless otherwise specified in writing, when operations are in progress adjacent to or on roads and/or trails in the harvest unit area, Purchaser shall furnish, install, and maintain all temporary traffic controls that provide the road or trail user with adequate warning of and protection from hazardous or potentially hazardous conditions associated with its operations. Purchaser shall prepare a Traffic Control Plan, which the Purchaser has determined is compliant with state and local OSHA and Transportation standards no later than the pre-work meeting and prior to commencing operations. Traffic control devices shall be appropriate to current operating and/or weather conditions and shall be covered or removed when not needed., Flagmen and devices shall be as specified in state OSHA and Transportation standards for logging roads or the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways" (MUTCD) published by the U.S. Department of Transportation - Federal Highway Administration. Included in the Traffic Control Plan, Purchaser shall note traffic control device locations on a Purchaser produced copy of the contract Exhibit "A" Map.

(B) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND USE

(1) R-1: The Purchaser shall construct, improve, renovate, and/or decommission all roads and structures in strict accordance with the plans and specifications shown on Exhibit C and Exhibit D, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(2) R-1a: Any required construction, improvement, or renovation of structures and roads shall be completed and accepted, in accordance with Section 18, prior to the removal of any timber, except right-of-way timber, over that road.

(3) R-1b: The Purchaser shall construct, use, and decommission temporary roads TR 01-02-A, TR 01-02-B, TR 17-03B, TR 23-07, TR 31-06-A, TR 31-06-B, TR 31-06-C, TR 31-07, TR 32-25-A, TR 32-25-B, TR 32-25-C, TR 32-25-D, TR 32-25-E, TR 32-25-F, and TR 35-12 by October 15th of the same respective operating season. If temporary roads are used over two dry seasons, temporary routes must be winterized by October 15th.

(4) R-1c: The Purchaser shall construct Road No 33-5-18.1 (New) and Road No 33-5-32.1 (New) in strict accordance with the plans and specifications shown on Exhibit C, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Purchaser shall not commence new road construction work until receipt of written notice to do so from the Authorized Officer. Work shall commence no later than thirty (30) days

after such notice and shall be completed within six (6) months after such notice.

(5) R-1d: Prior to completion and approval of sub-grade construction from all proposed permanent road construction and road reconstruction, as well as all temporary road construction and reconstruction, as shown on Exhibit C, all logs shall be removed from the designated right-of-way.

(6) R-2: The Purchaser is authorized to use the road listed and shown on Exhibits C for the removal of Government timber sold under the terms of this contract and/or the hauling of rock as required in Exhibits C, provided that the Purchaser pay the required maintenance and rockwear obligations described in Section 42 (C)(8). Any road listed on Exhibits C & D and requiring construction, improvement, or renovation in Exhibit C of this contract, shall be maintained by the Purchaser until receiving written acceptance of the construction, improvement, or renovation from the Contracting Officer. The Purchaser shall pay current Bureau of Land Management maintenance and rockwear fees for the sale of additional timber under modification to the contract.

Road No. and Segment	Length Miles Used	Road Control	Road Surface Type	Maintenance Responsibility
34-6-02.00 A-D	2.04	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
34-6-01.01	1.45	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
34-6-01.04	0.10	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
34-6-01.00	0.45	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
34-6-01.02	0.02	Jo County	NAT	Purchaser
34-6-01.03	0.05	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
33-6-35.01 A	0.75	BTG	AGG	Purchaser
33-6-35.01 B	0.21	ODF	AGG	Purchaser
33-6-35.01 C	0.30	ODF	NAT	Purchaser
33-6-24.00 (A-B2)	3.96	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-31.07	0.15	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-31.02 A-B	0.73	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
34-5-06.00	0.15	BLM	AGG	Purchaser

Road No. and Segment	Length Miles Used	Road Control	Road Surface Type	Maintenance Responsibility
33-5-31.03 A-B	1.96	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-32.01	0.63	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
34-5-05.00	0.21	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-32.00	0.39	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-31.01	0.66	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-32.02	0.08	Jo County	NAT	Purchaser
33-5-30.00 A-B	1.10	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-31.05	0.40	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-30.03	0.52	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-30.02	0.13	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-6-14.00 (A-B)	0.71	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-07.00 A	2.23	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-18.00 A-B	1.70	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-17.01 A	0.12	BTG	NAT	Purchaser
33-5-32.01 (New)	0.15	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
33-5-18.01 (New)	0.19	BLM	AGG	Purchaser
TR 01-02-A	0.11	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 01-02-B	0.10	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 35-12	0.14	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 31-06-A	0.05	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 31-06-B	0.05	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 31-06-C	0.07	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 32-25-A	0.08	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 32-25-B	0.05	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 32-25-C	0.29	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 32-25-D	0.05	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 32-25-E	0.07	BLM	NAT	Purchaser

Road No. and Segment	Length Miles Used	Road Control	Road Surface Type	Maintenance Responsibility
TR 32-25-F	0.09	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 31-07	0.07	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 23-07	0.17	BLM	NAT	Purchaser
TR 17-03-B	0.68	BLM	NAT	Purchaser

(7) R-2a: With the prior written approval of the Authorized Officer, the Purchaser may arrange for cooperative maintenance with other users of roads included in Section 42(C)(6) of this contract; provided, that such cooperative arrangement shall not relieve the Purchaser of his liability for the maintenance and repair of such roads resulting from wear or damage, in accordance with this contract. The Purchaser shall furnish the Authorized Officer a copy of any cooperative maintenance agreements entered into with other users on these roads.

(8) R-2b: The Purchaser shall pay the Government a road maintenance and rockwear fee of **twenty five thousand seven hundred fifty and 51/100 dollars ($25,750.51)** for the transportation of timber included in this contract price over said roads. The above maintenance amount is for the use of 22.13 miles of BLM owned roads or less. If the total road maintenance and rockwear fee does not exceed five hundred and no/100 dollars ($500.00), the Purchaser shall pay such amount in full prior to use of such roads. If the total road maintenance and rockwear fee exceeds five hundred and no/100 dollars ($500.00), the Authorized Officer shall establish an installment schedule of payments of the maintenance and rockwear obligations.

(9) R-2e: The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written notice, terminate the Purchaser's operator road maintenance obligations and require instead payment of current Bureau of Land Management road maintenance and rockwear fees for the particular surface type of the roads involved. These fees will be applied to the remaining contract volume on the sale area, as determined by the Authorized Officer, to be transported over the roads listed in Section 42(C)(6). If the total road maintenance and rockwear fee does not exceed five hundred and no/100 dollars ($500.00), the Purchaser shall pay such amount in full prior to use of such roads. If the total road maintenance and rockwear fee exceeds five hundred and no/100 dollars ($500.00), the Authorized Officer shall establish an installment schedule of payments of the maintenance and rockwear obligation(s).

(10) R-2f: The Purchaser shall perform any required road repair and maintenance work on roads identified as Purchaser maintenance, under the terms of Exhibit D, Road Maintenance Specifications, of this contract, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(11) R-3: In the use of Road No. 33-6-14.0, the Purchaser shall comply with the conditions of Access Road Easements RE-M 1081 and RE-M 1082 dated May 27, 1994, between the United States of America and multiple private civilian landowners of Tax lots 1300 and 1200, located in T33S R06W, SW1/4 of Section 14. These documents are available for inspection at the Medford District Office.

These conditions include:

(a) The road shall be maintained in good repair during periods of use by the Purchaser and is to be left in as good condition prior to such use.

(b) Grantor, its successors and assigns, reserves title to all timber, now or hereafter growing, standing, or down, within the described right-of-way. The Purchaser may fell timber within the right-of-way and danger trees adjacent to the right-of-way for operation and maintenance of said road. Trees felled of commercial value shall be bucked into standard log lengths and decked adjacent to the right-of-way in a manner suitable for loading with mobile loading equipment.

(c) DUST ABATEMENT: A form of dust abatement will be used when the Purchaser uses the above-described road for log hauling purposes on an "as needed" basis as determined by the BLM Authorized Officer.

(d) HAULING REQUIREMENTS: Log hauling on this road will not be allowed during periods of extended wet weather (generally October through March) unless specific road maintenance requirements are addressed to accommodate all weather hauling.

(12) R-3: In the use of Road No. 33-6-14.0, the Purchaser shall comply with the conditions of Access Road Easements RE-M 1087 dated April 6, 1995, between the United States of America and private civilian landowner of Tax lot 200, located in T33S R06W, NW1/4NE1/4 of Section 23. This document is available for inspection at the Medford District Office.

These conditions include:

(a) The road shall be maintained in good repair during periods of use by the Purchaser and is to be left in as good condition prior to such use.

(b) Grantor, its successors and assigns, reserves title to all timber, now or hereafter growing, standing, or down, within the described right-of-way. The Purchaser may fell timber within the right-of-way and danger trees adjacent to the right-of-way for operation and maintenance of said road. Trees felled of commercial value shall be bucked into standard log lengths and decked adjacent to the right-of-way in a manner suitable for loading with mobile loading equipment.

(c) Sufficient rock will be placed on this road to prevent soil erosion and degradation of the road prism as determined by the BLM Authorized Officer.

(13) R-3: In the use of Road No's. 33-5-32.2 and 34-6-1.2, the Purchaser shall comply with the conditions of Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement No. M-1538, between the United States of America and Josephine County Department of Forestry. This document is available for inspection at the Medford District Office.

These conditions include:

(a) Payment of a road use obligation of zero and 00/100 dollars ($0.00) to Josephine County Department of Forestry, payable at the time indicated on the License Agreement.

(b) Payment of a road maintenance and/or rockwear obligation of zero and 00/100 dollars ($0.00) to Josephine County Department of Forestry, payable at the time indicated on the License Agreement.

(c) Prior to the use of said roads, the Purchaser shall furnish the Authorized Officer a properly signed copy of the executed License Agreement.

(d) Prior to cutting or removing any timber from the road right-of-way between Stations 0+00 and 0+53 on TR 32-25-D, the Purchaser shall pay to Josephine County Department of Forestry, the owner of the right-of-way timber, the total value of that timber based on an agreed upon fair

market value price for that timber.

(e) Prior to cutting or removing any timber from the right-of- way tramway wedge area accessing a portion of Unit 05-01, the Purchaser shall pay to Josephine County Department of Forestry, the owner of the right-of- way timber, the total value of that timber based on an agreed upon fair market value price for that timber.

(f) Default by the Purchaser of said Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement, or any License Agreement executed pursuant thereto, for failure to pay appropriate road use fees shall be considered a violation of this contract. The amount of unpaid fees shall be considered as the amount of damage suffered by the Government as a result of the violation of this provision.

(14) R-3: In the use of Road No. 33-6-35.1 Segments B and C, the Purchaser shall comply with the conditions of the 1960 Co-Operative Right-of-Way Agreement (MOU), between the United States of America and State of Oregon Department of Forestry. This document is available for inspection at the Medford District Office.

These conditions include:

(a) Payment of a road use obligation of zero and 00/100 dollars ($0.00) to State of Oregon Department of Forestry, payable at the time indicated on the License Agreement.

(b) Payment of a road maintenance and/or rockwear obligation of twenty three and 30/100 dollars ($23.30) to State of Oregon Department of Forestry, payable at the time indicated on the License Agreement.

(c) Prior to the use of said roads, the Purchaser shall furnish the Authorized Officer a properly signed copy of the executed License Agreement.

(d) Prior to cutting or removing any timber from the road right-of-way between Stations 0+00 and 1+44 on TR 35-12, the Purchaser shall pay to State of Oregon Department of Forestry, the owner of the right-of- way timber, the total value of that timber based on an agreed upon fair market value price for that timber.

(e) Default by the Purchaser of said Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement,

or any License Agreement executed pursuant thereto, for failure to pay appropriate road use fees shall be considered a violation of this contract. The amount of unpaid fees shall be considered as the amount of damage suffered by the Government as a result of the violation of this provision.

(15) R-3: In the use of Road No's. 33-6-35.1 Segment A and 33-5-17.1, the Purchaser shall comply with the conditions of Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement No. M-2000, between the United States of America and BTG Pactual PNW FUND IV REIT Inc. This document is available for inspection at the Medford District Office.

These conditions include:

(a) Payment of a road use obligation of one thousand six hundred twenty two and 00/100 dollars ($1,622.00) to BTG Pactual PNW FUND IV REIT Inc., payable at the time indicated on the License Agreement.

(b) Payment of a road maintenance and/or rockwear obligation of eighty three and 22/100 dollars ($83.22) to BTG Pactual PNW FUND IV REIT Inc., payable at the time indicated on the License Agreement.

(c) Prior to the use of said roads, the Purchaser shall furnish the Authorized Officer a properly signed copy of the executed License Agreement.

(d) Default by the Purchaser of said Right-of-Way and Road Use Agreement, or any License Agreement executed pursuant thereto, for failure to pay appropriate road use fees shall be considered a violation of this contract. The amount of unpaid fees shall be considered as the amount of damage suffered by the Government as a result of the violation of this provision.

(16) R-3c: The Purchaser agrees that if they elect to use any other private road, which is the subject of a right-of-way agreement with the Government for the removal of Government timber sold under the terms of this contract, the Purchaser shall request and agree to the modification of this contract to provide for such use and for allowances for amortization of the Government's share of the capital investment of any such road.

(17) R-4: The Purchaser shall be required to secure written approval to use vehicles or haul forest products and equipment over Government owned or controlled roads

when such vehicles or equipment exceeds the maximum allowable weights or dimensions established by the State for vehicles operating without a permit or if vehicles meet allowable non-permitted State vehicle weights, but the haul route crosses a structure or segment of road that is posted for reduced weights. The Purchaser agrees to abide by any special requirements included in said written approval.

Details of such equipment shall be furnished to the Authorized Officer for evaluation of load characteristics at least fifteen (15) days prior to proposed move in.

Details shall include:

A. Axle weights when fully loaded.
B. Axle spacing.
C. Transverse wheel spacing.
D. Tire size.
E. Outside width of vehicle.
F. Operating speed.
G. Frequency of use.
H. Special features (e.g., running tracks, overhang loads, etc.).

The Purchaser shall be responsible for repair of any damage to roads or structures caused by the use of overweight or over-dimension vehicles or equipment: (1) without written approval; (2) in violation of the conditions of a written approval; or, (3) in a negligent manner.

The amount of actual damage shall be determined by the Authorized Officer following a technical inspection and evaluation.

(18) R-5: Tracked type equipment shall not be allowed to cross over concrete bridge decks, other concrete surfaced structures or asphalt surfaced roads without the proper protection of that surface. Prior approval shall be obtained from the Authorized Officer when crossing with protective devices.

The Purchaser shall be responsible for repair of any damage to roads or structures caused by the use tracked vehicles or equipment: (1) without written approval; (2) in violation of the conditions of a written approval; or, (3) in a negligent manner.

The amount of actual damage shall be determined by the Authorized Officer

following a technical inspection and evaluation.

(C) ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

(1) E-1 In addition to the requirements set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall restrict non-road, in unit, ground-based equipment used for harvesting, yarding, machine piling, and rehabilitation operations (including temporary routes, tractor swing routes, and landings) to periods of low soil moisture (dry conditions). Low soil moisture varies by texture and is based on site-specific considerations. Generally, low soil moisture is determined by the inability of a soil sample taken at four (4) to six (6) inches to maintain form when compressed and the inability of soil moisture at the surface to be readily displaced, causing ribbons and ruts along equipment tracks. Low soil moisture limits will be determined by the Authorized Officer. Ground-based equipment shall be allowed to operate when the ground is frozen or adequate snow exists to prevent soil compaction and displacement, as determined by the Authorized Officer.

(2) E-1 In addition to the requirements set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall not haul on hydrologically connected natural surface or rocked roads during conditions that would result in any of the following: surface displacement such as rutting or ribbons, continuous mud splash or tire slide, fines being pumped through road surfacing from the subgrade resulting in a layer of surface sludge, as directed by the Authorized Officer.

(3) E-1 In addition to the requirements set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall not haul on all natural surface roads that receive one-half (½) inch or more precipitation within a twenty-four (24) hour period. Haul shall not resume for a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours following any storm event, or until road surface is sufficiently dry, as approved by the Authorized Officer. The Purchaser may elect, at their own expense, to apply rock surfacing to these roads to bring them up to wet weather haul standards, as approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Section 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall implement the following noxious weed control measures:

(a) In order to prevent the potential spread of noxious weeds into the Medford District BLM, the operator would be required to clean all logging, construction, chipping, grinding, shredding, rock crushing, and transportation equipment prior to entry on BLM lands.

(b) Cleaning shall be defined as removal of dirt, grease, plant parts, and material that may carry noxious weed seeds into BLM lands. Cleaning prior to entry onto BLM lands may be accomplished by using a pressure hose.

(c) Only equipment inspected by the BLM would be allowed to operate within the Analysis Area. All subsequent move-ins of equipment as described above shall be treated the same as the initial move-in.

(d) Prior to initial move-in of any equipment, and all subsequent move-ins, the operator shall make the equipment available for BLM inspection at an agreed upon location off Federal lands.

(e) Equipment would be visually inspected by the Authorized Officer to verify that the equipment has been reasonably cleaned.

(5) E-1 In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall implement the following noxious weed control measures:

Upon decommissioning and prior to fall rains, the Purchaser shall scarify landings (outside of the driving surface), tractor swing routes, temporary routes to provide for adequate drainage, and utilized skid trails within two hundred (200) feet of streams and waterbodies as shown on Exhibit A, then stabilize and revegetate all bare soil with certified weed free straw mulch and a native seed mixture approved by the Authorized Officer. Landings on roads and rocky areas that lack soil for seed germination need not be scarified, seeded or mulched, as determined by the Authorized Officer. The BLM may provide the seed mixture and straw mulch if the purchaser is unable to locate and buy the approved materials from a commercial source. The Purchaser shall reimburse the government for the cost of seed and straw, if provided by the government. The Purchaser shall furnish the specific seed mixture prescribed by the Authorized Officer, which will include up to 3 grasses and 2 forbs from the following list, but may include substitutions approved by the Authorized Officer:

Grasses: *Achnatherum lemmonii, Bromus carinatus, Brumus vulgaris, Elymus glaucus, Festuca californica, Festuca roemeri, Koeleria macrantha, Poa secunda, Vulpia microstachys*

Forbs: *Achillea millefolium, Clarkia purpurea, Clarkia homboidea, Collinsia grandiflora, Eriophyllum lanatum, Lupinus bicolor, Madia elegans, Madia gracilis*

The proportion of each species in the mixture shall be prescribed by the Authorized Officer. The Purchaser shall apply prescribed seed and straw mulch to acres designated for treatment, as directed by the Authorized Officer, at the following rates of application:

Grass seed	20 to 25 lbs/acre (cumulative, all species)
Forb seed	0.5 to 2 lbs/acre (cumulative, all species)
Straw mulch	1000 lbs/acre

The Purchaser shall apply seed and straw mulch between September 1 of one calendar year and March 31 of the following year. Deviations from that timing must be approved by the Authorized Officer. The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer at least 5 days in advance of the date that he/she intends to commence revegetation and soil stabilization work.

If the Purchaser furnishes seed from any source other than the BLM, that seed shall meet the following minimum test standards:

Test	Grasses (%)	Forbs (%)
Purity:	95	80
Germination:	85	70
Other species/weed content (max):	0.2	0.2
Noxious weed content:	Prohibited	Prohibited

Furnished seed shall meet the minimum requirements for either Yellow Tag Source Identified Seed or Blue Tag Certified Class Seed, as defined by the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies. Seed source shall be approved by the Authorized Officer and shall be from the EPA Level III Ecoregion in which the project occurs. For each lot of seed, the Purchaser shall furnish the Authorized Officer a Seed Test result from a certified seed testing lab (e.g., Oregon State University), which shall include: test date; lot number; seed source; and results of test for purity, germination, and weed content. All seed lots must have been tested within the previous 12 months to be accepted. Seed that has become wet, moldy, or otherwise damaged shall not be accepted. Seed must be available to the Authorized Officer for inspection at least 5 days in advance of commencing revegetation work. If the Purchaser furnishes straw mulch from any source other than the BLM, the material must be from native grass or other approved sterile grain crops that are certified weed free and free of mold or other objectionable materials. Straw mulch

shall be in an air-dry condition and suitable for spreading in a uniform manner. Straw mulch must be available to the Authorized Officer for inspection at least 5 days in advance of commencing revegetation work.

(6) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall prepare a Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan (SPCC) for all hazardous substances to be used in the contract area, as directed by the Authorized Officer. Such plan shall include identification of Purchaser's representatives responsible for supervising initial containment action for releases and subsequent cleanup. Such plans must comply with the State of Oregon DEQ OAR 340-142, Oil and Hazardous Materials Emergency Response Requirements. All operators shall have a Spill Containment Kit (SCK) as described in the SPCC plan on-site during any operation with potential for run-off to adjacent waterbodies. The SCK shall be appropriate in size and type for the oil or hazardous material carried by the Purchaser.

(7) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall not refuel equipment, store, or cause to have stored, any fuel or other petroleum products within one hundred fifty (150) feet of all riparian management or wet areas. All Petroleum products shall be stored in durable containers and located so that any accidental releases will be contained and not drain into any stream system. Hydraulic fluid and fuel lines on heavy mechanized equipment would be in proper working condition in order to minimize potential for leakage into streams. Absorbent materials shall be onsite to allow for immediate containment of any accidental spills. Spilled fuel and oil shall be cleaned up and disposed of at an approved disposal site.

(8) E-1 In addition to the requirements set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall prevent the delivery of chemical retardant foam or additives to waterbodies, and wetlands. Ignition devices/materials shall be stored and disposed of at least one hundred fifty (150) feet away from streams and wetlands.

(9) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall not locate new landings in areas that contribute eroded fines to streams, wet areas, dry draws and swales. If these landing locations cannot be avoided, ensure that properly installed sediment control measures are placed and maintained, as needed, to keep eroded material onsite.

(10) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall ensure that silt fencing or other sediment control measures are

properly placed and maintained during use and periods of non-use when utilizing landings or temp routes that have the potential to release eroded fines into a stream or wet area, directly or via draws or ditchlines. Any project-related activity would be suspended if conditions develop that cause a potential for sediment laden runoff to enter a wetland, floodplain or waters of the state. Operations can resume when sediment control devices are in place and conditions allow turbidity standards to be met.

(11) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall, prior to October 15 of the same operating season, winterize and rehabilitate temporary routes, landings, hydrologically connected corridors and skidtrails and other areas of exposed soils by properly installing and/or using water bars, berms, sediment basins, gravel pads, hay bales, small dense woody debris, seeding and/or mulching, to reduce sediment runoff and divert runoff water away from stream channels, headwalls, slide areas, high landslide hazard locations or steep erodible fill slopes as directed by the Authorized Officer.

(12) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Section 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall decommission: all ground based skid trails utilized within two hundred (200) feet of streams and waterbodies as shown on Exhibit A; and ground based skid trails, and landings outside of the road prism, within ground-based yarding areas **as needed to achieve no more than twenty (20) percent detrimental soil compaction within the unit**, as directed by the Authorized Officer, by one of the following methods:

(a) If the Authorized Officer deems subsoiling will not cause unacceptable damage to the root systems of residual trees the Purchaser shall discontinuously subsoil, simultaneously water bar, seed, mulch, and barricade. Subsoil to a depth of twelve (12) inches, and no further than thirty six (36) inches apart. If the Authorized Officer deems subsoiling to this depth will cause an unacceptable amount of damage to the root system of residual trees, the Purchaser shall scarify to a depth of up to six (6) inches and simultaneously water bar, seed, mulch, and barricade.

(b) All rehabilitation shall occur within eighteen (18) months of harvest, during dry conditions, and after pile burning is complete.

(c) The Purchaser shall simultaneously water bar, seed, mulch, and barricade all operator spurs and all temporary routes.

(13) E-1 In addition to the requirement set forth in Sec. 26 of this contract, the Purchaser shall place material removed during excavation in locations where it cannot enter streams or other water bodies.

(14) E-2 The water bars to be constructed as required by Sec. 26(c) shall be constructed in accordance with the spacing described in the table below and to the specifications shown on Exhibits C-12 and D-7 which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Gradient (Percent)	Water bar Spacing
2-5%	200 feet
6-10%	150 feet
11-15%	100 feet
16-20%	75 feet
21-35%	50 feet
36+%	50 feet

(15) E-3 The Purchaser shall immediately discontinue specified construction or timber harvesting operations upon written notice from the Contracting Officer that:

(a) threatened or endangered plants or animals protected under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, may be affected by the operation, and a determination is made that consultation or reinitiation of consultation is required concerning the species prior to continuing operation, or;

(b) when, in order to comply with the Endangered Species Act, or to prevent incidental take of northern spotted owls in accordance with management direction in the Record of Decision (ROD) and Resource Management Plan (RMP), the Contracting Officer determines it may be necessary to modify or terminate the contract, or;

(c) Federal proposed, Federal candidate, Bureau sensitive or State listed species protected under BLM Manual 6840 - Special Status Species Management - have been identified, and a determination is made that continued operations would affect the species or its habitat, or;

(d) when, in order to comply with a court order, which enjoins operations on the sale or otherwise requires the Bureau of Land Management to suspend operations, or;

(e) when, in order to comply with a court order, the Contracting Officer determines it may be necessary to modify or terminate the contract, or;

(f) when, in order to comply with a stay or other remedy issued by the Interior Board of Land Appeals (IBLA) the Contracting Officer determines it may be necessary to modify or terminate the contract, or;

(g) species have been discovered which were identified for protection in accordance with management direction established in the ROD and RMP, and the Contracting Officer determines that continued operations would affect the species or its habitat, or;

(h) when, in order to protect species which were identified for protection in accordance with management direction established in the ROD and RMP, the Contracting Officer determines it may be necessary to modify or terminate the contract.

Those operations necessary for a safe removal of personnel and equipment from the contract area and those directed by the Contracting Officer, which are required in order to leave the contract area in an acceptable condition will be permitted. Discontinued operations may be resumed upon receipt of written instructions and authorization by the Contracting Officer.

During any period of suspension, the Purchaser may withdraw performance and payment bond coverage aside from that deemed necessary by the Authorized Officer to secure cut and/or removed timber for which the Bureau of Land Management has not received payment, and/or unfulfilled contract requirements associated with harvest operations that have already occurred and associated post-harvest requirements.

In the event of a suspension period or a combination of suspension periods that exceed a total of 30 days, the First Installment held on deposit may be temporarily reduced upon the written request of the Purchaser. For the period of suspension extending beyond 30 days, the First Installment on deposit may be reduced to five (5) percent of the First Installment amount listed in Section 3.b. of the contract. Any First Installment amount temporarily reduced may be refunded or transferred to another BLM contract at the request of the Purchaser. However, if the Purchaser has outstanding debt owing the United States, the Contracting Officer must first

apply the amount of First Installment that could be refunded to the debt owed in accordance with the Debt Collection Improvement Act, as amended (31 USC 3710, et seq.). Upon Purchaser's receipt of a bill for collection and written notice from the Contracting Officer lifting the suspension, the Purchaser shall restore the First Installment to the full amount shown in Section 3.b of the contract within 15 days after the bill for collection is issued, subject to Section 3.j. of the contract. The Purchaser shall not resume contract operations until the First Installment amount is fully restored.

In the event of a suspension period or a combination of suspension periods that exceed a total of 30 days, the unamortized Out-of-Pocket Expenses for road or other construction required pursuant to Exhibit C of the contract shall be refunded or transferred to another BLM contract at the request of the Purchaser. Upon written notice from the Contracting Officer lifting the suspension, the Purchaser shall reimburse the Government the amounts refunded or transferred. The Purchaser may choose to pay this reimbursement at once or in installments payable at the same time as payments are due for the timber under the contract and in amounts approximately equal to the expenses associated with the timber for which payment is due.

In the event that operating time is lost as a result of the incorporation of additional contract requirements, or delays due to Endangered Species Act consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, court-ordered injunctions, or an IBLA issued stay or remedy, the Purchaser agrees that an extension of time, without reappraisal, will constitute a full and complete remedy for any claim that delays due to the suspension hindered performance of the contract or resulted in damages of any kind to the Purchaser.

The Contracting Officer may determine that it is necessary to modify the contract or terminate the cutting and removal rights under the contract in order to comply with the Endangered Species Act, prevent incidental take of northern spotted owls in accordance with the ROD and RMP, protect species that have been discovered which were identified for protection in accordance with management direction established in the ROD and RMP, or comply with a court order or an IBLA issued stay or remedy. Following the issuance of a written notice that cutting and removal rights will be terminated, the Purchaser will be permitted to remove timber cut under the

contract, if allowed by the Endangered Species Act, if able to proceed without causing incidental take of northern spotted owls in accordance with the ROD and RMP, if consistent with species protection in accordance with management direction established in the ROD and RMP, or if consistent with a court order or an IBLA issued stay or remedy.

In the event the contract is modified or cutting and removal rights are terminated under this subsection, the Purchaser agrees that the liability of the United States shall be limited to the actual costs incurred by the Purchaser which have not been amortized by timber removed from the contract area. This calculation of liability shall utilize actual Purchaser costs and Government estimates of timber volumes. At the Authorized Officer's request, the Purchaser agrees to provide documentation of the actual costs incurred in the performance of the contract. In addition, the Purchaser shall be released from the obligation to pay the contract price for any timber which is not authorized to be removed from the contract area.

The Purchaser specifically and expressly waives any right to claim damages, other than those described in the preceding paragraphs, based on an alleged breach of any duty to the Purchaser, whether express or implied, in regard to the manner in which the Government defended the litigation which resulted in the court order affecting the operation of the contract. This waiver also extends to any claims based on effects on the operation of the contract that arise from litigation against another agency. Furthermore, the Purchaser specifically acknowledges and agrees that a court ruling that the Government violated the Administrative Procedures Act cannot be interpreted, in itself, to mean that the Government had not acted reasonably in regard to its duties to the Purchaser under this contract.

(16) E-5 The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer in writing by February 1 of each calendar year in which operations are expected to take place on the contract area between March 1 and September 30, both days inclusive. If notification is not received by the Authorized Officer by February 1, felling, bucking, yarding, road construction, or any other activity with the potential to disturb nesting northern spotted owls may not be allowed during this time period.

Upon receipt of a notice that the Purchaser expects to perform such operations during this time period, the Government will conduct surveys to determine whether owls are nesting within 0.25 miles of the harvest units. If it is determined owls are not nesting or that no young have been produced, the Authorized Officer may lift

the seasonal restriction on such operations. Without this approval, such operations are prohibited from March 1 through June 30 of each year.

(D) FIRE PREVENTION

(1) F-1 Fire Prevention and Control. Primarily for purposes of fire prevention and control, the Purchaser shall, prior to the operation of power driven equipment in construction or logging operations under this contract during the closed fire season or periods of fire danger, prepare a fire prevention and control plan to the satisfaction of the of the Authorized Officer.

(2) F-1a Fire Prevention and Control. Primarily for purposes of fire prevention and control, the Purchaser shall comply with the following provisions:

(a) At least three (3) days prior to the operation of power-driven equipment during any operations under this contract during the closed fire season or periods of fire danger, prepare a fire prevention and control plan to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer and the State of Oregon Department of Forestry.

(b) Provide and maintain on the contract area in good working order, and immediately available, the following equipment for use during closed fire season or periods of fire danger:

1. F-2a Fire fighting tools shall be kept at each landing or at such other place as the Authorized Officer shall designate whenever employees are working on the contract area. All fire fighting tools shall be kept in a sturdily constructed box which shall be painted red and lettered on the front or top in large letters, "For Fire Only." The box shall have a hinged lid and a hasp by which the lid can be sealed. One box may serve two landings not over six hundred (600) feet apart. When filled, the box shall not weigh over two hundred (200) pounds. The fire tools shall be in good condition, be tight on strong handles, and have sharp cutting edges. There shall be not less than four (4) tools in each box nor less than one (1) tool for each employee working on the contract area. Three-fourths (3/4) of all fire tools shall be shovels, hazel hoes, or other scraping tools. The fire tools shall be used only for fighting fire.

2. F-2b At each landing or such other place as the Authorized Officer shall designate during periods of operation one (1) tank truck of three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with a minimum of five hundred (500) feet of 1½ inch hose (must be adequate length to reach 200 feet beyond active work sites), six (6) 1½ inch wyes, six (6) 1½ inch to 1 inch reducers, three (3) 1½ inch nozzles and three (3) 1 inch nozzles. One (1) three hundred (300) gallon fire engine may be substituted for each required 300 gallon tank truck, provided that the total capability to pump and deliver water remains unchanged. Each fire engine / tank truck shall be equipped with a pump capable of delivering a minimum of forty (40) gallons per minute (gpm) water flow at one hundred fifty (150) pounds per square inch (psi) engine pressure through fifty (50) feet of 1½ inch fire hose. The pump may be either power take off driven or truck-mounted auxiliary engine driven, or portable. All equipment shall be acceptable to and approved by the Authorized Officer and shall conform to the standards set forth in Oregon Revised Statutes 477.645 through 477.670. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the BLM (1 ½ inches National Hose Thread (NH), 1 inch National Pipe Straight Hose Thread (NPSH) or be provided with suitable adapters. At the close of each working day, all bulldozers and fire/tank trucks shall be filled with fuel and made ready for immediate use. All fire/tank trucks shall be filled with water and made available for immediate use.

3. F-2c Serviceable cell phone or radio equipment able to provide prompt and reliable communication between the contract area, Medford BLM District Office, and Oregon Department of Forestry. Such communication shall be available during periods of operation including the time watchman service is required.

4. F-2d A pair of headlights capable of being quickly attached to each bulldozer used on the contract area. The headlights shall be adequate to provide illumination sufficient to allow use of the bulldozers for fire fighting and construction of fire lines at night.

5. F-2f A headlamp for each employee in the woods crew adequate to provide sufficient illumination for night firefighting. A headlight shall be of the type that can be fastened to the head so as to allow

independent use of the hands. At least one extra set of batteries shall be provided for each such headlight.

6. F-2f Two (2) back-pack pumps at each landing and one (1) at each tail block, all to be kept full of water and in good operating condition.

7. F-2g A chemical fire extinguisher of at least eight (8) ounces minimum capacity of a type approved by the Authorized Officer and a size 0 or larger shovel shall be carried during the closed fire season or periods of fire danger by each falling crew and each bucker using a power saw on the contract area. Such fire extinguisher shall be filled and in effective operating condition and shall at all times be immediately available to the operator when the saw is being fueled or the motor of the saw is running. Any fueling of a power saw shall be done in an area which has first been cleared of all flammable material. Power saws shall be moved at least twenty (20) feet from the place of fueling before the engine is started. Each power saw shall be equipped with an exhaust system and a spark arresting device which are of types approved by the Authorized Officer.

(c) F-5 Where blocks and cables are used on the contract area during periods of fire danger, the Purchaser shall remove all flammable material at least ten (10) feet from the place where the tail or any other block will hang when the cable is tight. Such clearings shall be inspected periodically by the Purchaser and shall be kept free of flammable material.

(3) F-9 During Oregon Department of Forestry regulated use closure, no smoking shall be permitted outside of closed vehicles.

(E) SLASH DISPOSAL

(1) SD-1 Fire Hazard Reduction. In addition to the requirements of Sec. 15 of this contract, and notwithstanding the Purchaser's satisfactory compliance with State laws and regulations regarding offsetting or abating the additional fire hazard created by this operation and the State's willingness to release the Purchaser from liability for such hazard, the Purchaser shall remain responsible to the Government for performance of the following hazard reduction measures required by this contract:

(a) SD-1a Lop and scatter all slash in units 5-21, 5-25, and 6-20; lop and scatter all slash outside of the skips in unit 24-2; lop and scatter all slash outside of the hand pile and burn treatment areas in units 1-1, 6-1, 17-3B, 19-6, 24-1, 30-3, 32-23, and 32-24; lop and scatter all slash outside of the skips and hand pile and burn treatment areas in units 23-8, 30-1, 31-7, and 32-25; lop and scatter all slash outside of the machine pile and burn treatment areas in unit 23-7; lop and scatter all slash outside of the skips and machine pile and burn treatment areas in unit 17-4, and 35-12; lop and scatter all slash outside of the hand pile and burn treatment areas and machine pile and burn treatment areas in unit 1-2; and lop and scatter all slash outside of the skips, hand pile and burn treatment areas, and machine pile and burn treatment areas in units 5-1, and 31-6 concurrently with normal felling operations as shown on Exhibit S. All top and side branches must be free of the central stem so that such stem is reduced to the extent that it is within eighteen (18) inches of the ground at all points. Slash includes all woody material (brush, limbs, tops, unmerchantable stems, or chunks) severed, uprooted, or broken from live plants as a result of Purchaser's operations under the terms of this contract. Lop and scatter shall be completed in accordance with Exhibit S as directed by the Authorized Officer.

1. All slash shall be arranged in a discontinuous pattern across the forest floor.

2. All slash shall be loped to no more than eight (8) feet in length.

(b) SD-1b Machine pile, cover, and burn all slash in the ground-based portions of units 1-2, 1-5A, 5-1, 17-4, 23-7, 31-6, 35-12, roadside units A, B, and C, and within the clearing limits of all permanent and temporary route construction as shown on Exhibit S. Slash shall be piled by machine. Piling shall be completed in accordance with Exhibit S as directed by the Authorized Officer. Finished piles shall be tight and free of earth.

1. The BLM will prepare a fire burn plan. Smoke clearance shall be obtained by the BLM the day prior to planned ignition for all burn units.

2. Slash includes all woody material (brush, limbs, tops, unmerchantable stems, or chunks) severed, uprooted, or broken from live plants as a result of Purchaser's operations under the terms

of this contract. Do not pile pieces of slash with a diameter greater than twelve (12) inches.

3. All equipment shall be approved by the Authorized Officer. Piling shall be accomplished using a track mounted hydraulic excavator or equivalent with at least a five (5) tooth brush rake. The excavator shall have a minimum reach of twenty (20) feet. The excavator shall be equipped with a hydraulic thumb or rotating controllable grapple head. Finished piles shall be tight and free of dirt and other non-woody debris.

4. Piles shall be less than sixteen (16) feet in height and width.

5. Machine piling operations are limited to slopes less than thirty five (35) percent slope when using non-specialized equipment (without a self-leveling cab) or to slopes less than fifty (50) percent slope when using specialized equipment (with a self-leveling cab); and to seasonal restrictions as described in Sec. 42(A)(12)(L-19), Sec. 42(A)(14)(L-20), and dry conditions as described in Sec. 42(C)(1)(E-1). All areas that are identified in Exhibit A as ground-based yarding that cannot be machine piled shall be hand piled.

6. Machine piles shall be constructed as compactly as possible. There should be an adequate supply of fine fuels located within and under the covered area of the pile to ensure ignition of the larger fuels. Completed piles shall be free of projecting limbs or slash which would interfere with adequate covering of the piles.

7. Machine piles shall be adequately covered with a cap of ten (10) feet by ten (10) feet of four (4) mil polyethylene sheeting. The polyethylene sheeting shall be held in place with woody debris or tied with rope or twine to ensure coverage. Coverage shall be completed when piles are constructed, or as directed by the Authorized Officer.

8. Machine piles shall not be placed within fifteen (15) feet of snags, stumps, reserve trees or large woody debris.

9. Machine piles will be burned in the fall to spring season after one (1) or more inches of precipitation have occurred.

10. The Purchaser is required to furnish the fuel and equipment for machine pile burning.

(c) SD-1c Hand pile, cover, and burn all slash situated in units 1-4, 1-5B, 1-6, 17-3A, 30-2, and 30-4; hand pile, cover, and burn all slash within one hundred (100) feet of roads 34-6-1.3 and 34-6-2.0 in unit 1-1; hand pile, cover, and burn all slash within one hundred (100) feet of roads 34-6-1.0 and 34-6-1.1 (outside of the machine pile and burn treatment area) in unit 1-2; hand pile, cover, and burn all slash within one hundred (100) feet of road 33-6-24.0 outside of skips in unit 30-1; hand pile, cover, and burn all slash in group selection areas in the helicopter yard portions in units 19-6, 23-8, 24-1; and hand pile, cover, and burn all slash in group selection areas in the cable yard portions in units 5-1, 6-1, 17-3B, 30-3, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-24, and 32-25 as shown on Exhibit S. Slash shall be piled by hand. Finished piles shall be tight and free of earth.

1. The BLM will prepare a fire burn plan. Smoke clearance shall be obtained by the BLM the day prior to planned ignition for all burn units.

2. Slash includes woody material (brush, limbs, tops, unmerchantable stems, or chunks severed, uprooted, or broken from live plants as a result of Purchaser's operations under the terms of this contract.

3. Hand pile all slash which is between one (1) and six (6) inches in diameter on the large end and exceeds two (2) feet in length, or as directed by the Authorized Officer.

4. Hand piles shall be covered with a large enough piece of four (4) mil polyethylene sheeting to ensure a dry ignition spot, generally five (5) feet by five (5) feet or large enough to cover eighty (80) percent of the pile.

5. Hand piles shall not be placed adjacent to or within ten (10) feet of leave trees or large woody debris.

6. Hand piles shall not be located on roadways, turnouts, shoulders, or cut banks, unless authorized by the Authorized Officer.

(d) SD-1f Within twenty (20) feet of the edge of each landing pile, all tops, broken pieces, limbs and debris more than one (1) inch in diameter at the large end and longer than two (2) feet in length shall be piled within fourteen (14) days of completion of hauling logs from that landing. Landing piles shall be kept free of dirt and located off of the driving surface of roads and at least fifteen feet (15) from any Reserve Tree and/or as directed by the Authorized Officer.

Upon completion of landing piling, the Purchaser shall remove flammable material around each landing pile to prevent escaped fire. Landing piles shall be less than sixteen (16) feet in height and width. Cover piles with large enough piece of four (4) mil polyethylene sheeting to ensure a dry ignition spot, generally ten (10) foot by ten (10) foot. The Purchaser is required to furnish the covering materials. The timing of this covering work shall be in accordance with instructions from the Authorized Officer. If the structure of the landing piles will not permit adequate consumption of piled debris by burning, the Purchaser shall re-pile them at the direction of the Authorized Officer.

1. The BLM will prepare a fire burn plan. Smoke clearance shall be obtained by the BLM the day prior to planned ignition for all burn units.

2. Landing piles will be burned in the fall to spring season after one (1) or more inches of precipitation have occurred.

3. Landing piles will be burned within twenty four (24) months of harvest completion.

4. If purchaser elects to set aside pole/firewood decks and not put the material in landing piles, the purchaser will be required to remove decks before the expiration of cutting rights. Material will be hauled off site for processing. The Authorized Officer will determine location of pole/hardwood decks.

(2) SD-2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Sec. 15 of this contract, the Government shall assume all obligations for disposal or reduction of fire hazards created by Purchaser's operations on Government lands, except for burning and mop up assistance as required herein, and measures required in Sections 42(E)(1)(SD-1) and 42(E)(2)(SD-2). In accordance with written instruction to be issued by the

Authorized Officer at least ten (10) days in advance of earliest date of required performance, the Purchaser shall, under supervision of the Authorized Officer or his designated representative, assist in preparing units for burning, mop-up, and patrol by furnishing, at his own expense, the services of personnel and equipment on each unit as shown below.

All crews shall arrive on the project area with radios capable of inter-crew communications and communication with a BLM representative at a ratio of one (1) radio per every five (5) crew members.

(a) For igniting and burning machine piles in units 1-2, 1-5A, 5-1, 17-4, 23-7, 31-6, 35-12, roadside units A, B, and C, and within the clearing limits of all permanent roads and temporary routes as shown on Exhibit S:

1. One (1) person to supervise crew and equipment operators who is Burn Boss Qualified at the complexity level of the burn, and to serve as Purchaser's representative.

2. One (1) crew with six (6) members per crew, including a designated crew foreman. Each crew shall be equipped with fuel, drip torches, shovels, pulaskis, one (1) power saw and one (1) backpack pump; one (1) tool for each crew member.

3. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine Boss.

4. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine. Each engine shall have three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with one thousand (1,000) feet of one and one half (1½) inch hose and nozzle(s) acceptable to the Authorized Officer. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the State Fire Marshall pursuant to ORS 476.610 as amended. Each engine shall be equipped with a mounted pump conforming to the standards set forth in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Wildland Fire Qualification System requirements. Engine and tank shall be in good working order and shall be filled with water.

5. Six (6) drip torches.

6. Hand ignition with drip torches is required in machine pile units.

7. All ignition personnel will be directly supervised by a BLM representative.

(b) For mop-up of machine piles in units 1-2, 1-5A, 5-1, 17-4, 23-7, 31-6, 35-12, roadside units A, B, and C, and within the clearing limits of all permanent roads and temporary routes as shown on Exhibit S:

1. One (1) person to supervise crew and equipment operators who is Burn Boss Qualified at the complexity level of the burn, and to serve as Purchaser's representative.

2. One (1) crew with six (6) members per crew, including a designated crew foreman. Each crew shall be equipped with shovels, pulaskis, or scraping tool, one (1) power saw and one (1) backpack pump; one (1) tool for each crew member.

3. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine Boss.

4. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine. Each engine shall have three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with one thousand (1,000) feet of one and one half (1½) inch hose and nozzle(s) acceptable to the Authorized Officer. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the State Fire Marshall pursuant to ORS 476.610 as amended. Each engine shall be equipped with a mounted pump conforming to the standards set forth in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Wildland Fire Qualification System requirements. Engine and tank shall be in good working order and shall be filled with water.

(c) For igniting and burning hand piles in units 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 6-1, 17-3A, 17-3B, 19-6, 23-8, 24-1, 30-1, 30-2, 30-3, 30-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-24, and 32-25 as shown on Exhibit S:

1. One (1) person to supervise crew and equipment operators who is Burn Boss Qualified at the complexity level of the burn, and to serve as Purchaser's representative.

2. One (1) crew with ten (10) members per crew, including a designated crew foreman. Each crew shall be equipped with fuel,

drip torches, shovels, pulaskis, one (1) power saw and one (1) backpack pump; one (1) tool for each crew member.

3. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine Boss.

4. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine. Each engine shall have three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with one thousand (1,000) feet of one and one half (1½) inch hose and nozzles acceptable to the Authorized Officer. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the State Fire Marshall pursuant to ORS 476.610 as amended. Each engine shall be equipped with a mounted pump conforming to the standards set forth in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Wildland Fire Qualification System requirements. Engine and tank shall be in good working order and shall be filled with water.

5. Ten (10) drip torches.

6. Hand ignition with drip torches is required in pile burn units.

7. All ignition personnel will be directly supervised by a BLM representative.

(d) For mop up of hand piles in units 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5B, 1-6, 5-1, 6-1, 17-3A, 17-3B, 19-6, 23-8, 24-1, 30-1, 30-2, 30-3, 30-4, 31-6, 31-7, 32-23, 32-24, and 32-25 as shown on Exhibit S:

1. One (1) person to supervise crew and equipment operators who is Burn Boss Qualified at the complexity level of the burn, and to serve as Purchaser's representative.

2. One (1) crew with six (6) members per crew, including a designated crew foreman. Each crew shall be equipped with shovels, pulaskis, or scraping tool, one (1) power saw and one (1) backpack pump; one (1) tool for each crew member.

3. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine Boss.

4. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine. Each engine shall have three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with one thousand (1,000)

feet of one and one half (1½) inch hose and nozzle(s) acceptable to the Authorized Officer. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the State Fire Marshall pursuant to ORS 476.610 as amended. Each engine shall be equipped with a mounted pump conforming to the standards set forth in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Wildland Fire Qualification System requirements. Engine and tank shall be in good working order and shall be filled with water.

(e) For igniting and burning landing piles:

1. One (1) person to supervise crew and equipment operators who is Burn Boss Qualified at the complexity level of the burn, and to serve as Purchaser's representative.

2. One (1) crew with six (6) members per crew, including a designated crew foreman. Each crew shall be equipped with shovels, pulaskis, or scraping tool, one (1) power saw and one (1) backpack pump; one (1) tool for each crew member.

3. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine Boss.

4. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine. Each engine shall have three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with one thousand (1,000) feet of one and one half (1½) inch hose and nozzles acceptable to the Authorized Officer. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the State Fire Marshall pursuant to ORS 476.610 as amended. Each engine shall be equipped with a mounted pump conforming to the standards set forth in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Wildland Fire Qualification System requirements. Engine and tank shall be in good working order and shall be filled with water.

(f) For mop-up landing piles:

1. One (1) person to supervise crew and equipment operators who is Burn Boss Qualified at the complexity level of the burn, and to serve as Purchaser's representative.

2. One (1) crew with six (6) members per crew, including a designated crew foreman. Each crew shall be equipped with shovels, pulaskis, or scraping tool, one (1) power saw and one (1) backpack pump; one (1) tool for each crew member.

3. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine Boss.

4. One (1) Wildland Fire Engine. Each engine shall have three hundred (300) gallons or more capacity with one thousand (1,000) feet of one and one half (1½) inch hose and nozzle(s) acceptable to the Authorized Officer. All hose couplings shall have the standard thread adopted by the State Fire Marshall pursuant to ORS 476.610 as amended. Each engine shall be equipped with a mounted pump conforming to the standards set forth in the National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Wildland Fire Qualification System requirements. Engine and tank shall be in good working order and shall be filled with water.

Aircraft and pilots used for Logging Residue Reduction or the suppression of escaped fires from Logging Residue Reduction operations, shall be acquired from a list of aircraft and pilots approved (i.e., carded for these specific activities) by the Office of Aircraft Services or the U.S. Forest Service. This list is available from BLM District Offices upon request.

All listed personnel shall be physically fit, experienced and fully capable of functioning as required. All personnel shall arrive at the project area(s) with the following personal safety equipment: long sleeve natural fabric shirt, full length natural fabric trousers, minimum eight (8)-inch top leather boots, hardhat, and leather gloves. All personnel shall wear long pants and long sleeve shirts, lug-soled leather boots with minimum eight (8)-inch tall uppers that provide ankle support, approved hardhat, and leather gloves. On the day of ignition, clothing shall be of approved aramid fabric, Nomex™ or equivalent, and all personnel shall carry an approved fire shelter. Clothing shall be free of diesel fuel oil.

All listed tools and equipment shall be in good usable condition. All power driven equipment shall be fully fueled and available for immediate use. During periods of use under this subsection, the Purchaser shall provide fuel and maintenance for all such power- driven equipment.

Except as provided hereafter for fire escapement, the Purchaser shall continue the required assistance in mop up on each hand/machine piled unit and landing decks, four hundred fifty (450) hours as directed by the Authorized Officer within a 10 days beginning 8:00 a.m. the day following completion of ignition in that unit or until released from such services by the Authorized Officer, whichever occurs first.

In the event of a fire escapement, Purchaser's personnel and equipment shall, under supervision of the Authorized Officer, take action to suppress, including control and mop-up, the escaped fire until released from such service by the Government. If it becomes necessary to suppress a fire which escapes from the prescribed fire area for a period beyond midnight of ignition day, then the Government shall, at its option:

(a) reimburse Purchaser for such additional use of personnel and equipment at wage rates shown in the current Administratively Determined Pay Rates for Western Area and at equipment rates shown in current Oregon-Washington Interagency Fire Fighting Equipment Rental Rates schedule, until the Purchaser is released from such service by the Government, or+

(b) release the Purchaser from additional suppression work and assume responsibility for suppressing the escaped fire.

In situations where an escaped fire is controlled and contained by an adequate fire break (e.g., trail, road, stream, rock formation), the Government may permit the Purchaser to remove personnel for that day; provided that, all mop up work on the escaped fire area is included with mop up work on the prescribed fire area. In such an event, the Purchaser must sign a statement of agreement to complete mop up work on all escaped fire areas concurrently with mop up work on the prescribed fire area.

In case of injury to personnel or damage to equipment furnished by the Purchaser as required by this subsection, liability shall be borne by the Purchaser, unless such injury or damage is caused by Government negligence.

Time is of the essence in complying with this provision. In the event the Purchaser fails to provide personnel and equipment required herein, the Purchaser shall be responsible for all additional costs incurred by the Government in disposing of slash, including but not limited to the wages and other costs of providing federal employees and others as substitute labor force, the cost of providing substitute equipment, and appropriate additional overhead expenses. If the Purchaser's failure

results in deferral of burning and new conditions necessitate additional site preparation work and/or use of additional personnel and equipment to accomplish planned burning, the Purchaser also shall be responsible for such additional costs.

(3) SD-5 The Purchaser shall perform logging residue reduction and site preparation work on approximately six hundred twenty-four and three quarters (624.75) acres of harvest area located in all units as shown on Exhibit A.

(a) The required work shall consist of any treatment or combination of treatments listed in the table below, as determined by the Authorized Officer and specified in writing by the Contracting Officer. The number of acres of each treatment shall be determined by the Authorized Officer.

Treatment	Treatment Description	Cost/Acre
Lop and Scatter	0-12 tons/acre	$42.00
Hand Pile and Cover	0-25 piles/acre	$325.00
Machine Pile and Cover	Cost per acre	$375.00

(b) The following treatments were assumed for appraisal purposes on this contract:

Appraised Treatment	Acres	Cost/Acre	Total Cost Per Treatment
Lop and Scatter	349.50	$42.00	$14,679.00
Hand Pile and Cover	155.75	$325.00	$50,618.75
Machine Pile and Cover	49.00	$375.00	$18,375.00
Total Appraised Cost	**554.25**		**$83,672.75**

(c) The Total Purchase Price set forth in Section 2 shall be adjusted in a unilateral modification executed by the Contracting Officer by the amount that the total cost of the site preparation treatments designated pursuant to Section 42(E)(3)(SD-5)(a) differs from eighty three thousand six hundred seventy two and 75/100 dollars ($83,672.75), as calculated by using the estimated acres determined by the Authorized Officer and the per acre costs listed in Section 42(E)(4)(SD-5)(a).

(d) Lop and scatter shall be done in accordance with Section 42(E)(1)(SD-1)(a)(SD-1a); Machine piling shall be done in accordance with Section 42(E)(1)(SD-1)(b)(SD-1b); Hand piling shall be done in accordance with Section 42(E)(1)(SD-1)(c)(SD-1c).

(F) BUYOUT SECURITIES

(1) B-1 The Purchaser shall perform machine pile burning and mop up in accordance with Section 42(E)(2)(SD-2)(a&b). The Purchaser shall have the option of completing this work, or in lieu thereof, may make a buyout security deposit to the Bureau of Land Management in the amount of one thousand six hundred sixty-one and 49/100 dollars ($1,661.49), and upon making such deposit, the Purchaser shall be relieved of the obligations set out in these subsections. The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer of their intention to make this deposit prior to the date of execution of this contract, and the Authorized Officer shall establish a required schedule of payments.

(2) B-1 The Purchaser shall perform hand pile burning and mop up in accordance with Section 42(E)(2)(SD-2)(c&d). The Purchaser shall have the option of completing this work, or in lieu thereof, may make a buyout security deposit to the Bureau of Land Management in the amount of seven thousand nine hundred twenty-one and 76/100 dollars ($7,921.76), and upon making such deposit, the Purchaser shall be relieved of the obligations set out in these subsections. The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer of their intention to make this deposit prior to the date of execution of this contract, and the Authorized Officer shall establish a required schedule of payments.

(3) B-1 The Purchaser shall perform landing pile cover, burning, and mop up in accordance with Section 42(E)(2)(SD-2)(e&f). The Purchaser shall have the option of completing this work, or in lieu thereof, may make a buyout security deposit to the Bureau of Land Management in the amount of four thousand seven hundred eighty-one and 03/100 dollars ($4,781.03), and upon making such deposit, the Purchaser shall be relieved of the obligations set out in these subsections. The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer of their intention to make this deposit prior to the date of execution of this contract, and the Authorized Officer shall establish a required schedule of payments.

(G) LOG EXPORTS

(1) LE-1 All timber sold to the Purchaser under the terms of the contract, except exempted species, is restricted from export from the United States in the form of unprocessed timber, and is prohibited from being used as a substitute for exported private timber. For the purpose of this contract, unprocessed timber is defined as: (1) any logs except those of utility grade or below, such as sawlogs, peeler logs and pulp logs; (2) cants or squares to be subsequently remanufactured exceeding eight and three-quarters (8¾) inches in thickness; (3) split or round bolts or other roundwood not processed to standards and specifications suitable for end-product uses; or (4) western red cedar lumber which does not meet lumber of American Lumber Standards Grades of Number 3 dimension or better, or Pacific Lumber Inspection Bureau R-List Grades of Number 3 Common or better. Thus, timber manufactured into the following will be considered processed: (1) lumber and construction timber, regardless of size, manufactured to standards and specifications suitable for end-product uses; (2) chips, pulp, and pulp products; (3) green or dry veneer and plywood; (4) poles and piling cut or treated for use as such; (5) cants, squares, and lumber cut for remanufacturing of eight and three quarters (8¾) inches in thickness or less; (6) shakes and shingles.

Substitution will be determined under the definition found in 43 CFR 5400.0-5(n).

The Purchaser is required to maintain and upon request to furnish the following information:

(a) Date of last export sale.

(b) Volume of timber contained in last export sale.

(c) Volume of timber exported in the past twelve (12) months from the date of last export sale.

(d) Volume of Federal timber purchased in the past twelve (12) months from the date of last export sale.

(e) Volume of timber exported in succeeding twelve (12) months from date of last export sale.

(f) Volume of Federal timber purchased in succeeding twelve (12) months from date of last export sale.

In the event the Purchaser elects to sell any or all of the timber sold under this contract in the form of unprocessed timber, the Purchaser shall require each party buying, exchanging, or receiving such timber to execute a Form 5460-16 (Certificate as to Nonsubstitution and the Domestic Processing of Timber). The original of such certification shall be filed with the Authorized Officer. Additionally, when the other party is an affiliate of the Purchaser, the Purchaser will be required to update information under item (2) of Form 5450-17 (Export Determination) and file the form with the Authorized Officer.

In the event an affiliate of the Purchaser has exported private timber within twelve (12) months prior to purchasing or otherwise acquiring Federal timber sold under this contract, the Purchaser shall, upon request, obtain from the affiliate information in a form specified by the Authorized Officer and furnish the information to the Authorized Officer.

Prior to the termination of this contract, the Purchaser shall submit to the Authorized Officer Form 5460-15 (Log Scale and Disposition of Timber Removed Report) which shall be executed by the Purchaser. In addition, the Purchaser is required under the terms of this contract to retain for a three-year period from the date of termination of the contract the records of all sales or transfer of logs involving timber from the sale for inspection and use of the Bureau of Land Management.

Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer, the Purchaser shall brand clearly and legibly one end of all logs with a scaling diameter (small end inside bark) of over 10 inches, prior to the removal of timber from the contract area. All loads of 11 logs or more will have a minimum of 10 logs clearly and legibly branded on one end regardless of the diameter of the logs. All logs will be branded on loads of 10 logs or less. One end of all branded logs to be processed domestically will be marked with a 3 square inch spot of highway yellow paint. The purchaser will stop trucks for accountability monitoring at mutually agreed upon locations when notified by the Authorized Officer.

If multiple trailers (mule trains) are used, each bunked load shall be considered an individual load, and these guidelines will apply to each bunked load. If a flatbed stake trailer is used, each bundle will be treated as a separate load.

At the discretion of the Contracting Officer, the Purchaser may be required to brand and paint all logs. Any increased costs for log branding and painting shall be the responsibility of the Purchaser.

In the event of the Purchaser's noncompliance with this subsection of the contract, the Authorized Officer may take appropriate action as set forth in Section 10 of this contract. In addition, the Purchaser may be declared ineligible to receive future awards of Government timber for a period of one year.

Salmon Run Timber Sale Seasonal Restriction Matrix, Contract # ORM07-TS-2022.0005

Unrestricted Period
Operations Restricted To Dry Condition, Waiver Required
Operations Restricted While NSO Surveys Occur, Restriction May Be Extended IF Owls Are Nesting
Operations Restricted

* Operations will be suspended if unacceptable damage to residual trees occur.

** In-stream work periods for culvert cleaning are June 15th - September 15th.

*** **All road maintenance and improvements must be completed before wet season haul can occur on the roads. The Purchaser may elect to make improvements to Dry Condition Haul Roads listed to allow for All Season Haul, as approved by the Authorized Officer. Haul will be suspended if the roads begin to show damage or conditions develop that could cause damage to the road as described in Sec. 42(C)(2&3)(E-1).**

Dry Condition Yarding and Temporary Route work- Ground-based harvesting and yarding, temporary route work, and rehabilitation activities would not occur when soil moisture at a depth of 4-6 inches is wet enough to maintain form when compressed, or when soil moisture at the surface would readily displace, causing ribbons and ruts along equipment tracks. These conditions are generally found when soil moisture at a depth of 4-10 inches is between 15-25% depending on soil type.

Sale Area	Activity	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
		1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15
Helicopter Yard Units with All Season Haul: 6-20, 19-6, 23-8, 24-1, 24-2	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Helicopter Yarding*																								
	Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling***																								
Cable Yard Units with All Season Haul: 5-21, 5-25, 17-3A, 30-1, 30-4	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling***																								
Ground Based Yard Unit with All Season Haul: Roadside A (33-5-7.0 & 33-5-18.0)	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Mechanical Ground Based Harvesting, Yarding & Piling, Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling***																								

Salmon Run Timber Sale Seasonal Restriction Matrix, Contract # ORM07-TS-2022.0005

Sale Area	Activity	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
		1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15
Cable & Ground Based Yard Unit with Road Construction, and All Season Haul: 17-4	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Mechanical Ground Based Harvesting, Yarding & Piling, Road & Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling***																								
Cable Yard Units with Dry Condition & All Season Haul: 1-1, 6-1, 17-3B east, 30-2, 30-3, 32-23, 32-24	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on the 33-5-7.0, 33-5-18.0, 33-5-30.2, 33-5-30.3, 33-5-31.1, 33-5-31.2, portion of the 33-5-31.3 west of junction w/ 33-5-32.1, 33-5-32.0, 34-5-6.0, 34-6-1.3, 34-6-2.0 Rds***																								
	Hauling on the portion of 33-5-31.3 east of junction w/ 33-5-32.1, 33-6-24.0, and all Paved Rds***																								

Salmon Run Timber Sale Seasonal Restriction Matrix, Contract # ORM07-TS-2022.0005

Sale Area	Activity	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
		1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15
Ground Based Yard Unit with Dry Condition & All Season Haul: 1-5A, Roadside B (33-5-20.1, 33-5-30.0, 33-5-30.3, 33-5-31.1, 33-5-31.2, 33-5-31.3, 33-5-31.5, 33-5-32.0 & 33-6-24.0), Roadside C (34-6-1.0, 34-6-1.1, 34-6-2.0)	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Mechanical Ground Based Harvesting, Yarding & Piling, Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on 33-5-30.0, 33-5-31.1, 33-5-31.2, the portion of the 33-5-31.3 west of junction w/ 33-5-32.1, 33-5-31.5, 33-5-32.0, 34-6-1.0, 34-6-1.1, 34-6-1.3 and 34-6-2.0 Rds***																								
	Hauling on the portion of 33-5-31.3 east of junction w/ 33-5-32.1, 33-6-24.0 and all Paved Rds***																								
Helicopter Yard Unit with Dry Condition Haul: 1-4	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Helicopter Yarding*																								
	Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on 34-6-2.0 Rd***																								
	Hauling on all Paved Rds***																								
Cable & Ground Based Yard Unit with Dry Condition Haul: 1-6	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Mechanical Ground Based Harvesting, Yarding & Piling, Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on 34-6-1.1, 34-6-2.0 Rds***																								
	Hauling on all Paved Rds***																								

Salmon Run Timber Sale Seasonal Restriction Matrix, Contract # ORM07-TS-2022.0005

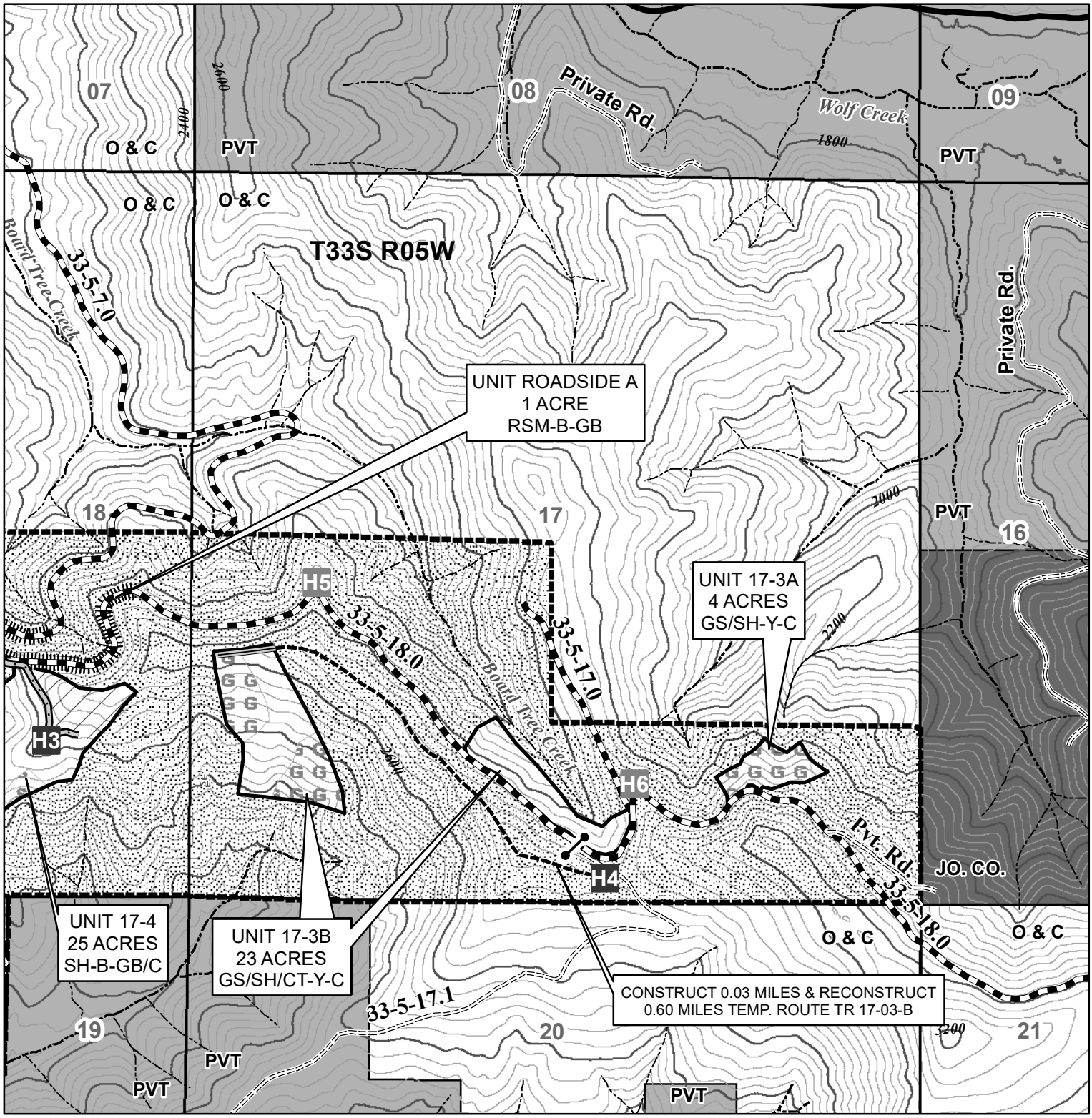
Sale Area	Activity	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
		1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15
Helicopter, Cable-Tractor Swing & Ground Based Yard Unit with Dry Condition Haul: 1-5B	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Helicopter Yarding*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Mechanical Ground Based Harvesting, Yarding & Piling, Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on 34-6-2.0 Rd***																								
	Hauling on all Paved Rds***																								
Cable Yard Unit with Road Construction, and Dry Condition & All Season Haul: 31-7	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on Temp. Route***																								
	Loading and Hauling on 33-5-31.7, 33-6-24.0, and all Paved Rds***																								
Cable & Ground Based Yard Units with Road Construction, and Dry Condition & All Season Haul: 1-2, 5-1, 23-7, 31-6, 32-25, 35-12	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Mechanical Ground Based Harvesting, Yarding & Piling, Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on all Temp. Routes & Op. Spurs, 33-5-30.0, 33-5-31.1, 33-5-31.5, 33-6-35.2 C, 34-5-5.0, 34-6-1.0, 34-6-1.1, 34-6-2.0 Rds***																								
	Loading and Hauling on 33-5-32.1, 33-5-31.3, 33-6-14.0, 33-6-24.0, 33-6-35.2 B, 33-6-35.2 A, and all Paved Rds***																								

Salmon Run Timber Sale Seasonal Restriction Matrix, Contract # ORM07-TS-2022.0005

Sale Area	Activity	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
		1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15
Cable Yard Unit with Road Construction, Northern Spotted Owl Seasonal Restrictions, and Dry Condition Haul & All Season Haul: 17-3B west	Manual Falling and Bucking*																								
	Cable Yarding*																								
	Road & Landing Construction, and Rehabilitation Activities Involving Heavy Equipment																								
	Road Maintenance**																								
	Loading and Hauling on Temp. Route and 33-5-17.1 Rd.***																								
	Hauling on 33-5-7.0, 33-5-18.0, and all Paved Rds***																								

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 17 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

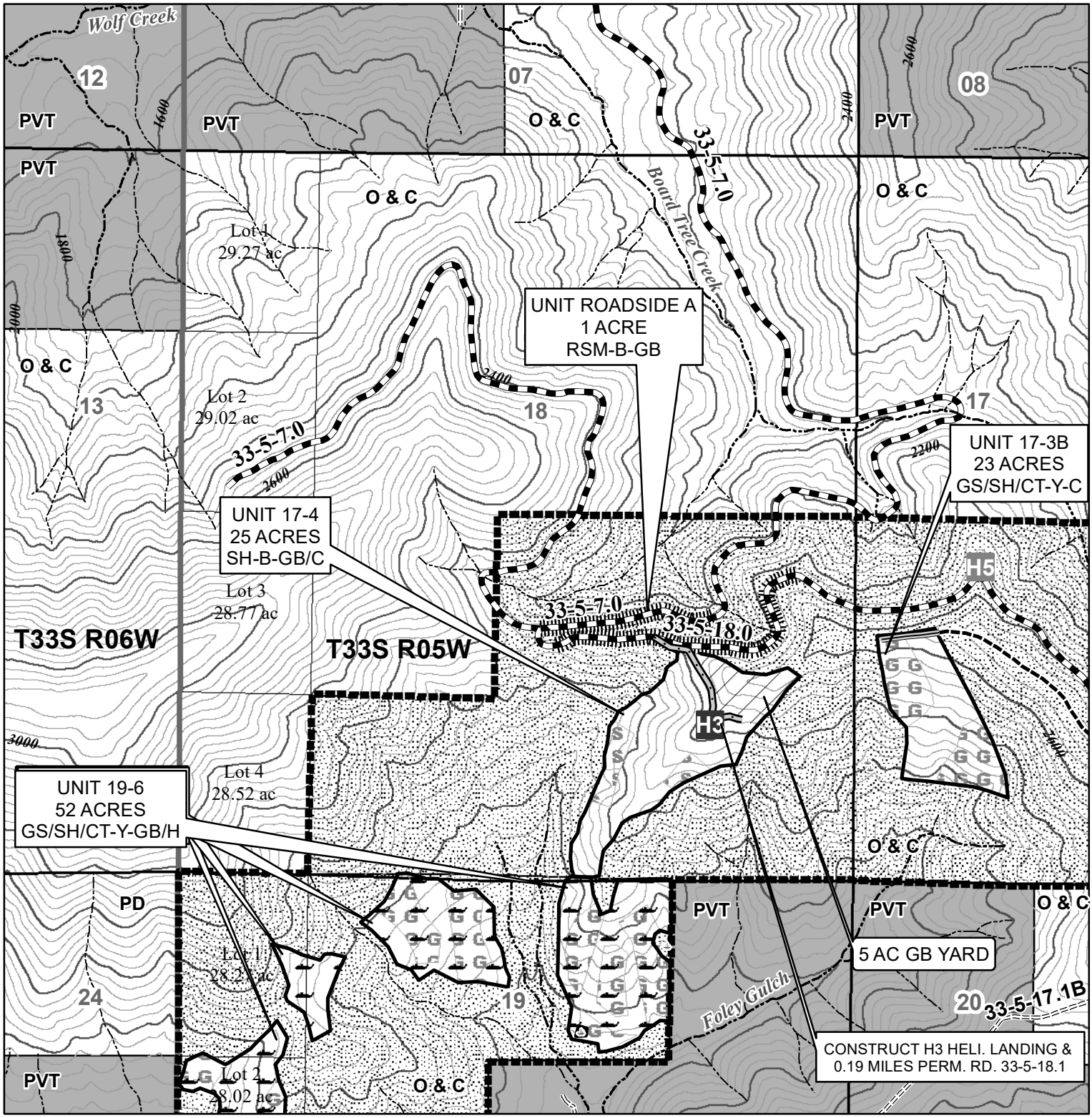
1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 18 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

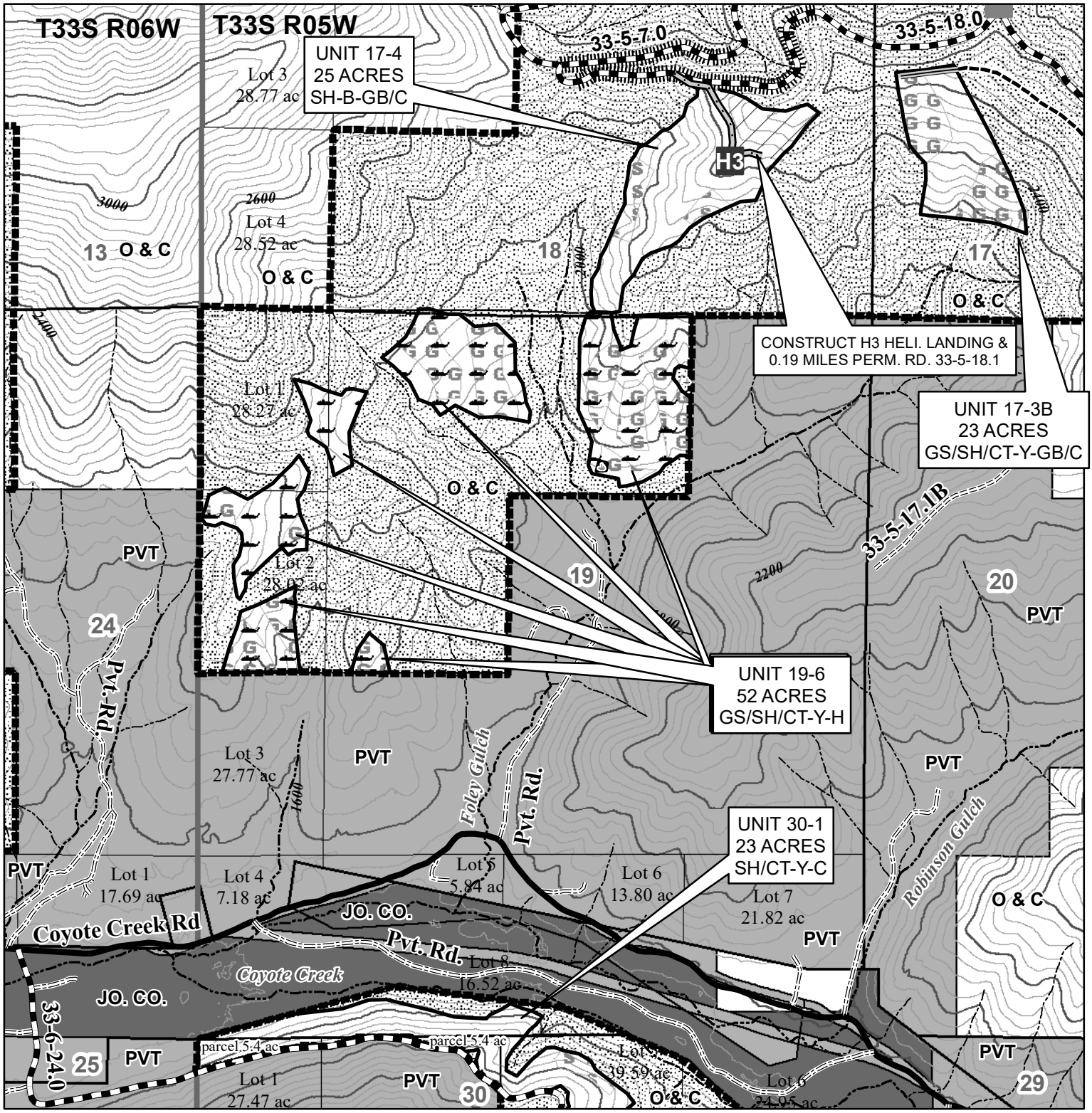
1 inch = 1,000 feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 19 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

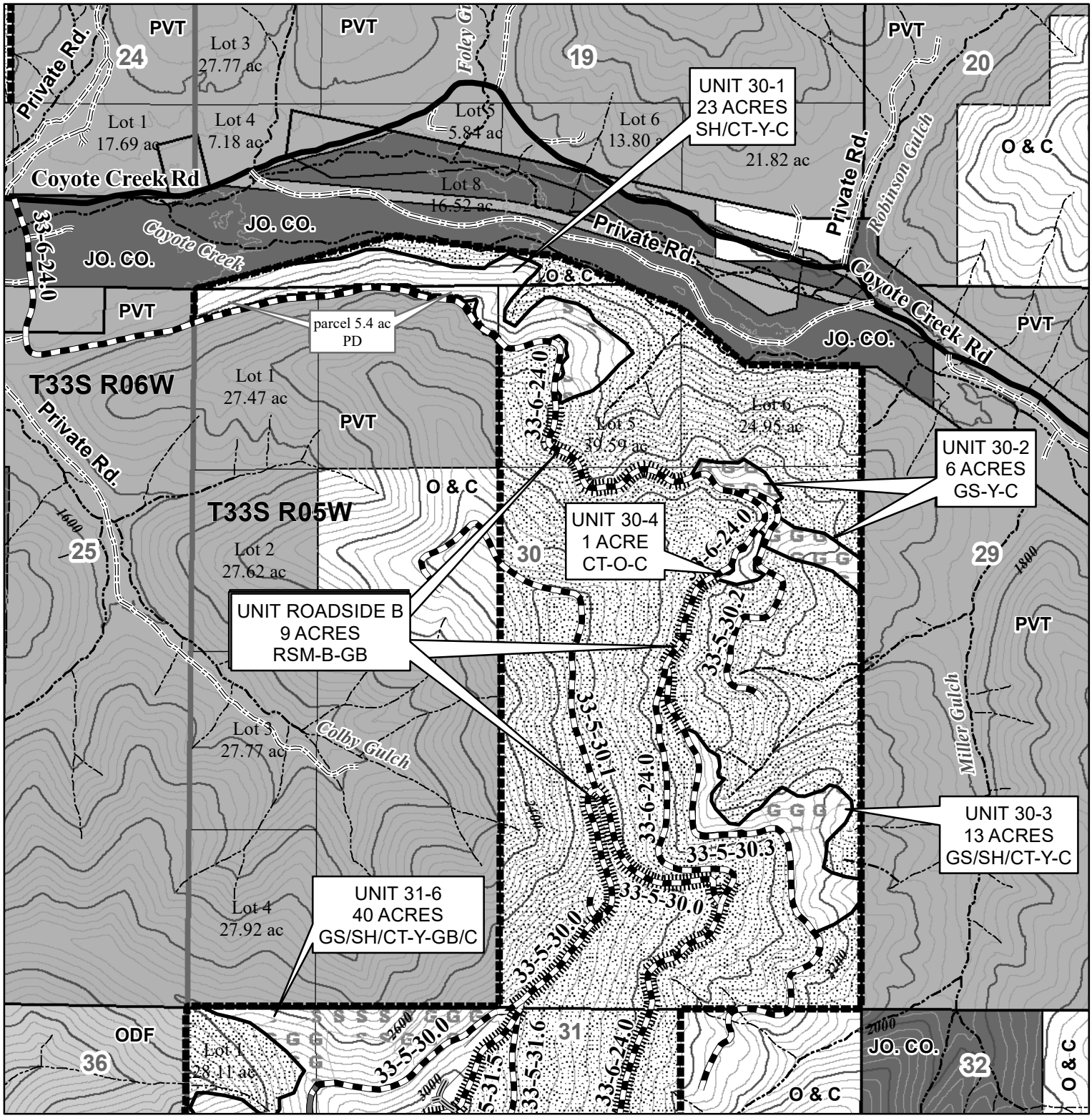
1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 30 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

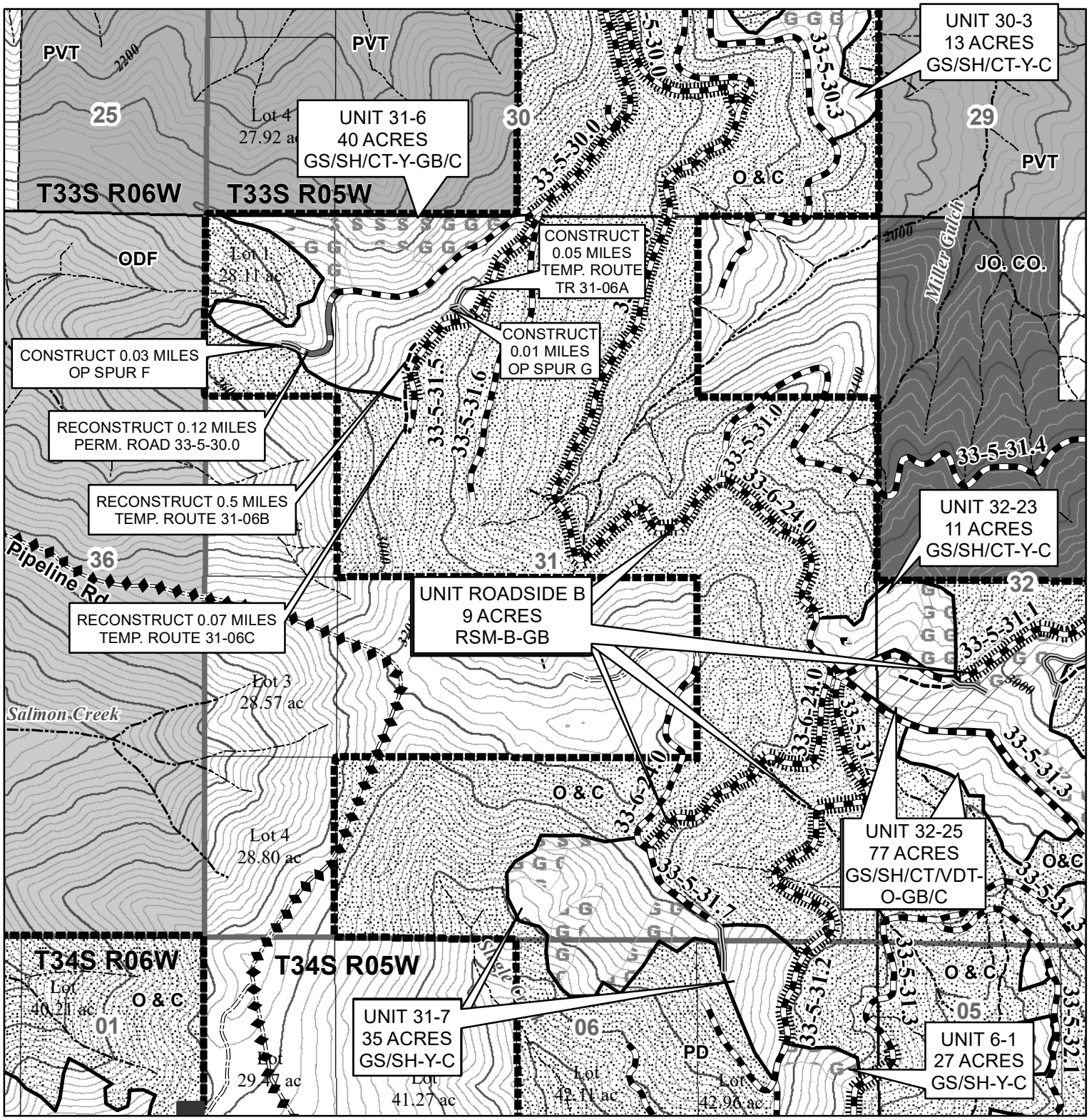
1 inch = 1,000 feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 31 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

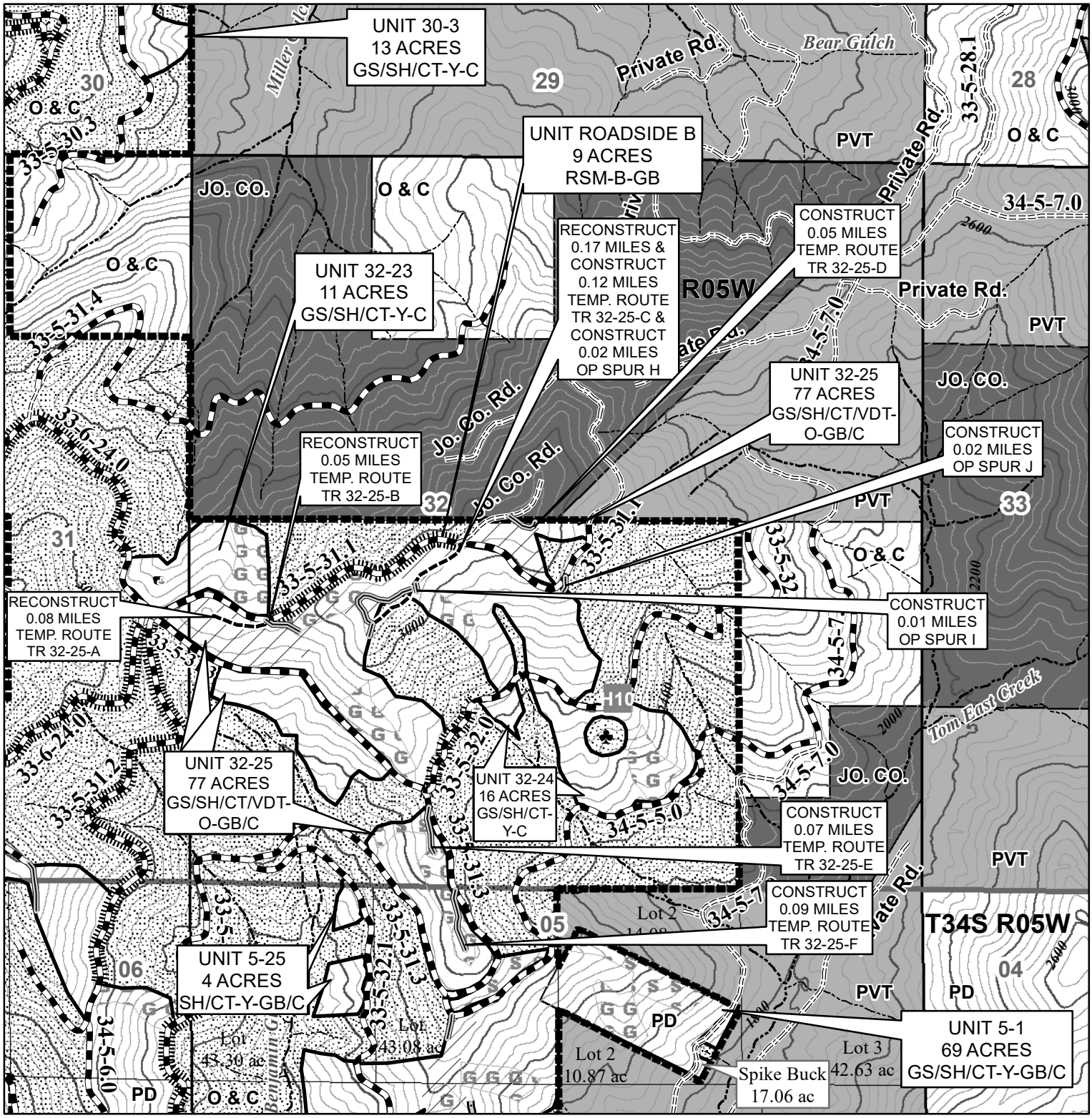
United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

N
W E
S

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 32 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

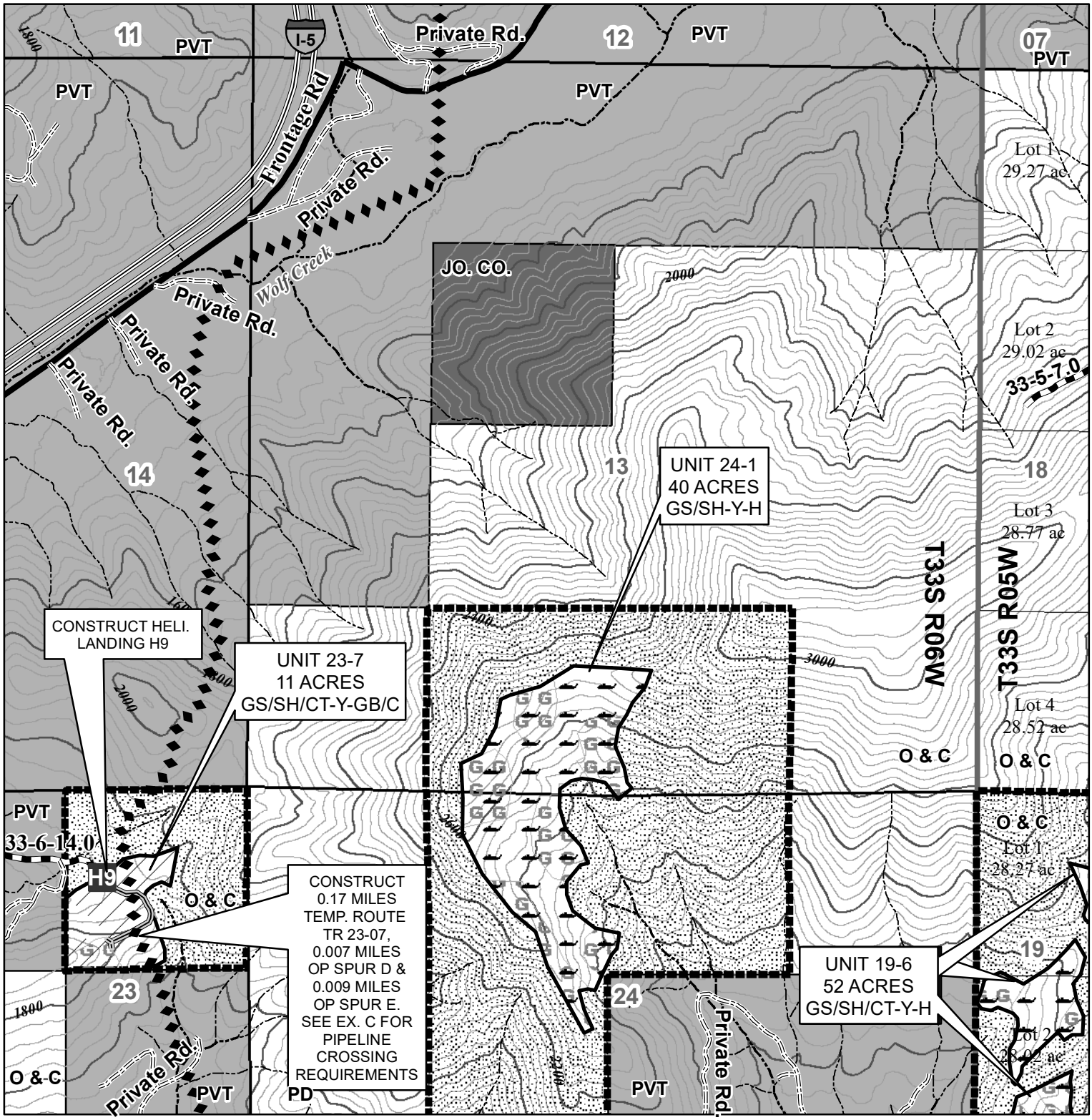
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 13 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



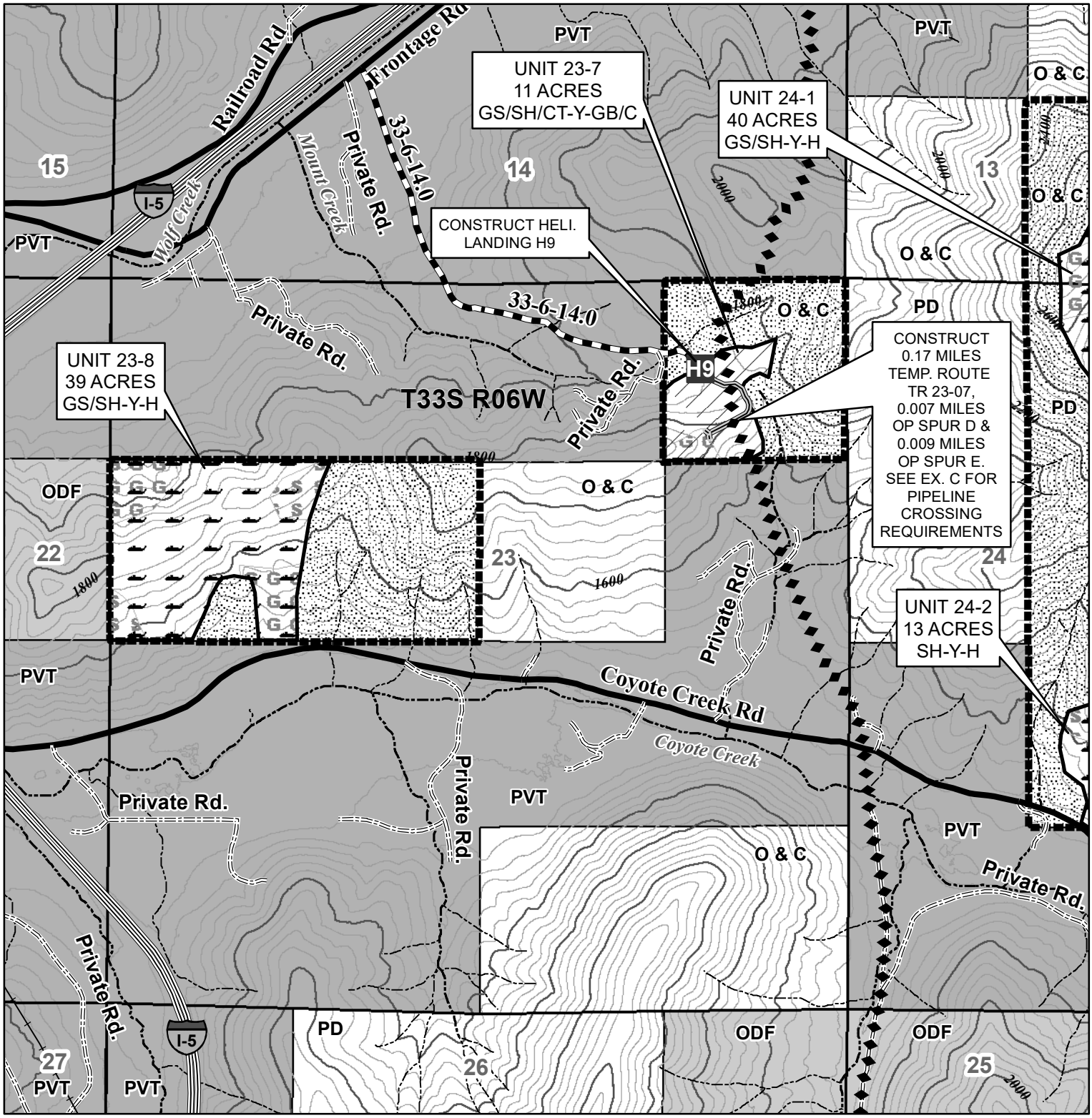
0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

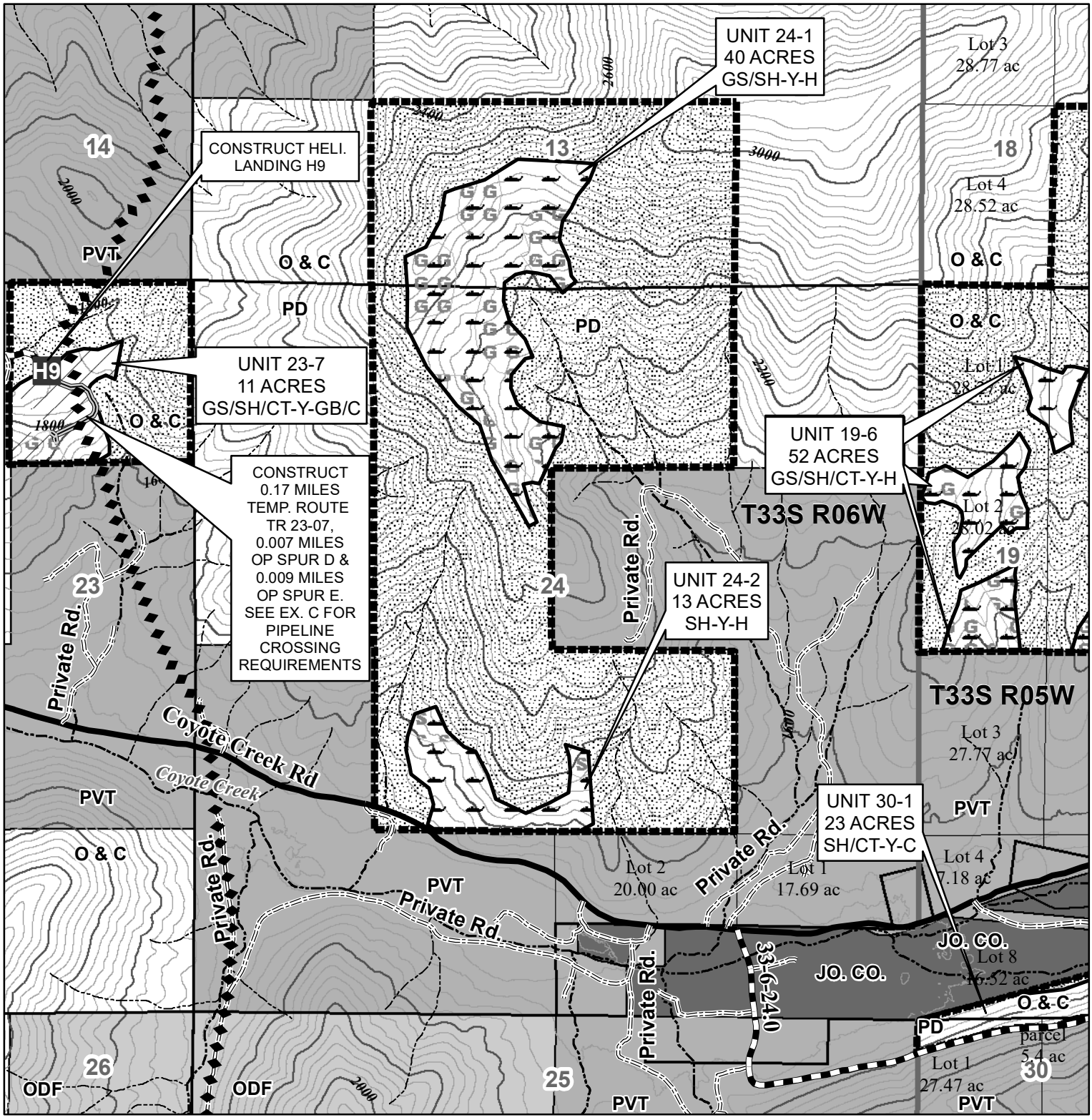
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 24 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

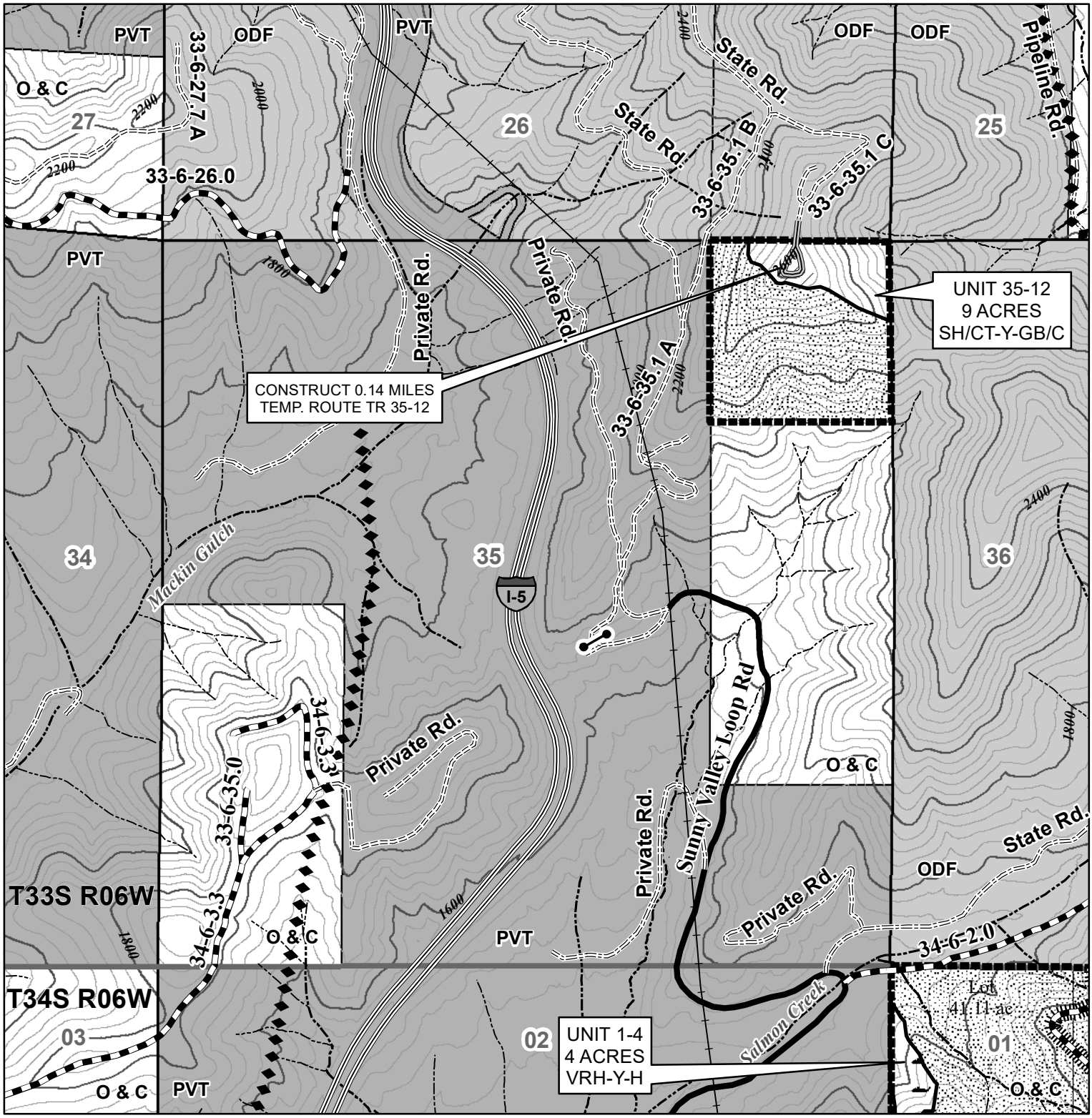
1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 35 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

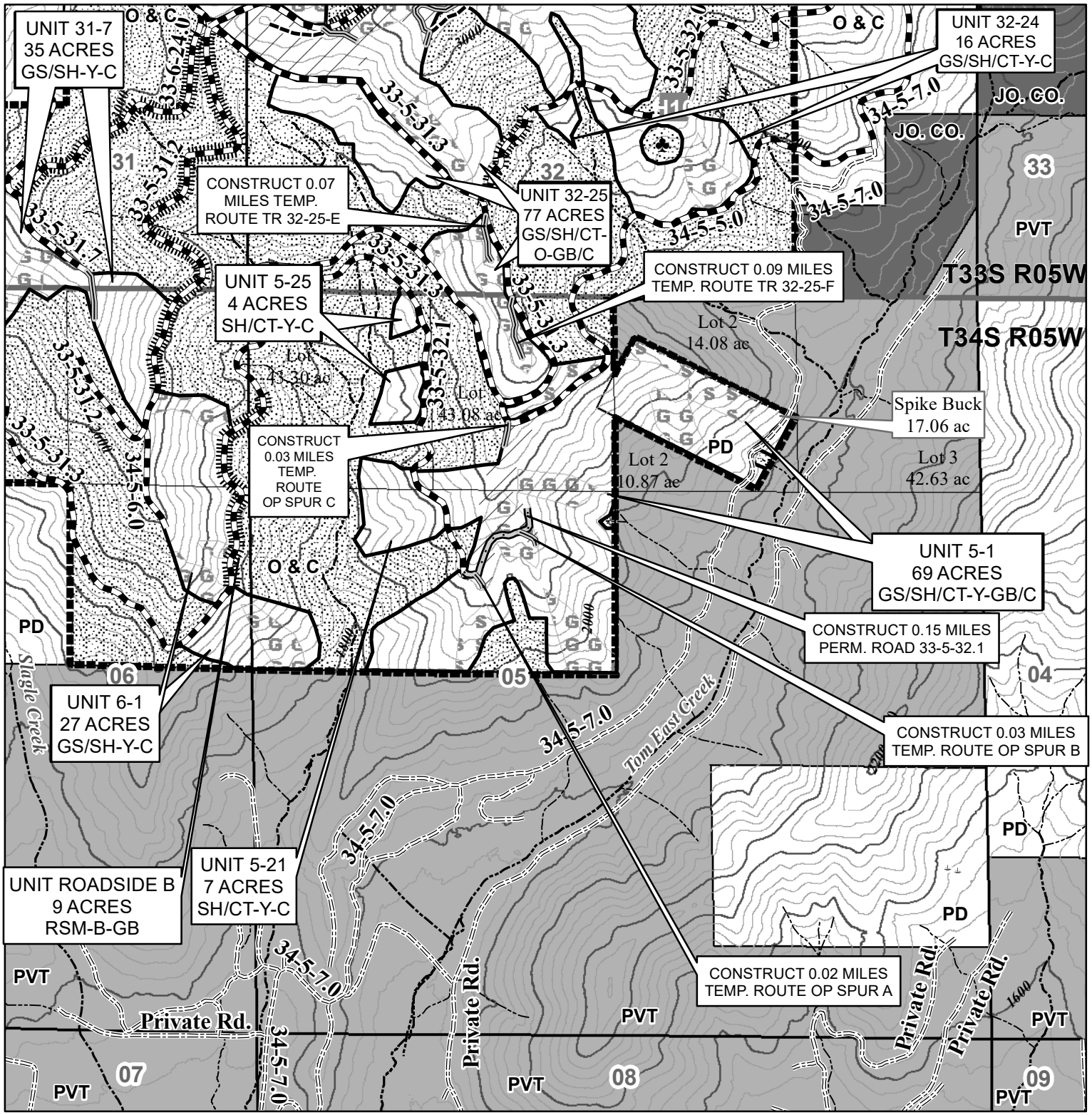
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 34 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 5 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

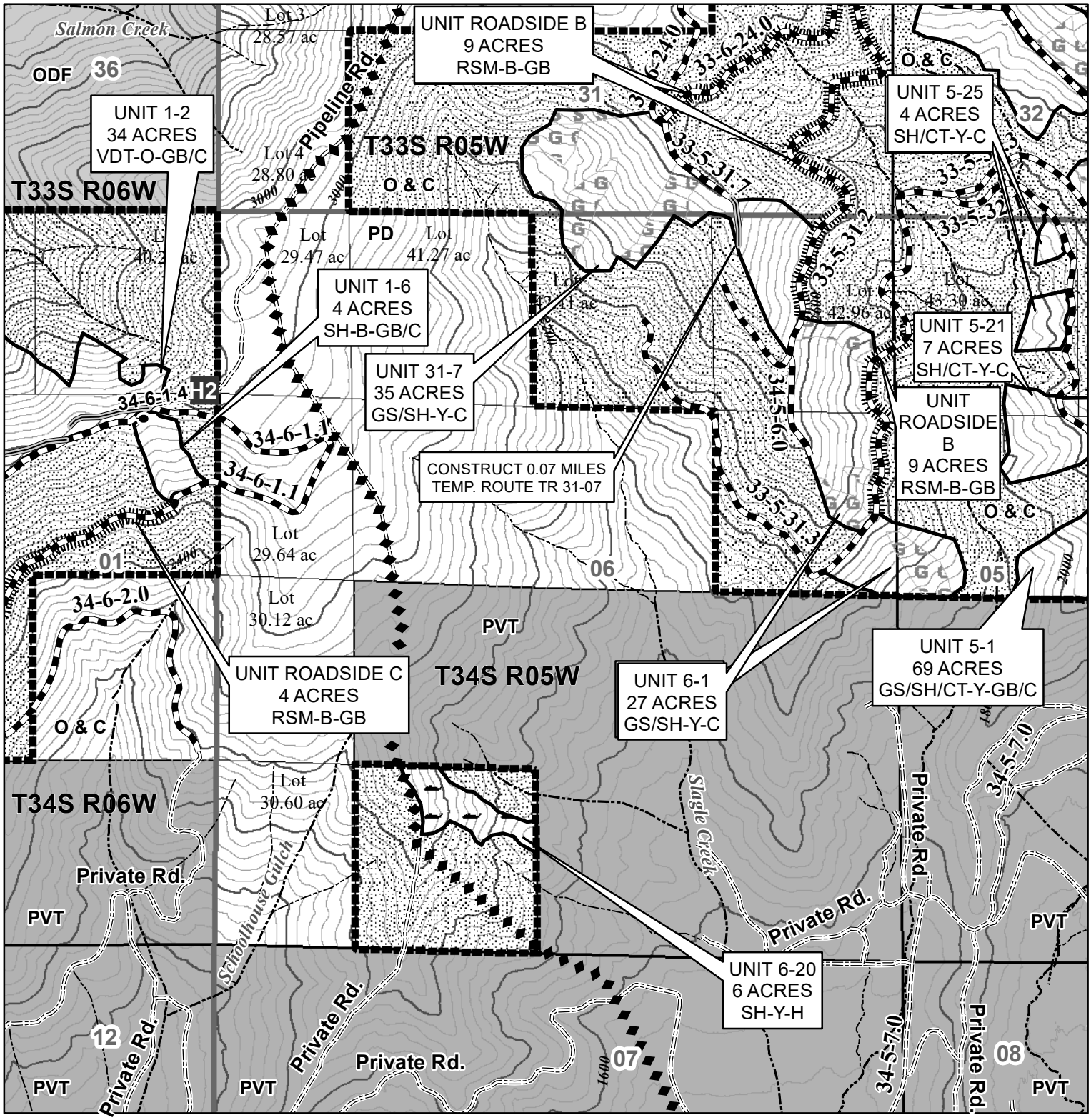
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 34 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 6 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

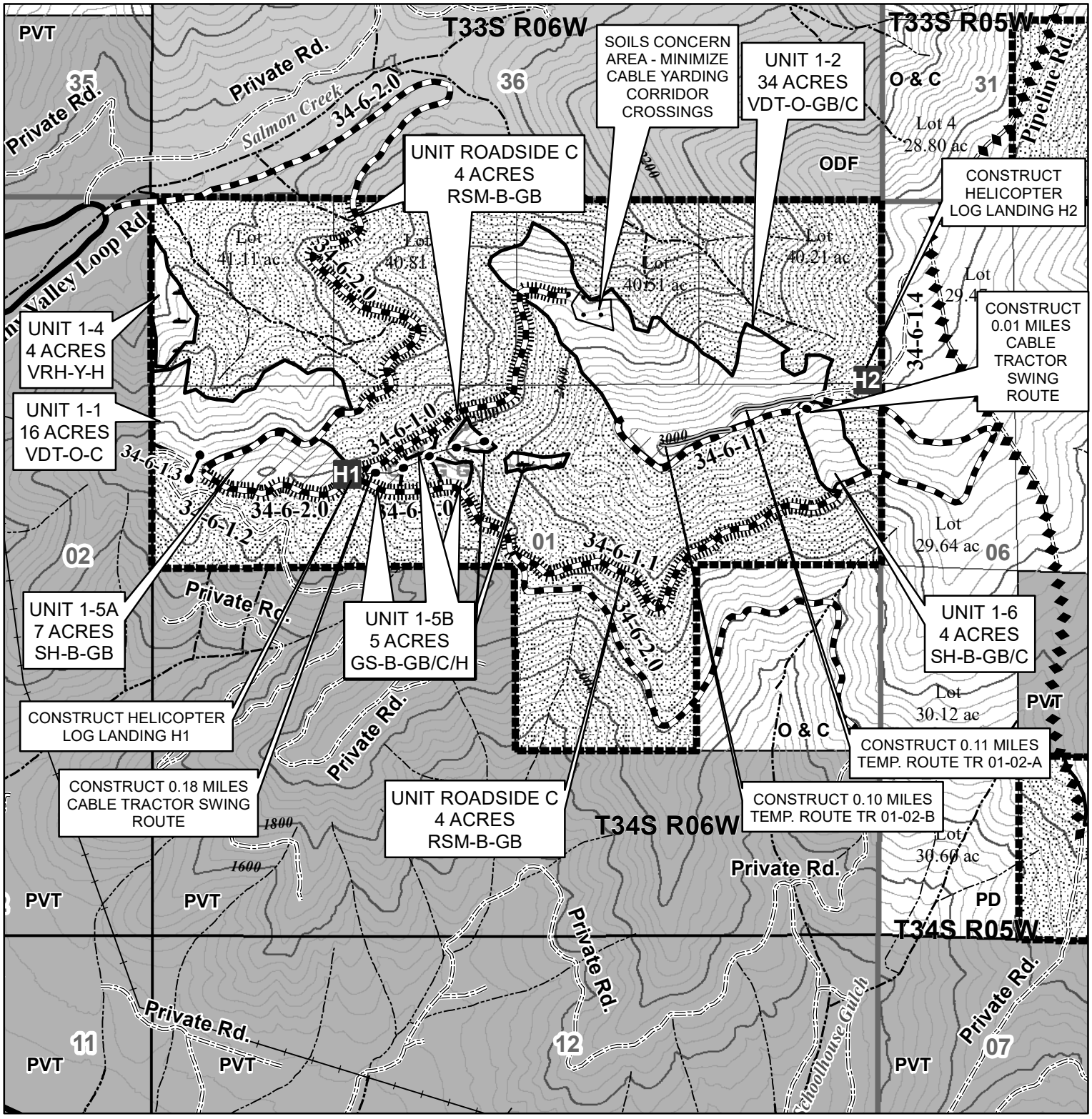
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 34 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 1 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT A



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

Legend

- Mountain Peaks

Salmon Run Potential Helicopter Landings

- Service Landing
- Log Landing
- Plant Site
- Gates
- Power Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermediate 40-ft contour
- Index 200-ft contour
- Intermittent Streams
- Perennial Streams
- Soil Concern Area - Unit 1-2

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes

Roads

- Interstate Highway
- Paved
- Rocked
- Natural Surface
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run TS Contract Units

Logging System

- Ground Based
- Cable
- Helicopter
- Skips Inside Units
- Group Select Harvest Inside Units
- Contract Area Boundary
- Reserve Area
- Township and Range
- Sections
- Lots

Ownership

- O & C — Bureau of Land Management O & C Lands
- PD — Bureau of Land Management Public Domain Lands
- JO. CO. — Josephine County
- ODF — Oregon Department of Forestry
- PVT — Private

VDT = VARIABLE DENSITY THIN
VRH = VARIABLE RETENTION HARVEST
GS = GROUP SELECTION HARVEST
SH = SELECTION HARVEST
CT = COMMERCIAL THIN
GB = GROUND BASE YARD
C = CABLE YARD
H = HELICOPTER YARD
B = BLUE MARK CUT TREE
O = ORANGE MARK LEAVE TREE
Y = YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE

0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I. BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 17, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32;
T. 33 S. R. 6 W., SEC. 13, 23, 24, 35;
T. 34 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 5, 6;
T. 34 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 1, WILL. MER.
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

LEGEND

UNIT	UNIT ACRES	PRESCRIPTION-PAINT COLOR-LOGGING SYSTEM
1-1	16	VDT-O-C
1-2	34	VDT-O-GB/C
1-4	4	VRH-Y-H
1-5A	7	SH-B-GB
1-5B	5	GS-B-GB/C/H
1-6	4	SH-B-GB/C
5-1	69	GS/SH/CT-Y-GB/C
5-21	7	SH/CT-Y-C
5-25	4	SH/CT-Y-C
6-1	27	GS/SH-Y-C
6-20	6	SH-Y-H
17-3A	4	GS/SH-Y-C
17-3B	23	GS/SH/CT-Y-C
17-4	25	SH-B-GB/C
19-6	52	GS/SH/CT-Y-H
23-7	11	GS/SH/CT-Y-GB/C
23-8	39	GS/SH-Y-H
24-1	40	GS/SH-Y-H
24-2	13	SH-Y-H
30-1	23	SH/CT-Y-C
30-2	6	GS-Y-C
30-3	13	GS/SH/CT-Y-C
30-4	1	CT-O-C
31-6	40	GS/SH/CT-Y-GB/C
31-7	35	GS/SH-Y-C
32-23	11	GS/SH/CT-Y-C
32-24	16	GS/SH/CT-Y-C
32-25	77	GS/SH/CT/VDT-O-GB/C
35-12	9	SH/CT-Y-GB/C
Roadside A	1	RSM-B-GB
Roadside B	9	RSM-B-GB
Roadside C	4	RSM-B-GB
TOTAL	**635**	

VDT = VARIABLE DENSITY THIN
VRH = VARIABLE RETENTION HARVEST
GS = GROUP SELECTION HARVEST
SH = SELECTION HARVEST
CT = COMMERCIAL THIN
GB = GROUND BASE YARD
C = CABLE YARD
H = HELICOPTER YARD
B = BLUE MARK CUT TREE
O = ORANGE MARK LEAVE TREE
Y = YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE

* BOUNDARIES OF HARVEST UNITS ARE POSTED AND PAINTED IN ORANGE

0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I. BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 17, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32;
T. 33 S. R. 6 W., SEC. 13, 23, 24, 35;
T. 34 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 5, 6;
T. 34 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 1, WILL. MER.
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

SUMMARY

CT-O-C	COMMERCIAL THIN - ORANGE MARK LEAVE TREE - CABLE YARD (UNIT 30-4)	1 ACRE
VDT-O-C	VARIABLE DENSITY THIN - ORANGE MARK LEAVE TREE - CABLE YARD (UNIT 1-1)	16 ACRES
VDT-O-GB/C	VARIABLE DENSITY THIN - ORANGE MARK LEAVE TREE - GROUND BASE & CABLE YARD (UNIT 1-2)	34 ACRES
VRH-Y-H	VARIABLE RETENTION HARVEST - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - HELICOPTER YARD (UNIT 1-4)	4 ACRES
SH-B-GB	SELECTION HARVEST - BLUE MARK CUT TREE - GROUND BASE YARD (UNIT 1-5A)	7 ACRES
SH-B-GB/C	SELECTION HARVEST - BLUE MARK CUT TREE - GROUND BASE & CABLE YARD (UNITS 1-6, 17-4)	29 ACRES
SH-Y-H	SELECTION HARVEST - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - HELICOPTER YARD (UNITS 6-20, 24-2)	19 ACRES
SH/CT-Y-C	SELECTION HARVEST & COMMERCIAL THIN - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - CABLE YARD (UNITS 5-21, 5-25, 30-1)	34 ACRES
SH/CT-Y-GB/C	SELECTION HARVEST & COMMERCIAL THIN - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - GROUND BASE & CABLE YARD (UNIT 35-12)	9 ACRES
GS-Y-C	GROUP SELECTION - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - CABLE YARD (UNIT 30-2)	6 ACRES
GS-B-GB/C/H	GROUP SELECTION - BLUE MARK CUT TREE - GROUND BASE, CABLE & HELICOPTER YARD (UNIT 1-5B)	5 ACRES
GS/SH-Y-C	GROUP SELECTION & SELECTION HARVEST - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - CABLE YARD (UNITS 6-1, 17-3A, 31-7)	66 ACRES
GS/SH-Y-H	GROUP SELECTION & SELECTION HARVEST - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - HELICOPTER YARD (UNITS 23-8, 24-1)	79 ACRES
GS/SH/CT-Y-C	GROUP SELECTION, SELECTION HARVEST & COMMERCIAL THIN - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - CABLE YARD (UNITS 17-3B, 30-3, 32-23, 32-24)	63 ACRES
GS/SH/CT-Y-H	GROUP SELECTION, SELECTION HARVEST & COMMERCIAL THIN - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - HELICOPTER YARD (UNIT 19-6)	52 ACRES
GS/SH/CT-Y-GB/C	GROUP SELECTION, SELECTION HARVEST & COMMERCIAL THIN - YELLOW MARK LEAVE TREE - GROUND BASE & CABLE YARD (UNITS 5-1, 23-7, 31-6)	120 ACRES
GS/SH/CT/VDT-O-GB/C	GROUP SELECTION, SELECTION HARVEST, COMMERCIAL THIN & VARIABLE DENSITY THIN - ORANGE MARK LEAVE TREE - GROUND BASE & CABLE YARD (UNIT 32-25)	77 ACRES
RSM-B-GB	ROADSIDE MANAGEMENT - BLUE MARK CUT TREE - GROUND BASE YARD (UNITS ROADSIDE A, B & C)	14 ACRES
	TOTAL TIMBER SALE UNIT AREA	635 ACRES
	RESERVE AREA	2,047.01 ACRES
	TOTAL CONTRACT AREA	2,682.01 ACRES

0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

N
W E
S

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Land Management

District: Medford
Sale Number: ORM07-TS-2022.0005
Sale Name: Salmon Run

Stumpage Computation

Species	Pond Value	Logging Costs (-)	Profit & Risk (-)	Marg. Logs (+)	Stumpage
Douglas Fir	$696.19	$572.24	$69.62	$0.78	$54.33
Ponderosa Pine	$284.82	$572.24	$28.48	$0.00	($315.90)
White Fir	$430.55	$572.24	$43.06	$0.00	($184.75)
Incense-cedar	$535.31	$572.24	$53.53	$0.00	($90.46)
Sugar Pine	$284.00	$572.24	$28.40	$0.00	($316.64)

Appraised Price Summary

Species	Volume	Unrounded Stumpage & Value		Adjusted Appraised Price	
		$/M	Value	$/M	Value
Douglas Fir	10,991.0	$54.33	$605,714.01	$42.30	$464,919.30
Ponderosa Pine	263.0	($315.90)	($83,081.70)	$17.10	$4,497.30
White Fir	184.0	($184.75)	($33,994.00)	$25.90	$4,765.60
Incense-cedar	105.0	($90.46)	($9,498.30)	$32.20	$3,381.00
Sugar Pine	5.0	($316.64)	($1,583.20)	$17.10	$85.50
TOTALS	11,548.0				$477,648.70

This sale does not meet the OR/WA BLM minimum price policy of 10% of pond value. The State Director has given approval to sell this timber sale at 6% of pond value, with deficit/surplus adjustments.

Approved by: _____

United States
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management

Timber Appraisal

Sale Name:	Salmon Run	**Sale Date:**	Thursday, September 29, 2022
BLM District:	Medford DO	**Unit of Measure:**	16' MBF
Contract #:	ORM07-TS-2022.0005	**Contract Term:**	48 months
Sale Type:	Advertised	**Contract Mechanism:**	5450-3 Sale of Timber - Lump Sum

Content

Prepared By: Caulfield, David J - 8/1/2022
Approved By: Parks, Corey J - 8/2/2022

Legal Description of Contract Area

Land Status	County	Township	Range	Section	Subdivision	Meridian
O&C	Josephine	33S	5W	17	SW¼, S½SE¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	5W	18	SE¼, SE¼SW¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	5W	19	Lot 1, 2, 8, NW¼NE¼, E½NW¼	Willamette
PD	Josephine	33S	5W	30	Lot 5, 6, Parcel (5.4 ac) N½NW¼, S½NE¼, SE¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	5W	31	Lot 1, W½NE¼, SE¼NE¼, E½NW¼, SE¼SW¼, NE¼SE¼, S½SE¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	5W	32	SW¼, W½SE¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	6W	13	SE¼SW¼, SW¼SE¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	6W	23	NE¼NE¼, S½NW¼	Willamette
PD	Josephine	33S	6W	24	NW¼NE¼, E½NW¼, NE¼SW¼, NW¼SE¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	33S	6W	35	NE¼NE¼	Willamette
PD	Josephine	34S	5W	5	A portion of the Spike Buck claim	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	34S	5W	5	unnumbered lot NE¼NW¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NW¼, S½NW¼	Willamette
PD	Josephine	34S	5W	6	unnumbered lot NE¼NE¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NE¼, SE¼NE¼, SE¼SW¼	Willamette
O&C	Josephine	34S	6W	1	unnumbered lot NE¼NE¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NE¼, unnumbered lot NE¼NW¼, unnumbered lot NW¼NW¼, S½NE¼, S½NW¼, NW¼SE¼	Willamette

Species Totals

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Merch Logs	# of Cull Logs	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	10,991.0	11,949.0	12,630.0	183,386	6,354	48,920
Ponderosa Pine	263.0	286.0	286.0	3,648	26	1,035
White Fir	184.0	199.0	199.0	4,635	0	1,252
Incense-cedar	105.0	114.0	114.0	2,169	0	785
Sugar Pine	5.0	6.0	6.0	162	0	53
Totals	**11,548.0**	**12,554.0**	**13,235.0**	**194,000**	**6,380**	**52,045**

Cutting Area Acres

Regeneration Harvest Acres	Partial Cut Acres	Right of Way Acres	Total Acres	Net Volume per Acre
14.0	621.0	0.0	635.0	18.2

Comments:
********SEE SUPPLEMENTAL DEFICIT STUMPAGE WORKSHEET FOR ACTUAL STUMPAGE VALUES!!!!!
OR State Director approves advertised price at 6% of pond value, a value below the BLM policy of a minimum of 10% of pond value.

Logging Costs

Stump to Truck	$4,777,076.36
Transportation	$650,673.82
Road Construction	$887,615.06
Maintenance/Rockwear	$154,493.88
Road Use	$1,622.00
Other Allowances	$136,714.25
Total:	**$6,608,195.37**
Total Logging Cost per MBF:	**$572.24**

Utilization Centers

Location	Distance	% of Net Volume
Riddle/Glendale	25.0 miles	100 %

Profit & Risk

Profit	8 %
Risk	2 %
Total Profit & Risk	**10 %**

Tract Features

Quadratic Mean DBH	15.4 in
Average GM Log	65 bf
Average Volume per Acre	18.2 mbf
Recovery	87 %
Net MBF volume:	
Green	11,548.0 mbf
Salvage	0 mbf
Export	0 mbf
Ground Base Logging:	
Percent of Sale Volume	9 %
Average Yarding Slope	0 %
Average Yarding Distance	155 ft
Cable Logging:	
Percent of Sale Volume	56 %
Average Yarding Slope	0 %
Average Yarding Distance	250 ft
Aerial Logging:	
Percent of Sale Volume	35 %
Average Yarding Slope	0 %
Average Yarding Distance	3340 ft

Cruise

Cruise Completed	November 2021
Cruised By	Caulfield, Cannon, Darner

Cruise Method

The Salmon Run timber sale was cruised using the PCMTRE and 3P cruise methods. The 621 acres of PCMTRE were split into 2 strata, both using a 40BAF and a 1 in 6 sampling frequency. The conventional logging units (Strata 1) had 450 plots covering 466 acres. The Douglas fir (Strata1) had an average of 93.1 basal area per acre and a VBAR of 161.9. The helicopter logging units (Strata 2) had 142 plots covering 155 acres. The Douglas fir (Strata2) had an average of 119.4 basal area per acre and a VBAR of 206.1. The roadside clearing units were cruised using the 3P cruise method with a KZ of 600 and a sum KPI of 4865 resulting in 10 sample trees.

Stumpage Computation

Species	# of Trees	Net Volume	Pond Value	(-) Profit & Risk	(-) Logging Costs	(+) Marginal Log Value	Appraised Price/MBF		Appraised Value
Douglas Fir	48,920	10,991.0	$696.19	$69.62	$572.24	$0.78	$69.70	*	$766,072.70
Ponderosa Pine	1,035	263.0	$284.82	$28.48	$572.24	$0.00	$28.50	*	$7,495.50
White Fir	1,252	184.0	$430.55	$43.06	$572.24	$0.00	$43.10	*	$7,930.40
Incense-cedar	785	105.0	$535.31	$53.53	$572.24	$0.00	$53.60	*	$5,628.00
Sugar Pine	53	5.0	$284.00	$28.40	$572.24	$0.00	$28.40	*	$142.00
Totals	**52,045**	**11,548.0**							**$787,268.60**

* Minimum Stumpage values were used to compute the Appraised Price/MBF (10% of Pond Value)

Percent of Volume By Log Grade

Species	No. 1 & 2 Peeler	No. 3 Peeler	Special Mill	No. 2 Sawmill	No. 3 Sawmill	No. 4 Sawmill	Camp Run
Douglas Fir			4.0 %	53.0 %	38.0 %	5.0 %	

Species	No. 1 Sawmill	No. 2 Sawmill	No. 3 Sawmill	No. 4 Sawmill	No. 5 Sawmill	No. 6 Sawmill	Camp Run
Ponderosa Pine				64.0 %	33.0 %	3.0 %	

Species	Peeler	No. 1 Sawmill	Special Mill	No. 2 Sawmill	No. 3 Sawmill	No. 4 Sawmill	Camp Run
White Fir				22.0 %	66.0 %	12.0 %	

Species	No. 1 Sawmill	No. 2 Sawmill	No. 3 Sawmill	No. 4 Sawmill	No. 5 Sawmill	No. 6 Sawmill	Camp Run
Incense-cedar				37.0 %	53.0 %	10.0 %	

Species	No. 1 Sawmill	No. 2 Sawmill	No. 3 Sawmill	No. 4 Sawmill	No. 5 Sawmill	No. 6 Sawmill	Camp Run
Sugar Pine				8.0 %	80.0 %	12.0 %	

Marginal Log Volume By Grade

Species	Utility Cull	Peeler Cull
Douglas Fir	43	31

Unit: 1-1

Net Volume/Acre: 11.8 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	188.0	206.0	214.0	986
Totals:	**188.0**	**206.0**	**214.0**	**986**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	16.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**16.0**

Unit: 1-2

Net Volume/Acre: 14.4 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	489.0	536.0	558.0	2,570
Totals:	**489.0**	**536.0**	**558.0**	**2,570**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	34.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**34.0**

Unit: 1-4

Net Volume/Acre: 13.5 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	54.0	58.0	63.0	156
Totals:	**54.0**	**58.0**	**63.0**	**156**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	4.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**4.0**

Unit: 1-5A

Net Volume/Acre: 24.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	168.0	184.0	191.0	880
Totals:	**168.0**	**184.0**	**191.0**	**880**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	7.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**7.0**

Unit: 1-5B

Net Volume/Acre: 24.3 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	94.0	103.0	107.0	493
Incense-cedar	3.0	4.0	4.0	24
Totals:	**97.0**	**107.0**	**111.0**	**517**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	4.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**4.0**

Unit: 1-5BH

Net Volume/Acre: 72.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	72.0	77.0	84.0	208
Totals:	**72.0**	**77.0**	**84.0**	**208**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	1.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**1.0**

Unit: 1-6

Net Volume/Acre: 3.3 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	13.0	15.0	15.0	70
Totals:	**13.0**	**15.0**	**15.0**	**70**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	4.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**4.0**

Unit: 5-1

Net Volume/Acre: 19.7 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	1,336.0	1,461.0	1,525.0	7,008
Ponderosa Pine	13.0	14.0	14.0	102
Incense-cedar	10.0	11.0	11.0	71
Sugar Pine	2.0	2.0	2.0	15
Totals:	**1,361.0**	**1,488.0**	**1,552.0**	**7,196**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	69.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**69.0**

Unit: 5-21

Net Volume/Acre: 38.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	241.0	264.0	275.0	1,267
Ponderosa Pine	25.0	26.0	26.0	202
Totals:	**266.0**	**290.0**	**301.0**	**1,469**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	7.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**7.0**

Unit: 5-25

Net Volume/Acre: 17.3 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	60.0	66.0	69.0	317
Ponderosa Pine	6.0	7.0	7.0	51
Incense-cedar	3.0	4.0	4.0	24
Totals:	**69.0**	**77.0**	**80.0**	**392**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	4.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**4.0**

Unit: 6-1

Net Volume/Acre: 16.9 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	449.0	492.0	512.0	2,359
Ponderosa Pine	6.0	7.0	7.0	51
Totals:	**455.0**	**499.0**	**519.0**	**2,410**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	27.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**27.0**

Unit: 6-20

Net Volume/Acre: 31.3 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	171.0	184.0	200.0	493
Ponderosa Pine	12.0	13.0	13.0	20
Incense-cedar	5.0	5.0	5.0	22
Totals:	**188.0**	**202.0**	**218.0**	**535**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	6.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**6.0**

Unit: 17-3A

Net Volume/Acre: 20.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	80.0	88.0	92.0	422
Totals:	**80.0**	**88.0**	**92.0**	**422**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	4.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**4.0**

Unit: 17-3B

Net Volume/Acre: 19.3 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	443.0	485.0	505.0	2,324
Totals:	**443.0**	**485.0**	**505.0**	**2,324**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	23.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**23.0**

Unit: 17-4

Net Volume/Acre: 8.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	201.0	220.0	229.0	1,056
Totals:	**201.0**	**220.0**	**229.0**	**1,056**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	25.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**25.0**

Unit: 19-6

Net Volume/Acre: 35.2 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	1,693.0	1,817.0	1,978.0	4,879
White Fir	88.0	93.0	93.0	353
Ponderosa Pine	37.0	40.0	40.0	59
Incense-cedar	14.0	14.0	14.0	67
Totals:	**1,832.0**	**1,964.0**	**2,125.0**	**5,358**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	52.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**52.0**

Unit: 23-7

Net Volume/Acre: 6.7 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	74.0	81.0	84.0	387
Totals:	**74.0**	**81.0**	**84.0**	**387**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	11.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**11.0**

Unit: 23-8

Net Volume/Acre: 13.4 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	504.0	541.0	589.0	1,454
Ponderosa Pine	12.0	13.0	13.0	20
Incense-cedar	5.0	5.0	5.0	22
Totals:	**521.0**	**559.0**	**607.0**	**1,496**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	39.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**39.0**

Unit: 24-1

Net Volume/Acre: 27.4 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	1,071.0	1,150.0	1,251.0	3,089
Ponderosa Pine	24.0	27.0	27.0	39
Totals:	**1,095.0**	**1,177.0**	**1,278.0**	**3,128**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	40.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**40.0**

Unit: 24-2

Net Volume/Acre: 26.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	252.0	271.0	294.0	727
Ponderosa Pine	86.0	94.0	93.0	138
Totals:	**338.0**	**365.0**	**387.0**	**865**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	13.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**13.0**

Unit: 30-1

Net Volume/Acre: 5.5 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	127.0	140.0	145.0	669
Totals:	**127.0**	**140.0**	**145.0**	**669**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	23.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**23.0**

Unit: 30-2

Net Volume/Acre: 11.2 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	67.0	73.0	76.0	352
Totals:	**67.0**	**73.0**	**76.0**	**352**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	6.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**6.0**

Unit: 30-3

Net Volume/Acre: 8.2 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	107.0	117.0	122.0	563
Totals:	**107.0**	**117.0**	**122.0**	**563**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	13.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**13.0**

Unit: 30-4

Net Volume/Acre: 7.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	7.0	7.0	8.0	35
Totals:	**7.0**	**7.0**	**8.0**	**35**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	1.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**1.0**

Unit: 31-6

Net Volume/Acre: 13.9 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	543.0	595.0	620.0	2,852
Ponderosa Pine	13.0	14.0	14.0	102
Totals:	**556.0**	**609.0**	**634.0**	**2,954**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	40.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**40.0**

Unit: 31-7

Net Volume/Acre: 20.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	697.0	764.0	795.0	3,662
Incense-cedar	3.0	4.0	4.0	24
Totals:	**700.0**	**768.0**	**799.0**	**3,686**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	35.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**35.0**

Unit: 32-23

Net Volume/Acre: 12.8 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	121.0	132.0	138.0	634
White Fir	20.0	22.0	22.0	189
Totals:	**141.0**	**154.0**	**160.0**	**823**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	11.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**11.0**

Unit: 32-24

Net Volume/Acre: 15.1 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	228.0	250.0	260.0	1,197
Incense-cedar	7.0	7.0	7.0	47
Ponderosa Pine	6.0	7.0	7.0	51
Totals:	**241.0**	**264.0**	**274.0**	**1,295**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	16.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**16.0**

Unit: 32-25

Net Volume/Acre: 16.7 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	1,140.0	1,248.0	1,300.0	5,985
White Fir	76.0	84.0	84.0	710
Incense-cedar	50.0	55.0	55.0	352
Ponderosa Pine	19.0	20.0	21.0	152
Totals:	**1,285.0**	**1,407.0**	**1,460.0**	**7,199**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	77.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**77.0**

Unit: 35-12

Net Volume/Acre: 17.1 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	154.0	169.0	176.0	810
Totals:	**154.0**	**169.0**	**176.0**	**810**

Regeneration Harvest	0.0
Partial Cut	9.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**9.0**

Unit: A

Net Volume/Acre: 10.0 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	10.0	11.0	11.0	63
Totals:	**10.0**	**11.0**	**11.0**	**63**

Regeneration Harvest	1.0
Partial Cut	0.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**1.0**

Unit: B

Net Volume/Acre: 11.6 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	97.0	102.0	102.0	690
Incense-cedar	5.0	5.0	5.0	132
Ponderosa Pine	2.0	2.0	2.0	27
Totals:	**104.0**	**109.0**	**109.0**	**849**

Regeneration Harvest	9.0
Partial Cut	0.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**9.0**

Unit: C

Net Volume/Acre: 11.3 MBF

Species	Net	Gross Merch	Gross	# of Trees
Douglas Fir	40.0	42.0	42.0	263
Sugar Pine	3.0	4.0	4.0	38
Ponderosa Pine	2.0	2.0	2.0	21
Totals:	**45.0**	**48.0**	**48.0**	**322**

Regeneration Harvest	4.0
Partial Cut	0.0
Right of Way	0.0
Total Acres:	**4.0**

Comments:
Unit volumes were portioned out by basal area cut per unit from plot data. This should increase the accuracy of unit volumes compared to an average sale volume per acre portioned out by unit acres. Small units will still have the most variable volume based on expanding a small number of plots.

Total Stump To Truck	Net Volume	$/MBF
$4,777,076.36	11,548.0	$413.67

Stump to Truck: Falling, Bucking, Yarding, & Loading

Yarding System	Unit of Measure	# of Units of Measure	$/Unit of Measure	Total Cost	Remarks
Helicopter	GM MBF	4,402.0	$670.83	$2,952,993.66	
Tractor Swing	GM MBF	52.0	$261.02	$13,573.04	
Cable: Medium Yarder	GM MBF	6,991.0	$217.51	$1,520,612.41	
Feller Buncher/Skidder	GM MBF	1,109.0	$171.75	$190,470.75	
Subtotal				**$4,677,649.86**	

Additional Costs

Item	Unit of Measure	# of Units of Measure	$/Unit of Measure	Total Cost	Remarks
Deadman Anchor	Each	10.0	$450.00	$4,500.00	
Intermediate Support	Each	73.0	$181.00	$13,213.00	
Lift Tree	Each	158.0	$181.00	$28,598.00	
Directional Falling	Hour	311.0	$88.50	$27,523.50	
Snag Creation	Each	184.0	$21.00	$3,864.00	
Subtotal				**$77,698.50**	

Additional Moves

Equipment	Unit of Measure	# of Units of Measure	$/Unit of Measure	Total Cost	Remarks
Processor	Hour	40.0	$169.00	$6,760.00	
Cable: Medium Yarder	Hour	16.0	$169.00	$2,704.00	
Loader	Hour	40.0	$169.00	$6,760.00	
Feller Buncher	Hour	16.0	$138.00	$2,208.00	
Track Skidder	Hour	16.0	$111.00	$1,776.00	
Tractor	Hour	16.0	$95.00	$1,520.00	
Subtotal				**$21,728.00**	

Total	Net Volume	$/MBF
$650,673.82	11,548.0	$56.35

Utilization Center	One Way Mileage	Description	Unit of Measure	# of Units	$/Unit of Measure	Total Cost	% of Sale Volume
Riddle/Glendale	25.0	All Species	GM MBF	12,554.0	$51.83	$650,673.82	100 %

Comments:
Averaged miles to utilization center between Riddle and Glendale

Engineering Allowances

Total	Net Volume	$/MBF
$1,043,730.94	11,548.0	$90.38

Cost Item	Total Cost
Road Construction:	$887,615.06
Road Maintenance/Rockwear:	$154,493.88
Road Use Fees:	$1,622.00

Total	Net Volume	$/MBF
$136,714.25	11,548.0	$11.84

Environmental Protection

Cost item	Total Cost
Equipment Washing	$360.00
Waterbar Corridors	$1,400.00
Barricade Skid Trails, Temp Routes, Swings	$1,450.00
Waterbar Skids	$1,200.00
Seed and Mulch	$684.00
Ripping	$2,526.00
Subtotal	**$7,620.00**

Logging

Cost item	Total Cost
Skid Location	$1,120.00
Corridor Location	$2,240.00
Landing Construction	$15,100.00
Subtotal	**$18,460.00**

Miscellaneous

Cost item	Total Cost
Fuels Adjustment	$91.75
Subtotal	**$91.75**

Slash Disposal & Site Prep

Cost item	Total Cost
Machine Pile Burn and Mop-up	$1,372.00
Lop and Scatter	$14,679.00
Handpile Burn and Mop-up	$6,531.00
Cover & Burn Landing Decks	$3,948.00

Landing Clean-up	$15,100.00
Handpile and Cover	$50,537.50
Machine Pile and Cover	$18,375.00
Subtotal	**$110,542.50**

Comments:
Fuels adjustment to account for .25 acres of Handpile Cover and .25 acres of Handpile Burn and Mop-up.

Sale: Salmon Run TS
Sale Date: Sept 2022
Prep. By : E.Freeman
Tract No: 2022.0005

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

ROAD MAINTENANCE AND ROAD USE APPRAISAL WORK SHEET

Summary of Costs

1.1) Road Use - **Amortization: $1,622.00/11548 MBF = $0.14/MBF**

Road Maintenance Obligation:

(2.1) BLM Maintenance	$0.00
(2.2) BLM Rockwear	$0.00
(5.1) Purchaser Maintenance Rockwear	$25,750.51
Total Rockwear Payable to BLM	$25,750.51
(3.1) 3rd Party Maintenance	$0.00
(3.2) 3rd Party Rockwear	$106.52
(4.1) Other Maintenance Payments	$0.00
Total Maintenance Fee Obligation (2.1-5.1)	$25,857.03

Purchaser Maintenance Allowances:

(5.2A) Move In	$21,030.00
(5.2B) Culverts, Catch Basins, Downspouts	$8,246.70
(5.2C) Grading, Ditching	$17,992.60
(5.2D) Slide Removal and Slump Repair	$0.00
(5.2E) Dust Palliative (Water)	$39,177.60
(5.2F) Surface Repair (Aggregate)	$28,450.00
(5.2G) Other	$0.00
Total Purchaser Maintenance Allowances (5.2A-5.2G)	114,896.90

(2.1-5.2G) Cost ($25,857.03 + 114,896.90) = $140,753.93
Cost/MBF 140753.93 / 11548 MBF = $12.19/MBF

(5.2H) Decommissioning $13,739.95

(5.2H) Cost/MBF $13,739.95/11548 MBF = $1.19/MBF

(2.1-5.2H) Cost ($25,857.03 + $114,896.90 + $13,739.95) = $154,493.88

Total Cost/MBF (Excluding Road Use) $154,493.88/11548 MBF = $13.38/MBF

1) Road Use Fees - Amortization

Details Interim Fee assessed on the 33-6-35.1 A Road

R/W Number	Road Number	Rd Use Fee	x	Vol MBF	=	Road Use Obligation
M-2000EA	33-5-17.1 A	4.20	x	350	=	$1,470.00
M-2000EA	33-6-35.1 A	1.00	x	152	=	$152.00

Subtotal by agreement number:

M-2000EA	$1,622.00

(1.1) Subtotal $1,622.00

2) BLM Maintenance - Timber Haul

			MAINTENANCE (2.1)					ROCKWEAR (2.2)			
Road Number and Segment	A N	Surf Type	Mi	Maint Fee	x	Vol MBF	=	Maint Fee	x	MBF	= Rkwear

(2.1) Subtotal $0.00 (2.2) Subtotal $0.00

3) Third Party Maintenance and Rockwear

			MAINTENANCE (3.1)					ROCKWEAR (3.2)			
Agrmnt Number	Surface Type	Road Number	Mi	x	Maint Fee	x	MBF = Maint	Rkwear Fee	x	MBF	= Rkwear
M-1538	NAT	33-5-32.2	0.08					$0.00	x	86	= $0.00
M-1538	NAT	34-6-1.2	0.02					$0.00	x	55	= $0.00
M-2000EA	AGG	33-6-35.1 A	0.75					$0.73	x	152	= $83.22
M-2000EA	NAT	33-5-17.1	0.12					$0.00	x	350	= $0.00
ODF MOU	AGG	33-6-35.1 B	0.21					$0.73	x	152	= $23.30
ODF MOU	NAT	33-6-35.1 C	0.30					$0.00	x	152	= $0.00

Subtotal of maintenance fees by agreement number:

Subtotal of rockwear fees by agreement number:

M-1538	$0.00
M-2000EA	$83.22
ODF MOU	$23.30

(3.1) Subtotal $0.00 (3.2) Subtotal $106.52

4) Other Maintenance Payments - USFS or Others Perform Maintenance

Agency	Road Number	Miles (Log)	x	Vol (mbf)	x	Fee MBF/MI	= Cost

(4.1) Subtotal $0.00

5) Purchaser Maintenance - Rock Wear

TIMBER HAUL (5.1)

Road No and Segment	A N	Mi	x	RkWear Fee	x	Vol MBF	=	Total RkWear
33-5-17.1	N	0.12	x	$0.00	x	350	=	$0.00
33-5-18.0 A-B	A	0.46	x	$0.73	x	109	=	$36.60
33-5-18.0 A	A	1.05	x	$0.73	x	514	=	$393.98
33-5-18.0 A	A	0.19	x	$0.73	x	2569	=	$356.32
33-5-7.0 A	A	2.23	x	$0.73	x	2569	=	$4,182.08
33-6-14.0 A-B	N	0.71	x	$0.73	x	2010	=	$1,041.78
34-6-2.0 A-D	A	1.52	x	$0.73	x	1305	=	$1,448.03
34-6-2.0 D	A	0.23	x	$0.73	x	1110	=	$186.37
34-6-2.0 D	A	0.29	x	$0.73	x	623	=	$131.89
34-6-1.1	A	1.14	x	$0.73	x	623	=	$518.46
34-6-1.1	A	0.31	x	$0.73	x	400	=	$90.52
34-6-1.0	A	0.45	x	$0.73	x	97	=	$31.86
34-6-1.2	A	0.02	x	$0.00	x	50	=	$0.00
34-6-1.3	A	0.05	x	$0.00	x	50	=	$0.00
33-6-35.1 A	N	0.75	x	$0.00	x	152	=	$0.00
33-6-35.1 B	N	0.21	x	$0.00	x	152	=	$0.00
33-6-35.1 C	N	0.30	x	$0.00	x	152	=	$0.00
33-5-18.1 NEW	A	0.19	x	$0.73	x	2045	=	$283.64
33-5-30.2	N	0.13	x	$0.73	x	66	=	$6.26
33-5-30.3	N	0.52	x	$0.73	x	106	=	$40.24
33-5-31.5	N	0.40	x	$0.73	x	260	=	$75.92
33-5-30.0 B	N	0.14	x	$0.00	x	50	=	$0.00
33-5-30.0 B	N	0.32	x	$0.73	x	297	=	$69.38
33-5-30.0 A	N	0.64	x	$0.73	x	567	=	$264.90
33-5-32.2	N	0.08	x	$0.00	x	86	=	$0.00
33-5-31.1	N	0.19	x	$0.73	x	303	=	$42.03
33-5-31.1	N	0.31	x	$0.73	x	699	=	$158.18
33-5-31.1	N	0.16	x	$0.73	x	1044	=	$121.94
33-5-32.0	N	0.39	x	$0.73	x	254	=	$72.31
34-5-5.0	N	0.21	x	$0.73	x	675	=	$103.48
33-5-32.1	N	0.63	x	$0.73	x	1012	=	$465.42
33-5-32.1 NEW	N	0.15	x	$0.73	x	675	=	$73.91
33-5-31.3 A-B	N	0.72	x	$0.73	x	210	=	$110.38
33-5-31.3 A	N	0.42	x	$0.73	x	1222	=	$374.67
33-5-31.3 A	N	0.35	x	$0.73	x	2097	=	$535.78
33-5-31.3 A	N	0.47	x	$0.73	x	2601	=	$892.40
34-5-6.0	N	0.15	x	$0.73	x	249	=	$27.27
33-5-31.2 A-B	N	0.73	x	$0.73	x	269	=	$143.35
33-5-31.7	N	0.15	x	$0.73	x	693	=	$75.88
33-6-24.0 B2	N	0.44	x	$0.73	x	703	=	$225.80
33-6-24.0 B1-B2	N	1.33	x	$0.73	x	4632	=	$4,497.21
33-6-24.0 B1	N	0.42	x	$0.73	x	5199	=	$1,594.01
33-6-24.0 B1	N	0.30	x	$0.73	x	5312	=	$1,163.33
33-6-24.0 A-B1	N	1.47	x	$0.73	x	5512	=	$5,914.93
TR 01-02-A	N	0.11	x	$0.00	x	125	=	$0.00
TR 01-02-B	N	0.10	x	$0.00	x	125	=	$0.00
TR 17-03B	N	0.68	x	$0.00	x	350	=	$0.00
TR 23-07	N	0.17	x	$0.00	x	50	=	$0.00
TR 31-06-A	N	0.05	x	$0.00	x	80	=	$0.00
TR 31-06-B	N	0.05	x	$0.00	x	80	=	$0.00
TR 31-06-C	N	0.07	x	$0.00	x	100	=	$0.00
TR 31-07	N	0.07	x	$0.00	x	200	=	$0.00
TR 32-25-A	N	0.08	x	$0.00	x	100	=	$0.00
TR 32-25-B	N	0.05	x	$0.00	x	100	=	$0.00
TR 32-25-C	N	0.29	x	$0.00	x	300	=	$0.00
TR 32-25-D	N	0.05	x	$0.00	x	86	=	$0.00
TR 32-25-E	N	0.07	x	$0.00	x	100	=	$0.00
TR 32-25-F	N	0.09	x	$0.00	x	100	=	$0.00
TR 35-12	N	0.14	x	$0.00	x	152	=	$0.00

(5.1) Subtotal $25,750.51

Purchaser Operational Maintenance

Move In

Equipment	No Units	x	Move in	x	Cost/ 50 Mi	x	Dist Factor	=	Sub-total
Motor Grader:	1		10		450		1.00		$4,500.00
Back Hoe:	1		10		335		1.00		$3,350.00
Loader:	1				450		0.63		$0.00
Water Truck:	2		10		107		1.00		$2,140.00
Dump Truck:	2		10		102		1.00		$2,040.00
Excavator:	1		10		450		1.00		$4,500.00
Roller:	1		10		450		1.00		$4,500.00

(5.2A) Total $21,030.00

Culvert Maintenance - Including Catch basins and Downpipes

Miles	x	Cost/Mi	=	Subtotal
18.48		446.25		8246.70

(5.2B) Total 8246.70

Grading (Includes Ditches and Shoulders)

	Miles	x	Cost/Mi	x	Freq	= Subtotal
Blade w/ Ditch:	21.44		774.5		1	$16,605.28
Blade w/o Ditch:	2.96		468.69		1	$1,387.32

(5.2C) Total $17,992.60

Slide and Slough removal, Slump Repair (15 sta-yds. ea.)

Type Equipment	No Slides /Slumps	x	Hours Each	x	Equip Cost	= Subtotal
Grader:	0		0		$154.22	$0.00
Loader:	0		0		$114.43	$0.00
Backhoe:	0		0		$99.10	$0.00

(5.2D) Total $0.00

Dust Palliative (Water)

Spreading Hours

	No Miles	/	Freq MPH	=	Truck Hours	x	Days	x	/Day	=	Hours
	3.34		5		0.7		100		2		140
Load & Haul =					2.0		100		1		200
Return trip =					1.0		100		1		100
Total Hours =					440						

Truck Cost: $89.04/Hr. x 440.0 Hours = $39,177.60

(5.2E) Total $39,177.60

Surface Repair (Aggregate)

Quarry / Source Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Production Cost:	500.0 CY x $19.00/CY	= $9,500.00
Haul to Stockpile:		
Grades > 15%	500.0 CY x (($1.99/CY x 10.00 Mi) + $0.66)	= 10,280.00
Grades <= 15%	500.0 CY x (($1.00/CY x 5.00 Mi) + $0.66)	= $2,830.00
State / Co Roads	500.0 CY x (($0.44/CY x 20.00 Mi) + $0.66)	= $4,730.00
Process with Grader:	500.0 CY x $1.01/CY	= $505.00
Compaction:	500.0 CY x $1.21/CY	= $605.00
	SubTotal	$28,450.00

(5.2F) Total $28,450.00

Other

Fallen Timber Cutting:	0.0 Hours x $0.00/Hour	=$0.00
Brush Cutting/Tree Trimming:	0.0 Hours x $0.00/Hour	=$0.00
Oil/Asphalt Materials:	Lump Sum	=$0.00
Signing for Dust Palliatives:	Lump Sum	=$0.00
	Lump Sum	=$0.00
	Lump Sum	=$0.00
	Lump Sum	=$0.00
	Lump Sum	=$0.00
	Lump Sum	=$0.00

(5.2G) Total $0.00

Decommissioning

Other Costs

Road Number	Cubic Yds Pullback Material		Qty Waterbars		Qty Earthen Barriers	= Total
TR 01-02-A	(0 x 1.94)	+	(6 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $537.92
TR 01-02-B	(0 x 1.94)	+	(5 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $478.15
TR 17-03B	(0 x 1.94)	+	(24 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $1,613.78
TR 23-07	(0 x 1.94)	+	(8 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $657.46
TR 31-06-A	(0 x 1.94)	+	(3 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $358.61
TR 31-06-B	(0 x 1.94)	+	(2 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $298.84
TR 31-06-C	(0 x 1.94)	+	(4 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $418.38
TR 31-07	(0 x 1.94)	+	(4 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $418.38
TR 32-25-A	(0 x 1.94)	+	(4 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $418.38
TR 32-25-B	(0 x 1.94)	+	(3 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $358.61
TR 32-25-C	(0 x 1.94)	+	(15 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $1,075.85
TR 32-25-D	(0 x 1.94)	+	(2 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $298.84
TR 32-25-E	(0 x 1.94)	+	(3 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $358.61
TR 32-25-F	(0 x 1.94)	+	(5 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $478.15
TR 35-12	(0 x 1.94)	+	(9 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $717.23
33-5-30.0 A-B	(0 x 1.94)	+	(6 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $537.92
33-5-30.2	(0 x 1.94)	+	(0 x 59.77)	+	(1 x 179.3)	= $179.30
33-6-35.2 A-C	(0 x 1.94)	+	(2 x 59.77)	+	(0 x 179.3)	= $119.54

(Other Cost) Total $9,323.95

Time & Equipment

TR 01-02-A Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 01-02-B Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 17-03B Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 23-07 Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 31-06-A Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 31-06-B Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 31-06-C Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 31-07 Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 32-25-A Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 32-25-B Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 32-25-C Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 32-25-D Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 32-25-E Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 32-25-F Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

TR 35-12 Excavator - Large (3 CY) - Camouflage Entrance: 2 hr @ $147.20/hr =$294.40

(5.2H) Decommissioning Total $13,739.95

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Version: 7.0.0.27

Summary of All Roads and Projects Updated: 6/29/2021

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Tract No: 2022.0005 Sale Date: Sept 2022
Prepared by: E.Freeman Ph: 541-471-6601 Print Date: 8/1/2022 2:30:01 PM

Construction: 18.07 sta Improve: 0.00 sta Renov: 1119.36 sta
Decom: 0.00 sta Temp: 109.56 sta

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 20.4 acres $86,740.60

300 Excavation: 26310 cy $100,016.34
Haul < 500 ft: 2241 sta-yds
Haul > 500 ft: 3061 yd-mi

400 Drainage: $118,740.92
Culvert: 1,726.00 lf DownSpout: 170.00 lf
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf

500 Renovation: $63,316.65
Blading 21.20 mi
Slide Removal 21.00 cy

700-1200 Surfacing: $417,411.30
Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 7,048.00 LCY
Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus 1,696.00 LCY

1300 Geotextiles: $0.00

1400 Slope Protection: $4,091.58
Gradation Class 2: 95.00 cy

1800 Soil Stabilization: 9.70 acres $8,769.51
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02

1900 Cattleguards: $0.00

2100 RoadSide Brushing: $44,894.95
Manual Brushing: 19.46 acres

2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta. $0.00

2400 Minor Concrete: $0.00

2500 Gabions: $0.00

8000 Miscellaneous: $29,919.46

Mobilization: Const. $10,049.75 Surf. $3,664.00..... $13,713.75

Quarry Development: $0.00

Total: 11,548 mbf @ $76.863/mbf = $887,615.06

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities are loose cubic yards.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-17.1 A Road Name: Jackpot Mine
Road Renovation: 0.12 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.00 acres	$3,221.56
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$9,479.36
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$733.02
Blading 0.12 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.12 acres	$148.46
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$2,878.88
Mobilization: Const. $189.30 Surf. $0.00	$189.30
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$16,650.58

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-17.1 A Road Name: Jackpot Mine

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Medium (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (1.67)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   greater than 40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Total Adjustment Factor:1.67 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0 = 3.05
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.05 x Total Acres: 1.0 = $3,221.56
Subtotal: $3,221.56

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 3,061.00 cy = $6,489.32
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 4.0 sta = $120.76
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 400.00 lf = $124.00
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 3,061.00 cy = $2,693.68
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 4.00 stations = $51.60
Subtotal: $9,479.36

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.12 mi = $112.49
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.12 mi = $56.24
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.12 mi = $43.47
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 2 hr x $89.04/hr = $178.08
  Heavy road renovation
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74
Subtotal: $733.02

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  Brushing width Left: 4ft. Right: 4ft.
  RoadSide Brushing Light: $421.50/acre x 0.12 acres = $50.58
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 1 hr x $97.88/hr = $97.88
Subtotal: $148.46

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Heli-Landing
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
   Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 8 hr x $111.38/hr = $891.04
   Motor Grader 14M 4 hr x $154.22/hr = $616.88
Subtotal: $2,878.88

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.88% of total Costs = $189.30
Subtotal: $189.30

Total: $16,650.58

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-18.0 A-B Road Name: Board Tree Sp
Road Renovation: 1.7 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$880.91
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$4,354.11
Blading 1.70 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$160.22
Gradation Class 2: 4.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):1.65 acres	$3,054.91
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $99.26 Surf. $0.00	$99.26
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$8,730.23

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-18.0 A-B Road Name: Board Tree Sp

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $880.91
Subtotal: $880.91

Section 500 Renovation:
  Blading: $774.50/mi x 1.40 mi = $1,084.30
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.40 mi = $374.95
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.30 mi = $140.61
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 1.70 mi = $615.83
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 1.40 mi = $624.75
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 17 hr x $89.04/hr = $1,513.68
Subtotal: $4,354.11

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 0.79
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 7.00 mi= $16.38
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

 Comment: MP 1.32
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 7.00 mi= $16.38
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59
Subtotal: $160.22

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00
Subtotal: $180.81

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 1.65 acres = $1,390.95
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 17 hr x $97.88/hr = $1,663.96
Subtotal: $3,054.91

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.99% of total Costs = $99.26
Subtotal: $99.26

Total: $8,730.23

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-18.1 NEW Road Name: Board Foley
Road Construction: 0.19 mi 16 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.60 acres $7,890.48

300 Excavation: Standard cy $28,163.93
Haul < 500 ft: 1,866.00 sta-yds
Haul > 500 ft: 3,061.00 yd-mi

400 Drainage: $3,618.28
Culvert: 68.00 lf
DownSpout: 0.00 lf
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf

500 Renovation: $0.00

700-1200 Surfacing: $49,482.72
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 274.00 LCY
Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus 910.00 LCY

1300 Geotextiles: $0.00

1400 Slope Protection: $160.22
Gradation Class 2: 4.00 cy

1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.80 acres $723.26
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02

1900 Cattleguards: $0.00

2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres $0.00

2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta. $0.00

2400 Minor Concrete: $0.00

2500 Gabions: $0.00

8000 Miscellaneous: $2,878.88

Mobilization: Const. $1,068.54 Surf. $496.13..... $1,564.67

Quarry Development: $0.00

Total: $94,482.44

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-18.1 NEW Road Name: Board Foley

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
46+% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.3)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
greater than 40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.3 + 1.28 + 0 = 4.12
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.12 x Total Acres: 1.60 = $6,962.80
Haul Slash and Stumps to WDS
Excavator - Large (3 CY) 4 hr x $147.20/hr = $588.80
Dump Truck 10 cy 4 hr x $84.72/hr = $338.88
Subtotal: $7,890.48

Section 300 Excavation:
Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 5,153.00 cy = $10,924.36
Excavation - Rippable: $4.24/cy x 572.00 cy = $2,425.28
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.f - Common: $0.27/cy x 5,153.00 cy = $1,391.31
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.f - Rock: $0.27/cy x 572.00 cy = $154.44
Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 10.2 sta = $307.33
Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 1,018.00 lf = $315.58
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 5,153.00 cy = $4,534.64
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Rock: $0.83/cy x 572.00 cy = $474.76
End Hauling - 100 to 500 ft: $0.17/sta-yd x 1,866.00 sta-yd = $317.22
End Hauling > 500 ft and 10 mph: $2.34/yd-mi x 3,061.00 yd-mi = $7,162.74
Blading with ditch: $15.35/station x 10.18 stations = $156.26
Subtotal: $28,163.93

Section 400 Drainage:
Aluminized STA 0+43 18 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $53.21/lf = $1,809.14
Aluminized STA 3+00 18 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $53.21/lf = $1,809.14
Subtotal: $3,618.28

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.19mi	14ft	14.5ft	4in	10%	1	10ft	50ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 274.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $5,206.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $276.74
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $331.54
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $649.38
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $27.40
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $180.84
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 274.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $1,918.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 274.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $2,411.20
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 274.00 LCY = $164.40
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 274.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $268.52
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 274.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $438.40

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.19mi	15ft	15.5ft	8in	10%	2	10ft	50ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 610.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $10,370.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $616.10
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $738.10
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $1,445.70
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $61.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $402.60
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 610.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $4,270.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 610.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $5,368.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 610.00 LCY = $366.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 610.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $597.80
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 610.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $976.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus
Comment: Heli-Landing

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									300 LCY

Rock Volume = 300.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $5,100.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $303.00
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $363.00
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $711.00
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $30.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $198.00
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $2,100.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $2,640.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $180.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $294.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $480.00

Subtotal: $49,482.72

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
Comment: STA 0+43
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 7.00 mi= $16.38
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: STA 3+00
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 7.00 mi= $16.38
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $160.22

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.80 acres = $361.66
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.80 acres = $105.60
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.80 acres = $256.00

Subtotal: $723.26

Road Number: 33-5-18.1 NEW Board Foley Continued

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Heli-Landing
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
   Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 8 hr x $111.38/hr = $891.04
   Motor Grader 14M 4 hr x $154.22/hr = $616.88

Subtotal: $2,878.88

Mobilization:
  Construction - 10.63% of total Costs = $1,068.54
  Surfacing - 13.54% by rock volume = $496.13

Subtotal: $1,564.67

Total: $94,482.44

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-30.0 A-B Road Name: Colby-Miller Sp
Road Renovation: 1.1 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.00 acres	$4,404.56
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$4,317.62
Blading 1.10 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.50 acres	$452.04
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):1.07 acres	$2,880.70
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $138.63 Surf. $0.00	$138.63
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$12,193.55

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-30.0 A-B Road Name: Colby-Miller Sp

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 1.0 = $4,404.56
Subtotal: $4,404.56

Section 500 Renovation:
  Blading: $774.50/mi x 1.10 mi = $851.95
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.46 mi = $431.19
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 1.10 mi = $398.48
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.64 mi = $285.60
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 11 hr x $89.04/hr = $979.44
  Road Reconstruction
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
Subtotal: $4,317.62

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.50 acres = $226.04
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $66.00
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $160.00
Subtotal: $452.04

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 1.07 acres = $1,804.02
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 11 hr x $97.88/hr = $1,076.68
Subtotal: $2,880.70

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.38% of total Costs = $138.63
Subtotal: $138.63

Total: $12,193.55

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-30.2 Road Name: Miller Mobile
Road Renovation: 0.13 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$505.73
Blading 0.13 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.13 acres	$414.94
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$342.74
Mobilization: Const. $14.53 Surf. $0.00	$14.53
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$1,277.94

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-30.2 Road Name: Miller Mobile

Section 500 Renovation:
  Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.13 mi = $100.69
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.13 mi = $121.86
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.13 mi = $47.09
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.13 mi = $58.01
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 2 hr x $89.04/hr = $178.08

Subtotal: $505.73

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.13 acres = $219.18
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 2 hr x $97.88/hr = $195.76

Subtotal: $414.94

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Remove Existing Berm/Barricade
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74

Subtotal: $342.74

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.14% of total Costs = $14.53

Subtotal: $14.53

Total: $1,277.94

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-30.3 Road Name: Miller Mobile 1
Road Renovation: 0.52 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.10 acres	$440.46
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$7,134.00
Culvert: 120.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$1,408.97
Blading 0.52 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$2,103.75
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 45.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$261.40
Gradation Class 2: 6.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.50 acres	$1,332.40
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $146.87 Surf. $18.86	$165.73
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$12,937.10

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-30.3 Road Name: Miller Mobile 1

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.1 = $440.46
Subtotal: $440.46

Section 400 Drainage:

Aluminized MP 0.10	24 inch 16 ga 35 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,080.75
Aluminized MP 0.23	24 inch 16 ga 45 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,675.25
Aluminized MP 0.45	24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00

Subtotal: $7,134.00

Section 500 Renovation:
Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.52 mi = $402.74
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.15 mi = $140.61
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.52 mi = $188.37
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.52 mi = $232.05
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 5 hr x $89.04/hr = $445.20
Subtotal: $1,408.97

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.10

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.23

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.45

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Subtotal: $2,103.75

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 0.23
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

 Comment: MP 0.45
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

 Comment: MP 0.10
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $261.40

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00

Subtotal: $90.41

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $843.00
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 5 hr x $97.88/hr = $489.40

Subtotal: $1,332.40

Road Number: 33-5-30.3 Miller Mobile 1 Continued

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.46% of total Costs = $146.87
  Surfacing - 0.51% by rock volume = $18.86

Subtotal: $165.73

Total: $12,937.10

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-31.1 Road Name: Miller Gulch S. Sp
Road Renovation: 0.66 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$880.91
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$1,855.54
Blading 0.66 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.64 acres	$1,764.20
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $53.84 Surf. $0.00	$53.84
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$4,735.30

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-31.1 Road Name: Miller Gulch S. Sp

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $880.91

Subtotal: $880.91

Section 500 Renovation:
Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.66 mi = $511.17
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.20 mi = $187.48
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.66 mi = $239.09
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.66 mi = $294.53
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 7 hr x $89.04/hr = $623.28

Subtotal: $1,855.54

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00

Subtotal: $180.81

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.64 acres = $1,079.04
Chipping for Roadside Brushing
Brush Chipper 7 hr x $97.88/hr = $685.16

Subtotal: $1,764.20

Mobilization:
Construction - 0.54% of total Costs = $53.84

Subtotal: $53.84

Total: $4,735.30

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-31.2 A-B Road Name: Miller Mobile 2
Road Renovation: 0.73 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.40 acres	$1,761.83
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$4,874.90
Culvert: 82.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$2,102.26
Blading 0.73 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$1,505.10
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 30.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$169.58
Gradation Class 2: 4.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.40 acres	$361.63
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.71 acres	$1,980.10
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$237.88
Mobilization: Const. $149.42 Surf. $12.57	$161.99
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$13,155.27

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-31.2 A-B Road Name: Miller Mobile 2

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.4 = $1,761.83
Subtotal: $1,761.83

Section 400 Drainage:
Aluminized MP 0.06 24 inch 16 ga 36 lf x $59.45/lf = $2,140.20
Aluminized MP 0.37 24 inch 16 ga 46 lf x $59.45/lf = $2,734.70
Subtotal: $4,874.90

Section 500 Renovation:
Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.73 mi = $565.39
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.25 mi = $234.35
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.73 mi = $264.44
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.73 mi = $325.76
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 8 hr x $89.04/hr = $712.32
Subtotal: $2,102.26

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.06

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $195.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $27.30
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.37

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $195.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $27.30
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00
Subtotal: $1,505.10

Road Number: 33-5-31.2 A-B Miller Mobile 2 Continued

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 0.06
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 9.00 mi= $21.06
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

 Comment: MP 0.37
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 9.00 mi= $21.06
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $169.58

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.40 acres = $180.83
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.40 acres = $52.80
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.40 acres = $128.00

Subtotal: $361.63

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.71 acres = $1,197.06
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 8 hr x $97.88/hr = $783.04

Subtotal: $1,980.10

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  BMP Installation at MP 0.25
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60

Subtotal: $237.88

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.49% of total Costs = $149.42
  Surfacing - 0.34% by rock volume = $12.57

Subtotal: $161.99

Total: $13,155.27

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-31.3 A-B Road Name: Miller Benjamin Rd
Road Renovation: 1.96 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$880.91
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$18,155.54
Culvert: 238.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$6,092.54
Blading 1.96 mi	
Slide Removal 9.00 cy	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$96,612.90
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 1,842.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$732.16
Gradation Class 2: 16.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):1.90 acres	$5,161.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$713.64
Mobilization: Const. $1,478.07 Surf. $771.85	$2,249.93
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$130,779.43

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-31.3 A-B Road Name: Miller Benjamin Rd

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $880.91
Subtotal: $880.91

Section 400 Drainage:

Aluminized MP 0.70	18 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $53.21/lf	= $1,809.14
Aluminized MP 1.32	48 inch 14 ga 60 lf x $129.76/lf	= $7,785.60
Aluminized MP 1.41	24 inch 16 ga 32 lf x $59.45/lf	= $1,902.40
Aluminized MP 1.47	24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 1.53	24 inch 16 ga 32 lf x $59.45/lf	= $1,902.40
Aluminized MP 1.62	24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00

Subtotal: $18,155.54

Section 500 Renovation:
Slide Removal 9.00 cy
Front End Loader $114.43/hr x 3.00 hr = $343.29
Dump Truck: $84.72/hr x 3.00 hr = $254.16
Laborer: $47.64/hr x 3.00 hr = $142.92
Blading: $774.50/mi x 1.96 mi = $1,518.02
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.50 mi = $468.69
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 1.96 mi = $710.01
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 1.96 mi = $874.65
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 20 hr x $89.04/hr = $1,780.80
Subtotal: $6,092.54

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.70

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Road Number: 33-5-31.3 A-B Miller Benjamin Rd Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.32

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									20 LCY

Rock Volume = 20.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $380.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $20.20
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $24.20
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $47.40
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $2.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $13.20
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $300.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $176.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $12.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $42.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $32.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.41

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.47

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Road Number: 33-5-31.3 A-B Miller Benjamin Rd Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.53

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.62

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
1.24mi	14ft	14.5ft	4in	10%	5	10ft	50ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 1,747.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $33,193.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $1,764.47
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $2,113.87
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $4,140.39
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $174.70
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $1,153.02
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 1,747.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $26,205.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 1,747.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $15,373.60
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 1,747.00 LCY = $1,048.20
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 1,747.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $3,668.70
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 1,747.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $2,795.20
Subtotal: $96,612.90

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
Comment: MP 0.70
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 11.00 mi= $25.74
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Road Number: 33-5-31.3 A-B Miller Benjamin Rd Continued

Comment: MP 1.17
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 12.00 mi= $42.12
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89

Comment: MP 1.32
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 12.00 mi= $42.12
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89

Comment: MP 1.41
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.47
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.53
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.62
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $732.16

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00

Subtotal: $180.81

Road Number: 33-5-31.3 A-B Miller Benjamin Rd Continued

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 1.90 acres = $3,203.40
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 20 hr x $97.88/hr = $1,957.60

Subtotal: $5,161.00

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  BMP Installation at MP 1.13
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 1.17
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 1.32
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60

Subtotal: $713.64

Mobilization:
  Construction - 14.71% of total Costs = $1,478.07
  Surfacing - 21.07% by rock volume = $771.85

Subtotal: $2,249.93

Total: $130,779.43

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-31.5 Road Name: Miller Gulch J Sp
Road Renovation: 0.4 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$880.91
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$782.27
Blading 0.40 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.39 acres	$1,049.06
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $33.27 Surf. $0.00	$33.27
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$2,926.33

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-31.5 Road Name: Miller Gulch J Sp

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $880.91

Subtotal: $880.91

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.10 mi = $93.74
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.40 mi = $187.48
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.40 mi = $144.90
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 4 hr x $89.04/hr = $356.16

Subtotal: $782.27

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00

Subtotal: $180.81

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.39 acres = $657.54
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 4 hr x $97.88/hr = $391.52

Subtotal: $1,049.06

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.33% of total Costs = $33.27

Subtotal: $33.27

Total: $2,926.33

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-31.7 Road Name: Miller Gulch S Spur
Road Renovation: 0.15 mi 16 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$443.33
Blading 0.15 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.15 acres	$448.66
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $10.26 Surf. $0.00	$10.26
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$902.25

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-31.7 Road Name: Miller Gulch S Spur

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.15 mi = $140.61
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.15 mi = $70.30
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.15 mi = $54.34
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 2 hr x $89.04/hr = $178.08

Subtotal: $443.33

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.15 acres = $252.90
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 2 hr x $97.88/hr = $195.76

Subtotal: $448.66

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.10% of total Costs = $10.26

Subtotal: $10.26

Total: $902.25

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-32.0 Road Name: Miller Gulch X Sp
Road Renovation: 0.39 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.10 acres	$440.46
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$5,587.80
Culvert: 80.00 lf	
DownSpout: 20.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$1,067.27
Blading 0.39 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$1,470.90
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 30.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$91.81
Gradation Class 2: 2.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.38 acres	$711.86
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $108.79 Surf. $12.57	$121.37
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$9,581.87

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-32.0 Road Name: Miller Gulch X Sp

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.1 = $440.46
                                                                Subtotal: $440.46

Section 400 Drainage:
  Aluminized MP 0.14   24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf = $2,378.00
  Aluminized MP 0.23   24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf = $2,378.00
  Full Round   MP 0.14   30 inch 20 lf x $41.59/lf = $831.80
                                                                Subtotal: $5,587.80

Section 500 Renovation:
  Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.39 mi = $302.06
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.10 mi = $93.74
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.39 mi = $141.28
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.39 mi = $174.04
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 4 hr x $89.04/hr = $356.16
                                                                Subtotal: $1,067.27

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial   Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.14
  Length TopW BotW Depth CWid #TOs Width F.W.L Taper Other
                                                                15 LCY
  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $180.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $25.20
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial   Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.23
  Length TopW BotW Depth CWid #TOs Width F.W.L Taper Other
                                                                15 LCY
  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $180.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $25.20
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00
                                                                Subtotal: $1,470.90

Road Number: 33-5-32.0 Miller Gulch X Sp Continued

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 0.23
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $91.81

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00

Subtotal: $90.41

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 0.38 acres = $320.34
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 4 hr x $97.88/hr = $391.52

Subtotal: $711.86

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.08% of total Costs = $108.79
  Surfacing - 0.34% by rock volume = $12.57

Subtotal: $121.37

Total: $9,581.87

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-32.1 Road Name: Valley View Rd
Road Renovation: 0.63 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$24,789.88
Culvert: 330.00 lf	
DownSpout: 40.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$1,761.18
Blading 0.63 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$52,607.35
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 1,003.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$494.16
Gradation Class 2: 10.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.61 acres	$1,713.62
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$475.76
Mobilization: Const. $941.17 Surf. $420.29	$1,361.46
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$83,203.41

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-32.1 Road Name: Valley View Rd

Section 400 Drainage:

Aluminized MP 0.08	30 inch 14 ga 60 lf x $76.66/lf	= $4,599.60
Aluminized MP 0.10	30 inch 14 ga 60 lf x $76.66/lf	= $4,599.60
Aluminized MP 0.16	24 inch 16 ga 65 lf x $59.45/lf	= $3,864.25
Aluminized MP 0.24	24 inch 16 ga 35 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,080.75
Aluminized MP 0.30	24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 0.41	30 inch 14 ga 70 lf x $76.66/lf	= $5,366.20
Full Round MP 0.24	30 inch 20 lf x $41.59/lf	= $831.80
Full Round MP 0.30	30 inch 20 lf x $41.59/lf	= $831.80

Repair Downspout at MP 0.34
 General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
 Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60

Subtotal: $24,789.88

Section 500 Renovation:
 Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.63 mi = $487.94
 Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.15 mi = $140.61
 Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.63 mi = $228.22
 Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.63 mi = $281.14
 Water for Compaction
  Water Truck 3000 Gal 7 hr x $89.04/hr = $623.28

Subtotal: $1,761.18

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.08

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									20 LCY

 Rock Volume = 20.00 LCY
 Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $380.00
 Processing: $1.01/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $20.20
 Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $24.20
 Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $47.40
 T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $2.00
 Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $13.20
 Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $300.00
 Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $176.00
 Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $12.00
 Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $42.00
 Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $32.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.10

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									20 LCY

 Rock Volume = 20.00 LCY
 Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $380.00
 Processing: $1.01/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $20.20
 Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $24.20
 Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $47.40
 T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $2.00
 Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $13.20
 Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $300.00
 Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $176.00
 Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $12.00
 Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $42.00
 Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $32.00

Road Number: 33-5-32.1 Valley View Rd Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.16

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									20 LCY

Rock Volume = 20.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $380.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $20.20
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $24.20
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $47.40
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $2.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $13.20
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $300.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $176.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $12.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $42.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $32.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.24

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.30

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $225.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $31.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.41

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									20 LCY

Rock Volume = 20.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $380.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $20.20
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $24.20
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $47.40
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $2.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $13.20
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $300.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $176.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $12.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $42.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $32.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.63mi	14ft	14.5ft	4in	10%	3	10ft	50ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 893.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $16,967.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $901.93
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $1,080.53
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $2,116.41
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $89.30
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $589.38
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 893.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $13,395.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 893.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $7,858.40
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 893.00 LCY = $535.80
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 893.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $1,875.30
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 893.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $1,428.80

Subtotal: $52,607.35

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
Comment: MP 0.41
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 15.00 mi= $35.10
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 0.10
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 15.00 mi= $35.10
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 0.16
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 15.00 mi= $35.10
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Road Number: 33-5-32.1 Valley View Rd Continued

Comment: MP 0.41
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 15.00 mi= $35.10
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 0.08
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 15.00 mi= $35.10
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $494.16

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.61 acres = $1,028.46
Chipping for Roadside Brushing
Brush Chipper 7 hr x $97.88/hr = $685.16

Subtotal: $1,713.62

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
BMP Installation at MP 0.08
General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
BMP Installation at MP 0.10
General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60

Subtotal: $475.76

Mobilization:
Construction - 9.37% of total Costs = $941.17
Surfacing - 11.47% by rock volume = $420.29

Subtotal: $1,361.46

Total: $83,203.41

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-32.1 NEW Road Name: Valley View Road
Road Construction: 0.15 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.90 acres	$3,821.51
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$6,095.04
Haul < 500 ft: 375.00 sta-yds	
400 Drainage:	$4,801.18
Culvert: 78.00 lf	
DownSpout: 20.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$36,477.30
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 228.00 LCY	
Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus 486.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$98.83
Gradation Class 2: 2.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.40 acres	$361.63
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $594.03 Surf. $299.19	$893.22
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$52,548.71

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-32.1 NEW Road Name: Valley View Road

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
31-45% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.2)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
greater than 40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.2 + 1.28 + 0 = 4.02
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.9 = $3,821.51
Subtotal: $3,821.51

Section 300 Excavation:
Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,405.00 cy = $2,978.60
Excavation - Rippable: $4.24/cy x 156.00 cy = $661.44
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.f - Common: $0.27/cy x 1,405.00 cy = $379.35
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.f - Rock: $0.27/cy x 156.00 cy = $42.12
Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 7.9 sta = $238.20
Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 789.00 lf = $244.59
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,405.00 cy = $1,236.40
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Rock: $0.83/cy x 156.00 cy = $129.48
End Hauling - 100 to 500 ft: $0.17/sta-yd x 375.00 sta-yd = $63.75
Blading with ditch: $15.35/station x 7.89 stations = $121.11
Subtotal: $6,095.04

Section 400 Drainage:
Aluminized STA 0+40 18 inch 16 ga 42 lf x $53.21/lf = $2,234.82
Aluminized STA 4+60 18 inch 16 ga 36 lf x $53.21/lf = $1,915.56
Full Round STA 4+60 24 inch 20 lf x $32.54/lf = $650.80
Subtotal: $4,801.18

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.15mi	14ft	14.5ft	4in	10%	2	10ft	50ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 228.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $4,332.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $230.28
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $275.88
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $540.36
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $22.80
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $150.48
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 228.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $3,420.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 228.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $2,006.40
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 228.00 LCY = $136.80
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 228.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $478.80
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 228.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $364.80

Road Number: 33-5-32.1 NEW Valley View Road Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.15mi	15ft	15.5ft	8in	10%	2	10ft	50ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 486.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $8,262.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $490.86
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $588.06
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $1,151.82
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $48.60
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $320.76
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 486.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $7,290.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 486.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $4,276.80
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 486.00 LCY = $291.60
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 486.00 LCY x 15.00 mi= $1,020.60
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 486.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $777.60

Subtotal: $36,477.30

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
Comment: STA 0+40
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 15.00 mi= $35.10
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $98.83

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.40 acres = $180.83
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.40 acres = $52.80
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.40 acres = $128.00

Subtotal: $361.63

Mobilization:
Construction - 5.91% of total Costs = $594.03
Surfacing - 8.17% by rock volume = $299.19

Subtotal: $893.22

Total: $52,548.71

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-32.2 Road Name: Miller Time
Road Renovation: 0.08 mi 12 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$230.51
Blading 0.08 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.08 acres	$232.76
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $5.33 Surf. $0.00	$5.33
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$468.59

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-32.2 Road Name: Miller Time

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.08 mi = $74.99
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.08 mi = $37.50
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.08 mi = $28.98
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 1 hr x $89.04/hr = $89.04

Subtotal: $230.51

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.08 acres = $134.88
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 1 hr x $97.88/hr = $97.88

Subtotal: $232.76

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.05% of total Costs = $5.33

Subtotal: $5.33

Total: $468.59

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-5-7.0 A Road Name: Board Tree
Road Renovation: 2.23 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$880.91
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$6,093.57
Blading 2.23 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$75.43
Gradation Class 2: 2.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):2.16 acres	$4,072.12
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$951.52
Mobilization: Const. $140.92 Surf. $0.00	$140.92
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$12,395.29

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-5-7.0 A Road Name: Board Tree

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $880.91
Subtotal: $880.91

Section 500 Renovation:
  Blading: $774.50/mi x 2.23 mi = $1,727.14
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.55 mi = $515.56
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 2.23 mi = $807.82
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 2.23 mi = $995.14
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 23 hr x $89.04/hr = $2,047.92
Subtotal: $6,093.57

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 1.55
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 5.00 mi= $11.70
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59
Subtotal: $75.43

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00
Subtotal: $180.81

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 2.16 acres = $1,820.88
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 23 hr x $97.88/hr = $2,251.24
Subtotal: $4,072.12

Road Number: 33-5-7.0 A Board Tree Continued

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  BMP Installation at MP 0.04
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 1.33
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 1.55
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 1.59
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60

Subtotal: $951.52

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.40% of total Costs = $140.92

Subtotal: $140.92

Total: $12,395.29

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-6-14.0 A-B Road Name: Wolf Orchard
Road Renovation: 0.71 mi 12 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.00 acres	$4,140.50
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$3,825.57
400 Drainage:	$1,383.46
Culvert: 26.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$1,823.60
Blading 0.71 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$47,305.35
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 867.00 LCY	
Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus 300.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$685.16
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$2,878.88
Mobilization: Const. $713.48 Surf. $489.01	$1,202.49
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$63,245.01

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-6-14.0 A-B Road Name: Wolf Orchard

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
greater than 40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0 = 3.92
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.92 x Total Acres: 1.0 = $4,140.50
Subtotal: $4,140.50

Section 300 Excavation:
Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,245.00 cy = $2,639.40
Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 3.0 sta = $90.57
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,245.00 cy = $1,095.60
Subtotal: $3,825.57

Section 400 Drainage:
Aluminized MP 0.03 18 inch 16 ga 26 lf x $53.21/lf = $1,383.46
Subtotal: $1,383.46

Section 500 Renovation:
Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.50 mi = $387.25
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.15 mi = $140.61
Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.21 mi = $98.42
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.71 mi = $257.20
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.71 mi = $316.84
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 7 hr x $89.04/hr = $623.28
Subtotal: $1,823.60

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.03

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 5.00 mi= $75.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 5.00 mi= $10.50
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Road Number: 33-6-14.0 A-B Wolf Orchard Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.71mi	12ft	12.5ft	4in	10%	3	10ft	20ft	25ft	

Rock Volume = 852.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $16,188.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $860.52
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $1,030.92
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $2,019.24
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $85.20
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $562.32
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 852.00 LCY x 5.00 mi= $4,260.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 852.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $7,497.60
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 852.00 LCY = $511.20
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 852.00 LCY x 5.00 mi= $596.40
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 852.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $1,363.20

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus
Comment: Heli-Landing

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									300 LCY

Rock Volume = 300.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $5,100.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $303.00
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $363.00
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $711.00
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $30.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $198.00
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 5.00 mi= $1,500.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $2,640.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 300.00 LCY = $180.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 5.00 mi= $210.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 300.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $480.00

Subtotal: $47,305.35

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Chipping for Roadside Brushing
Brush Chipper 7 hr x $97.88/hr = $685.16

Subtotal: $685.16

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
Construct Heli-Landing
Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 8 hr x $111.38/hr = $891.04
Motor Grader 14M 4 hr x $154.22/hr = $616.88

Subtotal: $2,878.88

Mobilization:
Construction - 7.10% of total Costs = $713.48
Surfacing - 13.35% by rock volume = $489.01

Subtotal: $1,202.49

Total: $63,245.01

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-6-24.0 A-B2 Road Name: Miller Gulch
Road Renovation: 3.96 mi 18 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.10 acres $4,845.02

300 Excavation: $0.00

400 Drainage: $37,938.00
Culvert: 545.00 lf
DownSpout: 90.00 lf
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf

500 Renovation: $10,767.66
Blading 3.96 mi

700-1200 Surfacing: $127,297.43
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 2,669.00 LCY

1300 Geotextiles: $0.00

1400 Slope Protection: $1,065.47
Gradation Class 2: 24.00 cy

1800 Soil Stabilization: 1.10 acres $994.48
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02

1900 Cattleguards: $0.00

2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):3.84 acres $10,500.82

2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta. $0.00

2400 Minor Concrete: $0.00

2500 Gabions: $0.00

8000 Miscellaneous: $713.64

Mobilization: Const. $2,232.38 Surf. $1,118.39..... $3,350.78

Quarry Development: $0.00

Total: $197,473.30

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-6-24.0 A-B2 Road Name: Miller Gulch

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 1.1 = $4,845.02
Subtotal: $4,845.02

Section 400 Drainage:

Aluminized MP 1.03		24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 1.08		24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 1.21		24 inch 16 ga 36 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,140.20
Aluminized MP 1.64		24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 1.76		24 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,021.30
Aluminized MP 1.84		24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 2.10		24 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,021.30
Aluminized MP 2.27		24 inch 16 ga 36 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,140.20
Aluminized MP 2.36		24 inch 16 ga 32 lf x $59.45/lf	= $1,902.40
Aluminized MP 2.55		24 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,021.30
Aluminized MP 2.92		36 inch 14 ga 65 lf x $87.06/lf	= $5,658.90
Aluminized MP 2.99		24 inch 16 ga 34 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,021.30
Aluminized MP 3.73		24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Aluminized MP 3.88		24 inch 16 ga 40 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,378.00
Full Round	MP 1.21	30 inch 30 lf x $41.59/lf	= $1,247.70
Full Round	MP 1.84	30 inch 20 lf x $41.59/lf	= $831.80
Full Round	MP 2.10	30 inch 20 lf x $41.59/lf	= $831.80
Full Round	MP 2.99	30 inch 20 lf x $41.59/lf	= $831.80

Subtotal: $37,938.00

Section 500 Renovation:
Blading: $774.50/mi x 3.96 mi = $3,067.02
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 1.00 mi = $937.38
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 3.96 mi = $1,434.51
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 3.96 mi = $1,767.15
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 40 hr x $89.04/hr = $3,561.60
Subtotal: $10,767.66

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.03

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Road Number: 33-6-24.0 A-B2 Miller Gulch Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.08

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.21

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.64

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.76

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 1.84

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $150.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $21.00
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 2.10

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $165.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $23.10
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Road Number: 33-6-24.0 A-B2 Miller Gulch Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 2.27

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $165.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $23.10
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 2.36

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $165.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $23.10
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 2.55

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $165.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 11.00 mi= $23.10
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 2.92

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									20 LCY

Rock Volume = 20.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $380.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $20.20
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $24.20
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $47.40
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $2.00
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $13.20
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $240.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $176.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 20.00 LCY = $12.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $33.60
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 20.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $32.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 2.99

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $180.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 12.00 mi= $25.20
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 3.73

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $195.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $27.30
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 3.88

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $195.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $27.30
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.00-1.00

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
1.00mi	18ft	18.5ft	4in	10%	4	10ft	50ft	25ft	

  Rock Volume = 1,790.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $34,010.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $1,807.90
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $2,165.90
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $4,242.30
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $179.00
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $1,181.40
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 1,790.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $17,900.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 1,790.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $15,752.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 1,790.00 LCY = $1,074.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 1,790.00 LCY x 10.00 mi= $2,506.00
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 1,790.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $2,864.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 3.52-3.96

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
0.44mi	15ft	15.5ft	4in	10%	2	10ft	50ft	25ft	

  Rock Volume = 664.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $12,616.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $670.64
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $803.44
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $1,573.68
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $66.40
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $438.24
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 664.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $8,632.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 664.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $5,843.20
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 664.00 LCY = $398.40
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 664.00 LCY x 13.00 mi= $1,208.48
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 664.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $1,062.40

Subtotal:$127,297.43

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 1.30
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 10.00 mi= $35.10
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
  Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89

Comment: MP 1.03
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.08
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.64
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.76
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 10.00 mi= $23.40
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 2.27
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 11.00 mi= $25.74
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 2.36
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 11.00 mi= $25.74
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 2.55
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 11.00 mi= $25.74
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Road Number: 33-6-24.0 A-B2 Miller Gulch Continued

Comment: MP 2.92
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 11.00 mi= $38.61
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89

Comment: MP 3.73
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 3.88
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 12.00 mi= $28.08
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 20.00 mi= $20.80
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $1,065.47

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 1.10 acres = $497.28
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 1.10 acres = $145.20
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 1.10 acres = $352.00

Subtotal: $994.48

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 3.84 acres = $6,474.24
Chipping for Roadside Brushing
Brush Chipper 40 hr x $97.88/hr = $3,915.20
Remove down tree-downspout-MP
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 1 hr x $111.38/hr = $111.38

Subtotal: $10,500.82

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
BMP Installation at MP 0.04
General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
BMP Installation at MP 2.82
General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
BMP Installation at MP 2.92
General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60

Subtotal: $713.64

Mobilization:
Construction - 22.21% of total Costs = $2,232.38
Surfacing - 30.52% by rock volume = $1,118.39

Subtotal: $3,350.78

Total: $197,473.30

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 33-6-35.1 A-C Road Name: Pvt Roads
Road Renovation: 1.26 mi 15 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$2,870.39
Blading 1.26 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):1.22 acres	$1,028.46
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $44.84 Surf. $0.00	$44.84
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$3,943.69

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 33-6-35.1 A-C Road Name: Pvt Roads

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.32 mi = $299.96
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 1.26 mi = $590.55
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 1.26 mi = $456.44
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.82 mi = $365.93
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 13 hr x $89.04/hr = $1,157.52

Subtotal: $2,870.39

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 1.22 acres = $1,028.46

Subtotal: $1,028.46

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.45% of total Costs = $44.84

Subtotal: $44.84

Total: $3,943.69

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-5-5.0 Road Name: Miller Mobile
Road Renovation: 0.21 mi 14 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$557.38
Blading 0.21 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.20 acres	$364.36
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $10.60 Surf. $0.00	$10.60
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$932.34

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-5-5.0 Road Name: Miller Mobile

Section 500 Renovation:
  Blading: $774.50/mi x 0.21 mi = $162.65
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.05 mi = $46.87
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.21 mi = $76.07
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.21 mi = $93.71
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 2 hr x $89.04/hr = $178.08

Subtotal: $557.38

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $168.60
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 2 hr x $97.88/hr = $195.76

Subtotal: $364.36

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.11% of total Costs = $10.60

Subtotal: $10.60

Total: $932.34

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-5-6.0 Road Name: Miller Gulch N Spur
Road Renovation: 0.15 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$757.06
Blading 0.15 mi	
Slide Removal 3.00 cy	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.15 acres	$448.66
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $13.87 Surf. $0.00	$13.87
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$1,219.58

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-5-6.0 Road Name: Miller Gulch N Spur

Section 500 Renovation:
  Slide Removal 3.00 cy
  Front End Loader $114.43/hr x 1.00 hr = $114.43
  Dump Truck: $84.72/hr x 1.00 hr = $84.72
   Laborer: $47.64/hr x 1.00 hr = $47.64
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.15 mi = $140.61
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.15 mi = $70.30
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.15 mi = $54.34
  Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 0.15 mi = $66.94
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 2 hr x $89.04/hr = $178.08

Subtotal: $757.06

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.15 acres = $252.90
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 2 hr x $97.88/hr = $195.76

Subtotal: $448.66

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.14% of total Costs = $13.87

Subtotal: $13.87

Total: $1,219.58

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-6-1.0 Road Name: Salmon Ck Sp
Road Renovation: 0.45 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.50 acres	$2,202.28
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$1,240.94
Blading 0.45 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$349.97
Gradation Class 2: 9.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.50 acres	$452.04
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$1,279.56
Mobilization: Const. $63.53 Surf. $0.00	$63.53
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$5,588.33

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-6-1.0 Road Name: Salmon Ck Sp

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.5 = $2,202.28
                                                                Subtotal: $2,202.28

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.45 mi = $421.82
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.45 mi = $210.91
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.45 mi = $163.01
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 5 hr x $89.04/hr = $445.20
                                                                Subtotal: $1,240.94

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: Water dip outfall armoring at MP 0.05
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 6.00 mi= $21.06
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
  Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89

 Comment: Water dip outfall armoring at MP 0.26
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 6.00 mi= $21.06
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
  Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89

 Comment: Water dip outfall armoring at MP 0.34
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 3.00cy = $51.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 3.00cy = $3.51
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 6.00 mi= $21.06
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 3.00cy x 20.00 mi= $31.20
  Placement on Fill slopes: 3.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $9.89
                                                                Subtotal: $349.97

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.50 acres = $226.04
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $66.00
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $160.00
                                                                Subtotal: $452.04

Road Number: 34-6-1.0 Salmon Ck Sp Continued

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Reconstruct water dip MP 0.05
   Tractor: D5 with winch 2 hr x $107.07/hr = $214.14
  Reconstruct water dip MP 0.26
   Tractor: D5 with winch 2 hr x $107.07/hr = $214.14
  Reconstruct water dip MP 0.34
   Tractor: D5 with winch 2 hr x $107.07/hr = $214.14
  Reconstruct turnaround/landing
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74
   Excavator - Large (3 CY) 2 hr x $147.20/hr = $294.40

Subtotal: $1,279.56

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.63% of total Costs = $63.53

Subtotal: $63.53

Total: $5,588.33

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-6-1.1 Road Name: Aiko Aiko Rd
Road Renovation: 1.45 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.30 acres	$1,321.37
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$5,040.31
Blading 1.45 mi	
Slide Removal 6.00 cy	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.30 acres	$271.22
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):1.41 acres	$2,656.83
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$637.14
Mobilization: Const. $114.16 Surf. $0.00	$114.16
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$10,041.02

Notes:
- Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
- Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-6-1.1 Road Name: Aiko Aiko Rd

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
less than 20' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.25)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.25 = 4.17
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.17 x Total Acres: 0.3 = $1,321.37

Subtotal: $1,321.37

Section 500 Renovation:
Slide Removal 6.00 cy
Front End Loader $114.43/hr x 2.00 hr = $228.86
Dump Truck: $84.72/hr x 2.00 hr = $169.44
Laborer: $47.64/hr x 2.00 hr = $95.28
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 1.45 mi = $1,359.20
Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 1.45 mi = $679.60
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 1.45 mi = $525.26
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 1.45 mi = $647.06
Water for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 15 hr x $89.04/hr = $1,335.60

Subtotal: $5,040.31

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.30 acres = $135.62
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.30 acres = $39.60
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.30 acres = $96.00

Subtotal: $271.22

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 1.41 acres = $1,188.63
Chipping for Roadside Brushing
Brush Chipper 15 hr x $97.88/hr = $1,468.20

Subtotal: $2,656.83

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
Reconstruct turnaround/landing
Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74
Excavator - Large (3 CY) 2 hr x $147.20/hr = $294.40

Subtotal: $637.14

Mobilization:
Construction - 1.14% of total Costs = $114.16

Subtotal: $114.16

Total: $10,041.02

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-6-1.2 Road Name: Salmon School Rd
Road Renovation: 0.02 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$124.41
Blading 0.02 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.02 acres	$114.74
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $2.75 Surf. $0.00	$2.75
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$241.90

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-6-1.2 Road Name: Salmon School Rd

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.02 mi = $18.75
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.02 mi = $9.37
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.02 mi = $7.25
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 1 hr x $89.04/hr = $89.04

Subtotal: $124.41

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 0.02 acres = $16.86
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 1 hr x $97.88/hr = $97.88

Subtotal: $114.74

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.03% of total Costs = $2.75

Subtotal: $2.75

Total: $241.90

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-6-1.3 Road Name: No Name Spur
Road Renovation: 0.05 mi 12 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.00 acres	$0.00
300 Excavation:	$0.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$177.46
Blading 0.05 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.05 acres	$140.03
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $3.65 Surf. $0.00	$3.65
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$321.14

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-6-1.3 Road Name: No Name Spur

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.05 mi = $46.87
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.05 mi = $23.43
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.05 mi = $18.11
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 1 hr x $89.04/hr = $89.04

Subtotal: $177.46

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 0.05 acres = $42.15
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 1 hr x $97.88/hr = $97.88

Subtotal: $140.03

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.04% of total Costs = $3.65

Subtotal: $3.65

Total: $321.14

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-6-1.4 Road Name: Pipeline Access Rd
Road Renovation: 0.1 mi 15 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.00 acres	$4,034.88
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$3,369.57
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$951.35
Blading 0.10 mi	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.00 acres	$0.00
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):0.10 acres	$266.48
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$2,878.88
Mobilization: Const. $132.26 Surf. $0.00	$132.26
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$11,633.42

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-6-1.4 Road Name: Pipeline Access Rd

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   1-15% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   greater than 40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0 + 1.28 + 0 = 3.82
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.82 x Total Acres: 1.0 = $4,034.88
                                                                Subtotal: $4,034.88

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,093.00 cy = $2,317.16
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 3.0 sta = $90.57
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,093.00 cy = $961.84
                                                                Subtotal: $3,369.57

Section 500 Renovation:
  Scarification: $937.38/mi x 0.10 mi = $93.74
  Blading w/o Ditches: $468.69/mi x 0.10 mi = $46.87
  Compaction: $362.25/mi x 0.10 mi = $36.23
  Water for Compaction
   Water Truck 3000 Gal 1 hr x $89.04/hr = $89.04
  Heavy blading
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 4 hr x $171.37/hr = $685.48
                                                                Subtotal: $951.35

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
  RoadSide Brushing Heavy: $1686.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $168.60
  Chipping for Roadside Brushing
   Brush Chipper 1 hr x $97.88/hr = $97.88
                                                                Subtotal: $266.48

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Heli-Landing
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
   Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 8 hr x $111.38/hr = $891.04
   Motor Grader 14M 4 hr x $154.22/hr = $616.88
                                                                Subtotal: $2,878.88

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.32% of total Costs = $132.26
                                                                Subtotal: $132.26

                                                                Total: $11,633.42

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: 34-6-2.0 A-D Road Name: Salmon Crk
Road Renovation: 2.04 mi 15 ft Subgrade 3 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.50 acres	$6,369.19
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$4,584.57
400 Drainage:	$10,457.88
Culvert: 159.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$7,258.21
Blading 2.04 mi	
Slide Removal 3.00 cy	
700-1200 Surfacing:	$2,548.50
Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi 60.00 LCY	
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$432.31
Gradation Class 2: 12.00 cy	
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.50 acres	$452.04
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (Manual):1.98 acres	$3,724.62
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$3,592.52
Mobilization: Const. $453.32 Surf. $25.14	$478.46
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$39,898.30

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: 34-6-2.0 A-D Road Name: Salmon Crk

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 1.5 = $6,369.19
Subtotal: $6,369.19

Section 300 Excavation:
Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,498.00 cy = $3,175.76
Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 3.0 sta = $90.57
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,498.00 cy = $1,318.24
Subtotal: $4,584.57

Section 400 Drainage:

Aluminized MP 0.10	36 inch 14 ga 45 lf x $87.06/lf	= $3,917.70
Aluminized MP 0.21	24 inch 16 ga 38 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,259.10
Aluminized MP 0.72	24 inch 16 ga 38 lf x $59.45/lf	= $2,259.10
Aluminized MP 1.27	18 inch 16 ga 38 lf x $53.21/lf	= $2,021.98

Subtotal: $10,457.88

Section 500 Renovation:
Slide Removal 3.00 cy
Front End Loader $114.43/hr x 1.00 hr = $114.43
Dump Truck: $84.72/hr x 1.00 hr = $84.72
Laborer: $47.64/hr x 1.00 hr = $47.64
Blading: $774.50/mi x 2.04 mi = $1,579.98
Scarification: $937.38/mi x 2.04 mi = $1,912.26
Compaction: $362.25/mi x 2.04 mi = $738.99
Clean Culverts: $446.25/mi x 2.04 mi = $910.35
Watering for Compaction
Water Truck 3000 Gal 21 hr x $89.04/hr = $1,869.84
Subtotal: $7,258.21

Section 700-1200 Surfacing:

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
Comment: MP 0.10 at culvert replacement

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 6.00 mi= $90.00
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 6.00 mi= $12.60
Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Road Number: 34-6-2.0 A-D Salmon Crk Continued

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.21 at culvert replacement

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 6.00 mi= $90.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 6.00 mi= $12.60
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 0.72 at culvert replacement

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 6.00 mi= $90.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 6.00 mi= $12.60
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Commercial Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi
 Comment: MP 1.27 at culvert installation

Length	TopW	BotW	Depth	CWid	#TOs	Width	F.W.L	Taper	Other
									15 LCY

  Rock Volume = 15.00 LCY
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $19.00/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $285.00
  Processing: $1.01/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $15.15
  Compaction: $1.21/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $18.15
  Grid Rolling: $2.37/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $35.55
  T11 & T27 Testing: $0.10/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $1.50
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $0.66/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.90
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.00/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $105.00
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.44/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $132.00
  Basic Water Haul cost: $0.60/LCY x 15.00 LCY = $9.00
  Water Haul -15% grades: $0.14/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 7.00 mi= $14.70
  Water Haul St&Co Roads: $0.08/LCY-mi x 15.00 LCY x 20.00 mi= $24.00

Subtotal: $2,548.50

Section 1400 Slope Protection:
 Comment: MP 0.10
  Rock Source: Commercial CL2
  Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
  Furnish Class 2 type rock
  Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
  Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 1.00 mi= $2.34
  Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 25.00 mi= $26.00
  Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Road Number: 34-6-2.0 A-D Salmon Crk Continued

Comment: MP 0.21
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 1.00 mi= $2.34
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 25.00 mi= $26.00
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 0.72
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 1.00 mi= $2.34
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 25.00 mi= $26.00
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 0.85
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 1.00 mi= $2.34
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 25.00 mi= $26.00
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.27
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 2.00 mi= $4.68
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 25.00 mi= $26.00
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Comment: MP 1.91
Rock Source: Commercial CL2
Purchase Price / Royalty: $17.00/cy x 2.00cy = $34.00
Furnish Class 2 type rock
Basic Rock Haul cost: $1.17/cy x 2.00cy = $2.34
Rock Haul -15% grades: $1.17/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 2.00 mi= $4.68
Rock Haul St& Co Roads: $0.52/cy-mi x 2.00cy x 25.00 mi= $26.00
Placement on Fill slopes: 2.00cy x ($3.20/cy x 1.03) = $6.59

Subtotal: $432.31

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.50 acres = $226.04
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $66.00
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.50 acres = $160.00

Subtotal: $452.04

Section 2100 Roadside Brushing:
Manual Brushing
RoadSide Brushing Medium: $843.00/acre x 1.98 acres = $1,669.14
Chipping for Roadside Brushing
Brush Chipper 21 hr x $97.88/hr = $2,055.48

Subtotal: $3,724.62

Road Number: 34-6-2.0 A-D Salmon Crk Continued

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  BMP Installation at MP 0.10
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 0.29
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  BMP Installation at MP 0.85
   General Laborer 2 hr x $47.64/hr = $95.28
   Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup 2 hr x $71.30/hr = $142.60
  Construct Heli-Landing
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
   Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 8 hr x $111.38/hr = $891.04
   Motor Grader 14M 4 hr x $154.22/hr = $616.88

Subtotal: $3,592.52

Mobilization:
  Construction - 4.51% of total Costs = $453.32
  Surfacing - 0.69% by rock volume = $25.14

Subtotal: $478.46

Total: $39,898.30

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 01-02-A Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.11 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.60 acres	$2,547.68
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$3,916.24
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.30 acres	$271.22
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $83.37 Surf. $0.00	$83.37
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$7,332.62

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 01-02-A Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.6 = $2,547.68

Subtotal: $2,547.68

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,156.00 cy = $2,450.72
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 6.1 sta = $182.65
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 605.00 lf = $187.55
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,156.00 cy = $1,017.28
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 6.05 stations = $78.05

Subtotal: $3,916.24

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.30 acres = $135.62
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.30 acres = $39.60
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.30 acres = $96.00

Subtotal: $271.22

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11

Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.83% of total Costs = $83.37

Subtotal: $83.37

Total: $7,332.62

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 01-02-B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.1 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.50 acres	$2,123.06
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$3,431.68
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $71.87 Surf. $0.00	$71.87
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$6,321.53

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 01-02-B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.5 = $2,123.06
                                                                Subtotal: $2,123.06

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,013.00 cy = $2,147.56
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 5.3 sta = $160.01
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 530.00 lf = $164.30
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,013.00 cy = $891.44
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 5.30 stations = $68.37
                                                                Subtotal: $3,431.68

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00
                                                                Subtotal: $180.81

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
                                                                Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.72% of total Costs = $71.87
                                                                Subtotal: $71.87

                                                                Total: $6,321.53

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 17-03B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.68 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 2.50 acres	$10,351.25
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$10,613.54
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 1.20 acres	$1,084.89
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$856.85
Mobilization: Const. $263.42 Surf. $0.00	$263.42
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$23,169.95

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 17-03B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   1-15% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 3.92
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.92 x Total Acres: 2.5 = $10,351.25
Subtotal: $10,351.25

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 2,650.00 cy = $5,618.00
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 36.0 sta = $1,085.33
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 3,595.00 lf = $1,114.45
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 2,650.00 cy = $2,332.00
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 35.95 stations = $463.76
Subtotal: $10,613.54

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 1.20 acres = $542.49
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 1.20 acres = $158.40
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 1.20 acres = $384.00
Subtotal: $1,084.89

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
  Remove Existing Berm/Barricade
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74
Subtotal: $856.85

Mobilization:
  Construction - 2.62% of total Costs = $263.42
Subtotal: $263.42

Total: $23,169.95

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 23-07 Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.17 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.60 acres	$2,547.68
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$2,627.40
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.30 acres	$271.22
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$2,776.11
Mobilization: Const. $94.56 Surf. $0.00	$94.56
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$8,316.96

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 23-07 Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.6 = $2,547.68
                                                                Subtotal: $2,547.68

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 656.00 cy = $1,390.72
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 8.9 sta = $268.69
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 890.00 lf = $275.90
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 656.00 cy = $577.28
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 8.90 stations = $114.81
                                                                Subtotal: $2,627.40

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.30 acres = $135.62
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.30 acres = $39.60
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.30 acres = $96.00
                                                                Subtotal: $271.22

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
  Ramp Over Natural Gas Pipeline
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 8 hr x $171.37/hr = $1,370.96
   Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) 8 hr x $111.38/hr = $891.04
                                                                Subtotal: $2,776.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.94% of total Costs = $94.56
                                                                Subtotal: $94.56

                                                                Total: $8,316.96

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 31-06-A Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.05 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$828.10
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$825.45
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $25.97 Surf. $0.00	$25.97
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$2,284.04

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 31-06-A Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
1-15% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0)
Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 3.92
Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.92 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $828.10

Subtotal: $828.10

Section 300 Excavation:
Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 206.00 cy = $436.72
Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 2.8 sta = $84.53
Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 280.00 lf = $86.80
Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 206.00 cy = $181.28
Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 2.80 stations = $36.12

Subtotal: $825.45

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
+ Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
+ Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00

Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
Construct Truck Turnaround
Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11

Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
Construction - 0.26% of total Costs = $25.97

Subtotal: $25.97

Total: $2,284.04

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 31-06-B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.05 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$849.23
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$744.71
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $25.28 Surf. $0.00	$25.28
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$2,223.73

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 31-06-B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $849.23

Subtotal: $849.23

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 186.00 cy = $394.32
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 2.5 sta = $76.08
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 252.00 lf = $78.12
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 186.00 cy = $163.68
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 2.52 stations = $32.51

Subtotal: $744.71

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00

Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Reconstruct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11

Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.25% of total Costs = $25.28

Subtotal: $25.28

Total: $2,223.73

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 31-06-C Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.07 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.30 acres	$1,273.84
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$1,121.54
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$856.85
Mobilization: Const. $38.44 Surf. $0.00	$38.44
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$3,381.08

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 31-06-C Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.3 = $1,273.84
                                                                Subtotal: $1,273.84

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 280.00 cy = $593.60
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 3.8 sta = $114.72
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 380.00 lf = $117.80
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 280.00 cy = $246.40
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 3.80 stations = $49.02
                                                                Subtotal: $1,121.54

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00
                                                                Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Reconstruct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
  Remove Existing Berm/Barricade
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74
                                                                Subtotal: $856.85

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.38% of total Costs = $38.44
                                                                Subtotal: $38.44

                                                                Total: $3,381.08

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 31-07 Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.07 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.30 acres	$1,242.15
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$1,085.65
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $27.81 Surf. $0.00	$27.81
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$2,446.02

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 31-07 Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   1-15% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 3.92
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.92 x Total Acres: 0.3 = $1,242.15
                                                                Subtotal: $1,242.15

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 271.00 cy = $574.52
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 3.7 sta = $111.10
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 368.00 lf = $114.08
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 271.00 cy = $238.48
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 3.68 stations = $47.47
                                                                Subtotal: $1,085.65

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00
                                                                Subtotal: $90.41

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.28% of total Costs = $27.81
                                                                Subtotal: $27.81

                                                                Total: $2,446.02

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 32-25-A Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.08 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.30 acres	$1,242.15
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$1,298.00
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $36.16 Surf. $0.00	$36.16
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$3,180.83

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 32-25-A Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   1-15% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 3.92
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 3.92 x Total Acres: 0.3 = $1,242.15
Subtotal: $1,242.15

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 324.00 cy = $686.88
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 4.4 sta = $132.84
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 440.00 lf = $136.40
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 324.00 cy = $285.12
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 4.40 stations = $56.76
Subtotal: $1,298.00

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00
Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Reconstruct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.36% of total Costs = $36.16
Subtotal: $36.16

Total: $3,180.83

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 32-25-B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.05 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.30 acres	$1,273.84
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$1,373.75
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $37.40 Surf. $0.00	$37.40
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$3,289.50

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 32-25-B Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.3 = $1,273.84
                                                                Subtotal: $1,273.84

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 390.00 cy = $826.80
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 2.8 sta = $83.02
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 275.00 lf = $85.25
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 390.00 cy = $343.20
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 2.75 stations = $35.48
                                                                Subtotal: $1,373.75

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00
                                                                Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
                                                                Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.37% of total Costs = $37.40
                                                                Subtotal: $37.40

                                                                Total: $3,289.50

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 32-25-C Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.29 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 1.30 acres	$5,519.96
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$6,864.10
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.60 acres	$542.44
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$342.74
Mobilization: Const. $152.59 Surf. $0.00	$152.59
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$13,421.84

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 32-25-C Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 1.3 = $5,519.96
                                                                Subtotal: $5,519.96

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 1,904.00 cy = $4,036.48
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 15.6 sta = $469.45
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 1,555.00 lf = $482.05
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 1,904.00 cy = $1,675.52
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 15.55 stations = $200.60
                                                                Subtotal: $6,864.10

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.60 acres = $271.24
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.60 acres = $79.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.60 acres = $192.00
                                                                Subtotal: $542.44

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Remove Existing Berm/Barricade
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 2 hr x $171.37/hr = $342.74
                                                                Subtotal: $342.74

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.52% of total Costs = $152.59
                                                                Subtotal: $152.59

                                                                Total: $13,421.84

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 32-25-D Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.05 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.20 acres	$849.23
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$712.56
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $24.91 Surf. $0.00	$24.91
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$2,191.21

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 32-25-D Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.2 = $849.23

Subtotal: $849.23

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 178.00 cy = $377.36
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 2.4 sta = $72.76
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 241.00 lf = $74.71
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 178.00 cy = $156.64
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 2.41 stations = $31.09

Subtotal: $712.56

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00

Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11

Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.25% of total Costs = $24.91

Subtotal: $24.91

Total: $2,191.21

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 32-25-E Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.07 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.30 acres	$1,273.84
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$1,033.32
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.10 acres	$90.41
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $33.48 Surf. $0.00	$33.48
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$2,945.15

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 32-25-E Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.3 = $1,273.84
                                                                Subtotal: $1,273.84

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 258.00 cy = $546.96
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 3.5 sta = $105.67
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 350.00 lf = $108.50
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 258.00 cy = $227.04
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 3.50 stations = $45.15
                                                                Subtotal: $1,033.32

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.10 acres = $45.21
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $13.20
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.10 acres = $32.00
                                                                Subtotal: $90.41

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
                                                                Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.33% of total Costs = $33.48
                                                                Subtotal: $33.48

                                                                Total: $2,945.15

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 32-25-F Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.09 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.40 acres	$1,698.45
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$1,373.52
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.20 acres	$180.81
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$514.11
Mobilization: Const. $43.32 Surf. $0.00	$43.32
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$3,810.21

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 32-25-F Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   16-30% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   20-40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0.1)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.1 + 1.28 + 0.1 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.4 = $1,698.45
                                                                Subtotal: $1,698.45

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 343.00 cy = $727.16
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 4.7 sta = $140.38
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 465.00 lf = $144.15
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 343.00 cy = $301.84
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 4.65 stations = $59.99
                                                                Subtotal: $1,373.52

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.20 acres = $90.41
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $26.40
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.20 acres = $64.00
                                                                Subtotal: $180.81

Section 8000 Miscellaneous:
  Construct Truck Turnaround
   Tractor: D7 with rippers 3 hr x $171.37/hr = $514.11
                                                                Subtotal: $514.11

Mobilization:
  Construction - 0.43% of total Costs = $43.32
                                                                Subtotal: $43.32

                                                                Total: $3,810.21

ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022
Road Number: TR 35-12 Road Name: TEMP ROUTE
Temporary Road: 0.14 mi 14 ft Subgrade 0 ft ditch

200 Clearing and Grubbing: 0.90 acres	$3,821.51
300 Excavation: Standard cy	$7,476.86
400 Drainage:	$0.00
Culvert: 0.00 lf	
DownSpout: 0.00 lf	
PolyPipe: 0.00 lf	
500 Renovation:	$0.00
700-1200 Surfacing:	$0.00
1300 Geotextiles:	$0.00
1400 Slope Protection:	$0.00
1800 Soil Stabilization: 0.40 acres	$361.63
Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02	
1900 Cattleguards:	$0.00
2100 RoadSide Brushing (NONE):0.00 acres	$0.00
2300 Engineering: 0.00 sta.	$0.00
2400 Minor Concrete:	$0.00
2500 Gabions:	$0.00
8000 Miscellaneous:	$0.00
Mobilization: Const. $134.09 Surf. $0.00	$134.09
Quarry Development:	$0.00
Total:	$11,794.09

Notes:
Quantities shown are estimates only and not pay items.
Surfacing Quantities shown are loose cubic yards.

Road Construction Worksheet

Road Number: TR 35-12 Road Name: TEMP ROUTE

Section 200 Clearing and Grubbing:
   Clearing - Heavy (Clearing): Adjustment Factor (2.54)
   31-45% (Avg Side Slopes): Adjustment Factor (0.2)
   Pile and Burn (Slash): Adjustment Factor (1.28)
   greater than 40' (Avg Clearing Widths): Adjustment Factor (0)
   Total Adjustment Factor:2.54 + 0.2 + 1.28 + 0 = 4.02
   Base Cost/Acre: $1,056.25 x Adjustment Factor: 4.02 x Total Acres: 0.9 = $3,821.51
                                                                Subtotal: $3,821.51

Section 300 Excavation:
  Excavation - Common: $2.12/cy x 2,312.00 cy = $4,901.44
  Subgrade Compaction: 4 Sta/hr $30.19/sta. x 7.3 sta = $220.39
  Slope Rounding: $0.31/lf x 730.00 lf = $226.30
  Embankment Placement & Compaction 306.a - Common: $0.88/cy x 2,312.00 cy = $2,034.56
  Blading without ditch: $12.90/station x 7.30 stations = $94.17
                                                                Subtotal: $7,476.86

Section 1800 Soil Stabilization:
  Dry Method with Mulch: $452.07/acre x 0.40 acres = $180.83
        Includes Small Quantity Factor of 1.02
        + Seed Cost: $132.00/acre x 0.40 acres = $52.80
        + Mulch Cost: $320.00/acre x 0.40 acres = $128.00
                                                                Subtotal: $361.63

Mobilization:
  Construction - 1.33% of total Costs = $134.09
                                                                Subtotal: $134.09

                                                                Total: $11,794.09

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Mobilization Costs - Construction and Surfacing

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022

Average Mobilization distance = 50 miles Factor = 1.00

Mobilization: Construction

Graders-all:	1 ea x (1.00 x $450.00/ea + 25 mi x $15.42/mi)	= $835.50
Brush Cutter:	1 ea x (1.00 x $450.00/ea)	= $450.00
Loaders < 3cy:	1 ea x (1.00 x $450.00/ea + 25 mi x $10.17/mi)	= $704.25
Rollers & Comp:	1 ea x (1.00 x $450.00/ea + 25 mi x $24.15/mi)	= $1,053.75
Excavators:	1 ea x (1.00 x $1006.00/ea	= $1,006.00
RTBackhoes 24/30:	1 ea x (1.00 x $335.00/ea + 25 mi x $6.51/mi)	= $497.75
Tractors <= D7:	1 ea x (1.00 x $728.00/ea + 25 mi x $33.65/mi)	= $1,569.25
Dump Truck<=15cy:	1 ea x (1.00 x $102.00/ea + 25 mi x $4.24/mi)	= $208.00
Water Truck:	1 ea x (1.00 x $107.00/ea + 25 mi x $4.45/mi)	= $218.25
Excavators(Small):	1 ea x (1.00 x $450.00/ea + 25 mi x $22.28/mi)	= $1,007.00
Equipment Washing:	10 ea x ($250.00) /ea	= $2,500.00

Subtotal: $10,049.75

Mobilization: Surfacing

Dump Truck<=15cy:	8ea x (1.00 x $102.00/ea + 25 mi x $4.24/mi)	= $1,664.00
Equipment Washing:	8 ea x ($250.00) /ea	= $2,000.00

Subtotal: $3,664.00

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Summary of Construction Quantities

T.S. Contract Name: Salmon Run TS Sale Date: Sept 2022

Road Number	Const	Improv	Renov	Decomm	Temp
33-5-17.1 A			6.34		
33-5-18.0 A-B			89.76		
33-5-18.1 NEW	10.18				
33-5-30.0 A-B			58.08		
33-5-30.2			6.86		
33-5-30.3			27.46		
33-5-31.1			34.85		
33-5-31.2 A-B			38.54		
33-5-31.3 A-B			103.49		
33-5-31.5			21.12		
33-5-31.7			7.92		
33-5-32.0			20.59		
33-5-32.1			33.26		
33-5-32.1 NEW	7.89				
33-5-32.2			4.22		
33-5-7.0 A			117.74		
33-6-14.0 A-B			37.49		
33-6-24.0 A-B2			209.09		
33-6-35.1 A-C			66.53		
34-5-5.0			11.09		
34-5-6.0			7.92		
34-6-1.0			23.76		
34-6-1.1			76.56		
34-6-1.2			1.06		
34-6-1.3			2.64		
34-6-1.4			5.28		
34-6-2.0 A-D			107.71		
TR 01-02-A					6.05
TR 01-02-B					5.3
TR 17-03B					35.95
TR 23-07					8.9
TR 31-06-A					2.8
TR 31-06-B					2.52
TR 31-06-C					3.8
TR 31-07					3.68
TR 32-25-A					4.4
TR 32-25-B					2.75
TR 32-25-C					15.55
TR 32-25-D					2.41
TR 32-25-E					3.5
TR 32-25-F					4.65
TR 35-12					7.3
Total Sta:	18.07		1,119.36		109.56

Continuation of Construction Quantities

200 Clearing and Grubbing	Clearing acres
33-5-17.1 A	1.0
33-5-18.0 A-B	0.2
33-5-18.1 NEW	1.6
33-5-30.0 A-B	1.0
33-5-30.2	0.0
33-5-30.3	0.1
33-5-31.1	0.2
33-5-31.2 A-B	0.4
33-5-31.3 A-B	0.2
33-5-31.5	0.2
33-5-31.7	0.0
33-5-32.0	0.1
33-5-32.1	0.0
33-5-32.1 NEW	0.9
33-5-32.2	0.0
33-5-7.0 A	0.2
33-6-14.0 A-B	1.0
33-6-24.0 A-B2	1.1
33-6-35.1 A-C	0.0
34-5-5.0	0.0
34-5-6.0	0.0
34-6-1.0	0.5
34-6-1.1	0.3
34-6-1.2	0.0
34-6-1.3	0.0
34-6-1.4	1.0
34-6-2.0 A-D	1.5
TR 01-02-A	0.6
TR 01-02-B	0.5
TR 17-03B	2.5
TR 23-07	0.6
TR 31-06-A	0.2
TR 31-06-B	0.2
TR 31-06-C	0.3
TR 31-07	0.3
TR 32-25-A	0.3
TR 32-25-B	0.3
TR 32-25-C	1.3
TR 32-25-D	0.2
TR 32-25-E	0.3
TR 32-25-F	0.4
TR 35-12	0.9
Totals:	20.40

Haul Slash and Stumps to WDS 33-5-18.1 NEW

Excavator - Large (3 CY) . . . . . 4 hr

Dump Truck 10 cy . . . . . 4 hr

Continuation of Construction Quantities

300 Excavation

	Excav LCY.s	Haul sta-yds	Haul yd-mi
33-5-17.1 A	3,061	0	0
33-5-18.1 NEW	5,725	1,866	3,061
33-5-32.1 NEW	1,561	375	0
33-6-14.0 A-B	1,245	0	0
34-6-1.4	1,093	0	0
34-6-2.0 A-D	1,498	0	0
TR 01-02-A	1,156	0	0
TR 01-02-B	1,013	0	0
TR 17-03B	2,650	0	0
TR 23-07	656	0	0
TR 31-06-A	206	0	0
TR 31-06-B	186	0	0
TR 31-06-C	280	0	0
TR 31-07	271	0	0
TR 32-25-A	324	0	0
TR 32-25-B	390	0	0
TR 32-25-C	1,904	0	0
TR 32-25-D	178	0	0
TR 32-25-E	258	0	0
TR 32-25-F	343	0	0
TR 35-12	2,312	0	0
Totals:	26,310	2,241	3,061

400 Drainage

Road Number	CMP Culvert	Polypipes	Downspouts
33-5-18.1 NEW	68 lf	0 lf	0 lf
33-5-30.3	120 lf	0 lf	0 lf
33-5-31.2 A-B	82 lf	0 lf	0 lf
33-5-31.3 A-B	238 lf	0 lf	0 lf
33-5-32.0	80 lf	0 lf	20 lf
33-5-32.1	330 lf	0 lf	40 lf
33-5-32.1 NEW	78 lf	0 lf	20 lf
33-6-14.0 A-B	26 lf	0 lf	0 lf
33-6-24.0 A-B2	545 lf	0 lf	90 lf
34-6-2.0 A-D	159 lf	0 lf	0 lf
Total Drainage:	1,726 lf		170 lf

Culvert Qty	Aluminized	Galvanized	Poly Pipe
12 inch	0 lf	0 lf	
18 inch	244 lf	0 lf	0 lf
24 inch	1122 lf	0 lf	0 lf
30 inch	190 lf	0 lf	0 lf
36 inch	110 lf	0 lf	0 lf
42 inch	0 lf	0 lf	
48 inch	60 lf	0 lf	

Downspout Qty	Half Round	Full (poly)	Full (galv)
18 inch	0 lf	0 lf	0 lf
21 inch	0 lf		
24 inch	0 lf	20 lf	0 lf
30 inch		150 lf	

Repair Downspout at MP 0.34 33-5-32.1

General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr

Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr

Continuation of Construction Quantities

500 Renovation	Blade Miles	Slide cy
33-5-17.1 A	0.12	0
33-5-18.0 A-B	1.70	0
33-5-30.0 A-B	1.10	0
33-5-30.2	0.13	0
33-5-30.3	0.52	0
33-5-31.1	0.66	0
33-5-31.2 A-B	0.73	0
33-5-31.3 A-B	1.96	9
33-5-31.5	0.40	0
33-5-31.7	0.15	0
33-5-32.0	0.39	0
33-5-32.1	0.63	0
33-5-32.2	0.08	0
33-5-7.0 A	2.23	0
33-6-14.0 A-B	0.71	0
33-6-24.0 A-B2	3.96	0
33-6-35.1 A-C	1.26	0
34-5-5.0	0.21	0
34-5-6.0	0.15	3
34-6-1.0	0.45	0
34-6-1.1	1.45	6
34-6-1.2	0.02	0
34-6-1.3	0.05	0
34-6-1.4	0.10	0
34-6-2.0 A-D	2.04	3
Totals:	21.20	21

Heavy blading 34-6-1.4
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 4 hr
Heavy road renovation 33-5-17.1 A
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr
Road Reconstruction 33-5-30.0 A-B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Water for Compaction 34-5-5.0
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 2 hr
Water for Compaction 34-6-1.1
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 15 hr
Water for Compaction 34-6-1.4
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 1 hr
Water for Compaction 34-6-1.0
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 5 hr
Water for Compaction 34-6-1.2
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 1 hr
Water for Compaction 34-6-1.3
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 1 hr
Water for Compaction 33-6-35.1 A-C
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 13 hr
Water for Compaction 33-6-24.0 A-B2
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 40 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-31.7
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 2 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-31.2 A-B
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 8 hr
Water for Compaction 34-5-6.0
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 2 hr

Continuation of Construction Quantities

Water for Compaction 33-5-32.1
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 7 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-32.0
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 4 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-31.1
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 7 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-32.2
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 1 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-30.0 A-B
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 11 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-31.5
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 4 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-30.3
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 5 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-30.2
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 2 hr
Water for Compaction 33-6-14.0 A-B
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 7 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-7.0 A
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 23 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-18.0 A-B
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 17 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-17.1 A
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 2 hr
Water for Compaction 33-5-31.3 A-B
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 20 hr
Watering for Compaction 34-6-2.0 A-D
Water Truck 3000 Gal . . . . . 21 hr

Continuation of Construction Quantities

700-1200 Surfacing (Loose Cubic Yards)
Note: Due to slight rounding differences between total LCY vs. subtotaled LCY,
Totals shown here may not be exactly as shown in the road summaries and worksheets.

Quarry Name: Commercial 1-1/2" Mi

Commercial	Roadway	Turnouts	Other	
34-6-2.0 A-D	0	0	15	15
34-6-2.0 A-D	0	0	15	15
34-6-2.0 A-D	0	0	15	15
34-6-2.0 A-D	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	20	20
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	1,740	49	0	1,789
33-5-31.2 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-5-31.2 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-5-31.3 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-6-24.0 A-B2	640	25	0	665
33-5-31.3 A-B	0	0	20	20
33-5-31.3 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-5-31.3 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-5-31.3 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-5-31.3 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-5-31.3 A-B	1,685	62	0	1,747
33-5-32.1	0	0	20	20
33-5-32.1	0	0	20	20
33-5-32.1	0	0	20	20
33-5-32.1	0	0	15	15
33-5-32.1	0	0	15	15
33-5-32.1	0	0	20	20
33-5-32.1	856	37	0	893
33-5-32.1 NEW	204	25	0	229
33-5-32.0	0	0	15	15
33-5-32.0	0	0	15	15
33-5-30.3	0	0	15	15
33-5-30.3	0	0	15	15
33-5-30.3	0	0	15	15
33-6-14.0 A-B	0	0	15	15
33-6-14.0 A-B	829	22	0	851
33-5-18.1 NEW	262	12	0	274
Totals:	6,216	232	600	7,048

Quarry Name: Commercial 4" Minus

Commercial	Roadway	Turnouts	Other	
33-5-32.1 NEW	436	49	0	485
33-5-18.1 NEW	561	49	0	610
33-5-18.1 NEW	0	0	300	300
33-6-14.0 A-B	0	0	300	300
Totals:	997	98	600	1,695

Continuation of Construction Quantities

1400 Slope Protection

33-5-18.0 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-18.0 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-18.1 NEW	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-18.1 NEW	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-30.3	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-30.3	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-30.3	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.2 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.2 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-31.3 A-B	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
33-5-32.0	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-32.1	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-32.1	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-32.1	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-32.1	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-32.1	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-32.1 NEW	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-5-7.0 A	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
33-6-24.0 A-B2	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
34-6-1.0	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
34-6-1.0	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
34-6-1.0	Gradation Class 2:	3 cy
34-6-2.0 A-D	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
34-6-2.0 A-D	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
34-6-2.0 A-D	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
34-6-2.0 A-D	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
34-6-2.0 A-D	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
34-6-2.0 A-D	Gradation Class 2:	2 cy
Totals:		95 cy

Continuation of Construction Quantities

1800 Soil stabilization - acres	Dry W/O Mulch	Dry/with Mulch	Hydro Mulch
33-5-18.0 A-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-18.1 NEW	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-30.0 A-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-31.2 A-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-31.3 A-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-32.1 NEW	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-5-7.0 A	0.0	0.0	0.0
33-6-24.0 A-B2	0.0	0.0	0.0
34-6-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
34-6-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
34-6-2.0 A-D	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 01-02-A	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 01-02-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 17-03B	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 23-07	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 31-06-A	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 31-06-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 31-06-C	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 31-07	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 32-25-A	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 32-25-B	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 32-25-C	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 32-25-D	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 32-25-E	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 32-25-F	0.0	0.0	0.0
TR 35-12	0.0	0.0	0.0
Totals:	0.00	9.70	0.00

Small Quantity Factor of 1.02 used

2100 RoadSide Brushing	acres
33-5-17.1 A - Manual Brushing	0.1
33-5-18.0 A-B - Manual Brushing	1.7
33-5-30.0 A-B - Manual Brushing	1.1
33-5-30.2 - Manual Brushing	0.1
33-5-30.3 - Manual Brushing	0.5
33-5-31.1 - Manual Brushing	0.6
33-5-31.2 A-B - Manual Brushing	0.7
33-5-31.3 A-B - Manual Brushing	1.9
33-5-31.5 - Manual Brushing	0.4
33-5-31.7 - Manual Brushing	0.2
33-5-32.0 - Manual Brushing	0.4
33-5-32.1 - Manual Brushing	0.6
33-5-32.2 - Manual Brushing	0.1
33-5-7.0 A - Manual Brushing	2.2
33-6-24.0 A-B2 - Manual Brushing	3.8
33-6-35.1 A-C - Manual Brushing	1.2
34-5-5.0 - Manual Brushing	0.2
34-5-6.0 - Manual Brushing	0.2
34-6-1.1 - Manual Brushing	1.4
34-6-1.2 - Manual Brushing	0.0
34-6-1.3 - Manual Brushing	0.1
34-6-1.4 - Manual Brushing	0.1
34-6-2.0 A-D - Manual Brushing	2.0
Totals:	19.46

Continuation of Construction Quantities

Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-32.0
Brush Chipper . . . . . 4 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-6-1.1
Brush Chipper . . . . . 15 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-6-1.4
Brush Chipper . . . . . 1 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-6-1.2
Brush Chipper . . . . . 1 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-6-1.3
Brush Chipper . . . . . 1 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-6-24.0 A-B2
Brush Chipper . . . . . 40 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-31.7
Brush Chipper . . . . . 2 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-31.2 A-B
Brush Chipper . . . . . 8 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-5-6.0
Brush Chipper . . . . . 2 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-31.3 A-B
Brush Chipper . . . . . 20 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-6-2.0 A-D
Brush Chipper . . . . . 21 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 34-5-5.0
Brush Chipper . . . . . 2 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-31.1
Brush Chipper . . . . . 7 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-32.2
Brush Chipper . . . . . 1 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-30.0 A-B
Brush Chipper . . . . . 11 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-31.5
Brush Chipper . . . . . 4 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-30.3
Brush Chipper . . . . . 5 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-30.2
Brush Chipper . . . . . 2 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-6-14.0 A-B
Brush Chipper . . . . . 7 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-7.0 A
Brush Chipper . . . . . 23 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-18.0 A-B
Brush Chipper . . . . . 17 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-17.1 A
Brush Chipper . . . . . 1 hr
Chipping for Roadside Brushing 33-5-32.1
Brush Chipper . . . . . 7 hr
Remove down tree-downspout-MP 33-6-24.0 A-B2
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 1 hr

8000 Miscellaneous
BMP Installation at MP 0.04 33-6-24.0 A-B2
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 0.04 33-5-7.0 A
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 0.08 33-5-32.1
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr

BMP Installation at MP 0.10 34-6-2.0 A-D
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 0.10 33-5-32.1
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 0.25 33-5-31.2 A-B
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 0.29 34-6-2.0 A-D
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 0.85 34-6-2.0 A-D
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 1.13 33-5-31.3 A-B
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 1.17 33-5-31.3 A-B
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 1.32 33-5-31.3 A-B
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 1.33 33-5-7.0 A
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 1.55 33-5-7.0 A
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 1.59 33-5-7.0 A
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 2.82 33-6-24.0 A-B2
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
BMP Installation at MP 2.92 33-6-24.0 A-B2
General Laborer . . . . . 2 hr
Crew Cab or 3/4 Ton Pickup . . . . . 2 hr
Construct Heli-Landing 33-5-18.1 NEW
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 8 hr
Motor Grader 14M . . . . . 4 hr
Construct Heli-Landing 33-6-14.0 A-B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 8 hr
Motor Grader 14M . . . . . 4 hr
Construct Heli-Landing 33-5-17.1 A
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 8 hr
Motor Grader 14M . . . . . 4 hr
Construct Heli-Landing 34-6-2.0 A-D
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 8 hr
Motor Grader 14M . . . . . 4 hr
Construct Heli-Landing 34-6-1.4
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 8 hr
Motor Grader 14M . . . . . 4 hr

Continuation of Construction Quantities

Construct Truck Turnaround TR 32-25-D
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 17-03B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 23-07
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 32-25-F
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 32-25-E
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 32-25-B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 01-02-A
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 01-02-B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Construct Truck Turnaround TR 31-06-A
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Ramp Over Natural Gas Pipeline TR 23-07
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 8 hr
Excavator -Small (1.5 CY) . . . . . 8 hr
Reconstruct Truck Turnaround TR 31-06-B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Reconstruct Truck Turnaround TR 31-06-C
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Reconstruct Truck Turnaround TR 32-25-A
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 3 hr
Reconstruct turnaround/landing 34-6-1.1
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr
Excavator - Large (3 CY) . . . . . 2 hr
Reconstruct turnaround/landing 34-6-1.0
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr
Excavator - Large (3 CY) . . . . . 2 hr
Reconstruct water dip MP 0.05 34-6-1.0
Tractor: D5 with winch . . . . . 2 hr
Reconstruct water dip MP 0.26 34-6-1.0
Tractor: D5 with winch . . . . . 2 hr
Reconstruct water dip MP 0.34 34-6-1.0
Tractor: D5 with winch . . . . . 2 hr
Remove Existing Berm/Barricade 33-5-30.2
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr
Remove Existing Berm/Barricade TR 31-06-C
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr
Remove Existing Berm/Barricade TR 32-25-C
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr
Remove Existing Berm/Barricade TR 17-03B
Tractor: D7 with rippers . . . . . 2 hr

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT

EXHIBIT C1

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
TRACT NO. ORM070.TS.2022.0005

PROJECT LOCATION

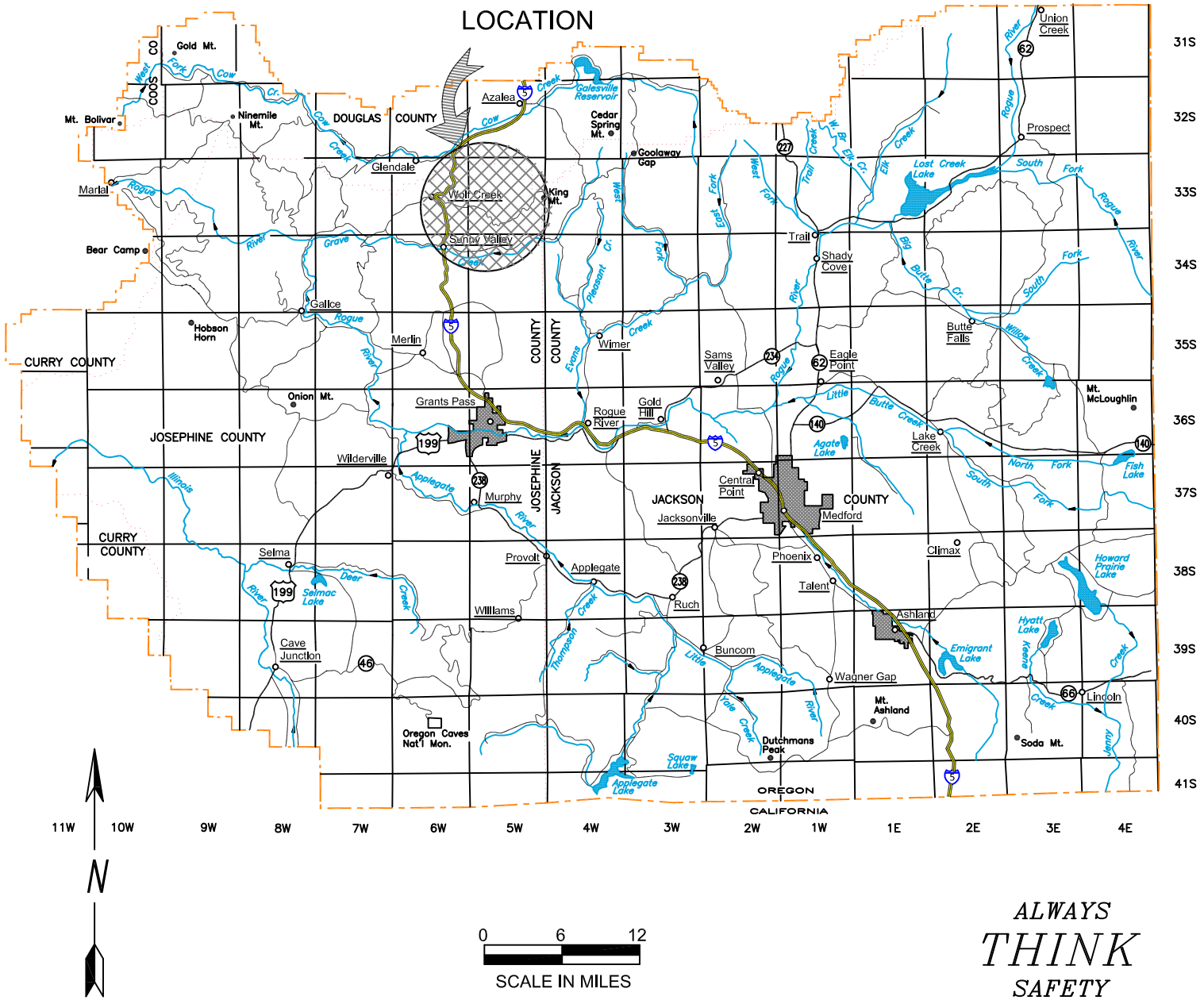


EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION
C1	TITLE SHEET
C2	TIMBER SALE RENOVATION MAPS
C3	ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES - CONSTRUCTION
C4	SPECIFICATION SHEET
C5	TYPICAL ROAD RENOVATION DETAILS
C6A	ROADSIDE BRUSHING DETAIL
C6B	ROADSIDE MANAGEMENT UNIT DETAIL
C7	CULVERT REPLACEMENT LIST
C8	CULVERT INSTALLATION DETAILS
C9	CULVERT BAND DETAIL
C10	DOWNSPOUT INSTALLATION DETAILS
C11	DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
C12	ROAD RENOVATION WORKLIST
C13	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
C14	ROAD SPECIFICATIONS
C15	NEW 33-5-18.01 ROAD PLAN & PROFILE SHEET
C16	NEW 33-5-32.01 ROAD PLAN & PROFILE SHEET
C17	RAMP OVER NATURAL GAS LINE DETAIL

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE COVER SHEET

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: 1" = 12 MI
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

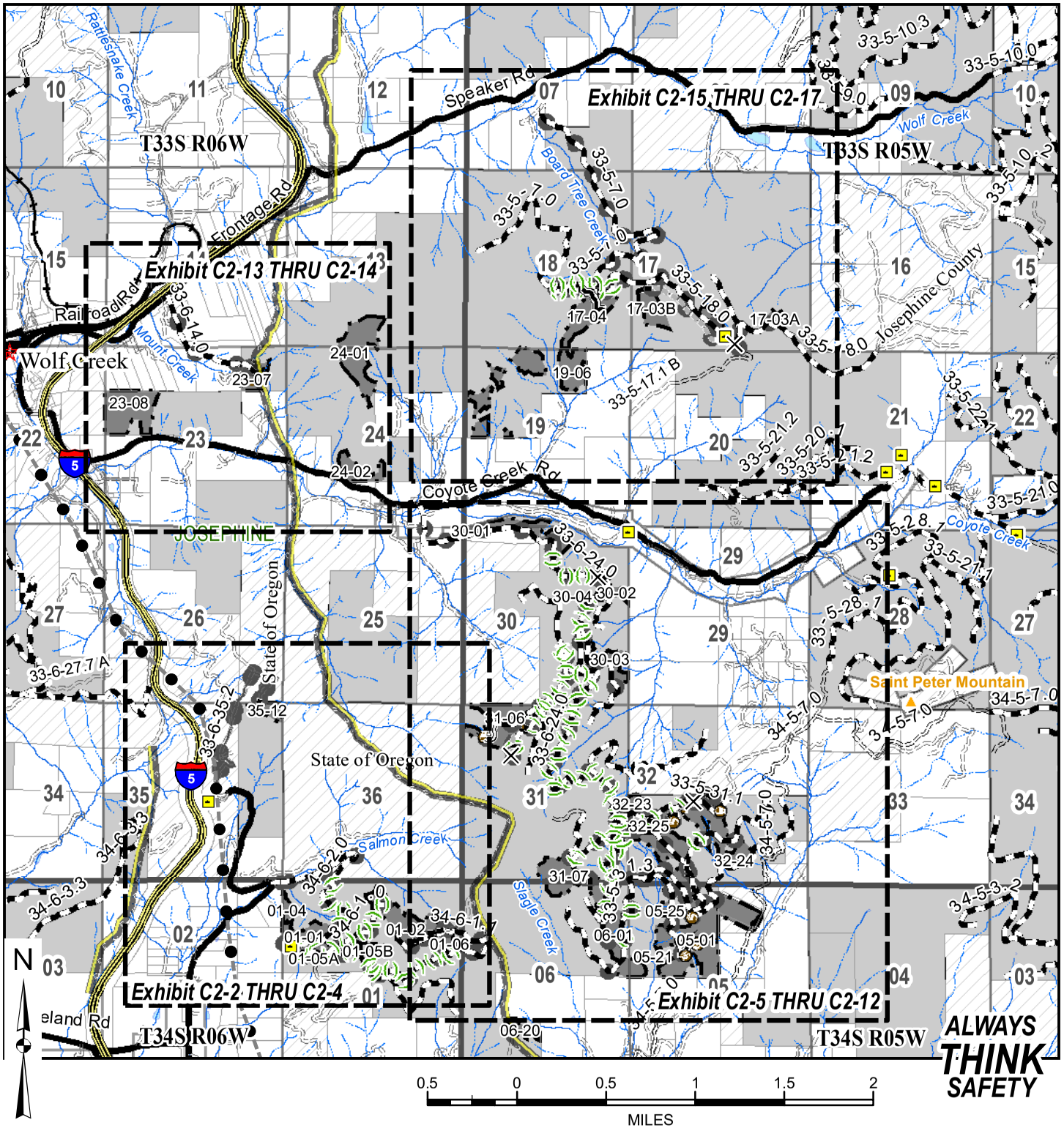


EXHIBIT C2-1

LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
OVERALL SALE AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 17

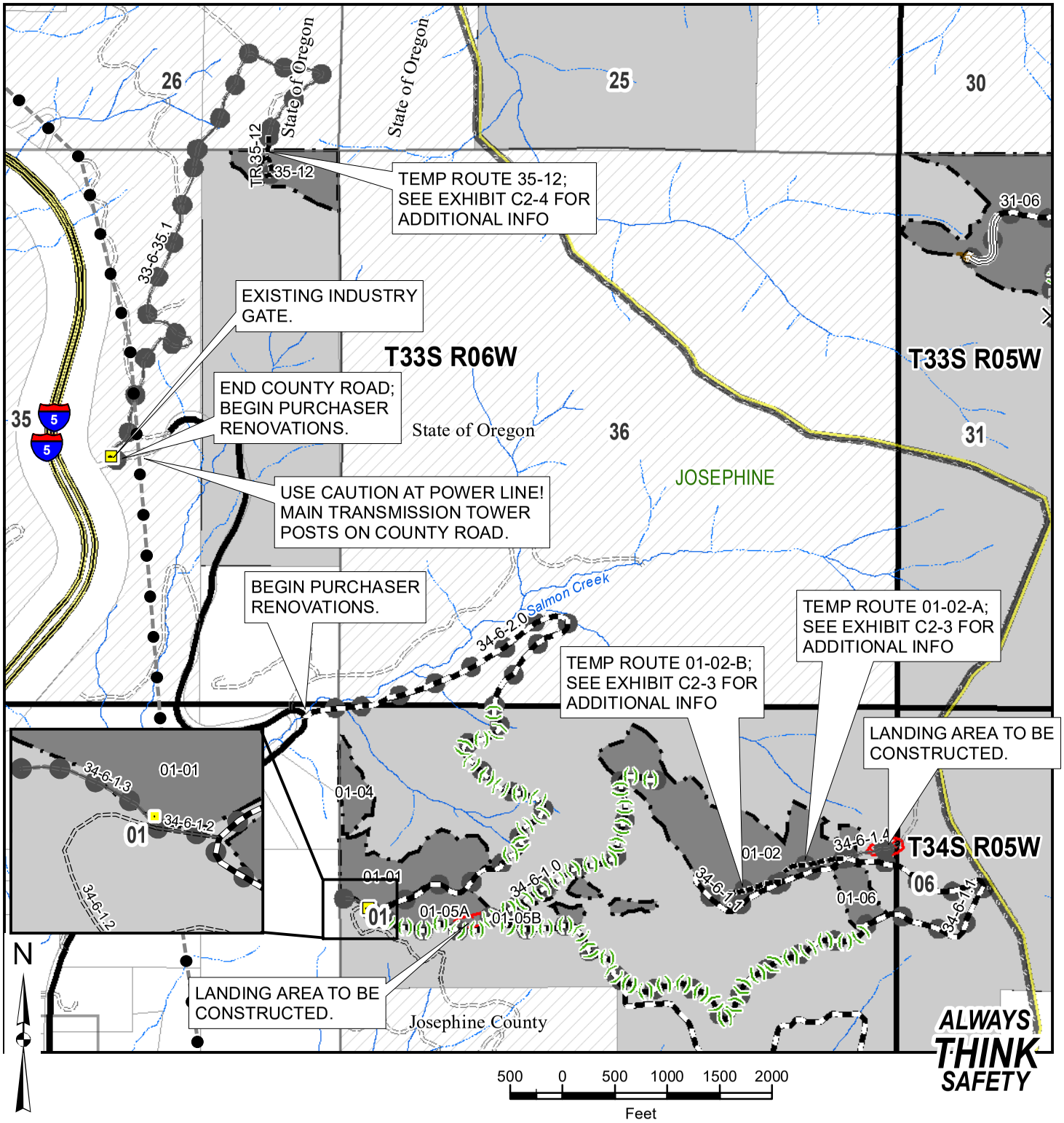


EXHIBIT C2-2

LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

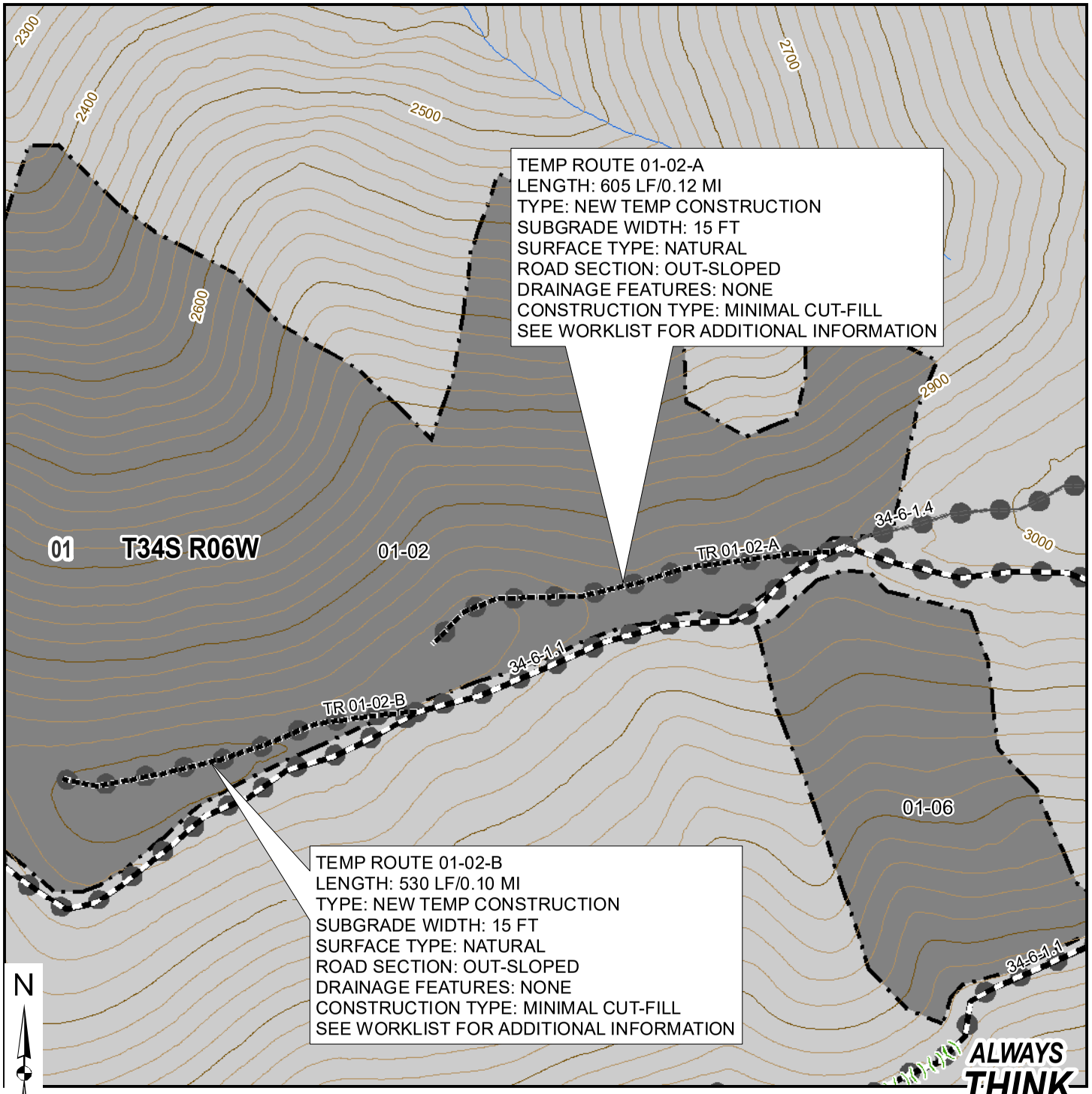
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-3



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

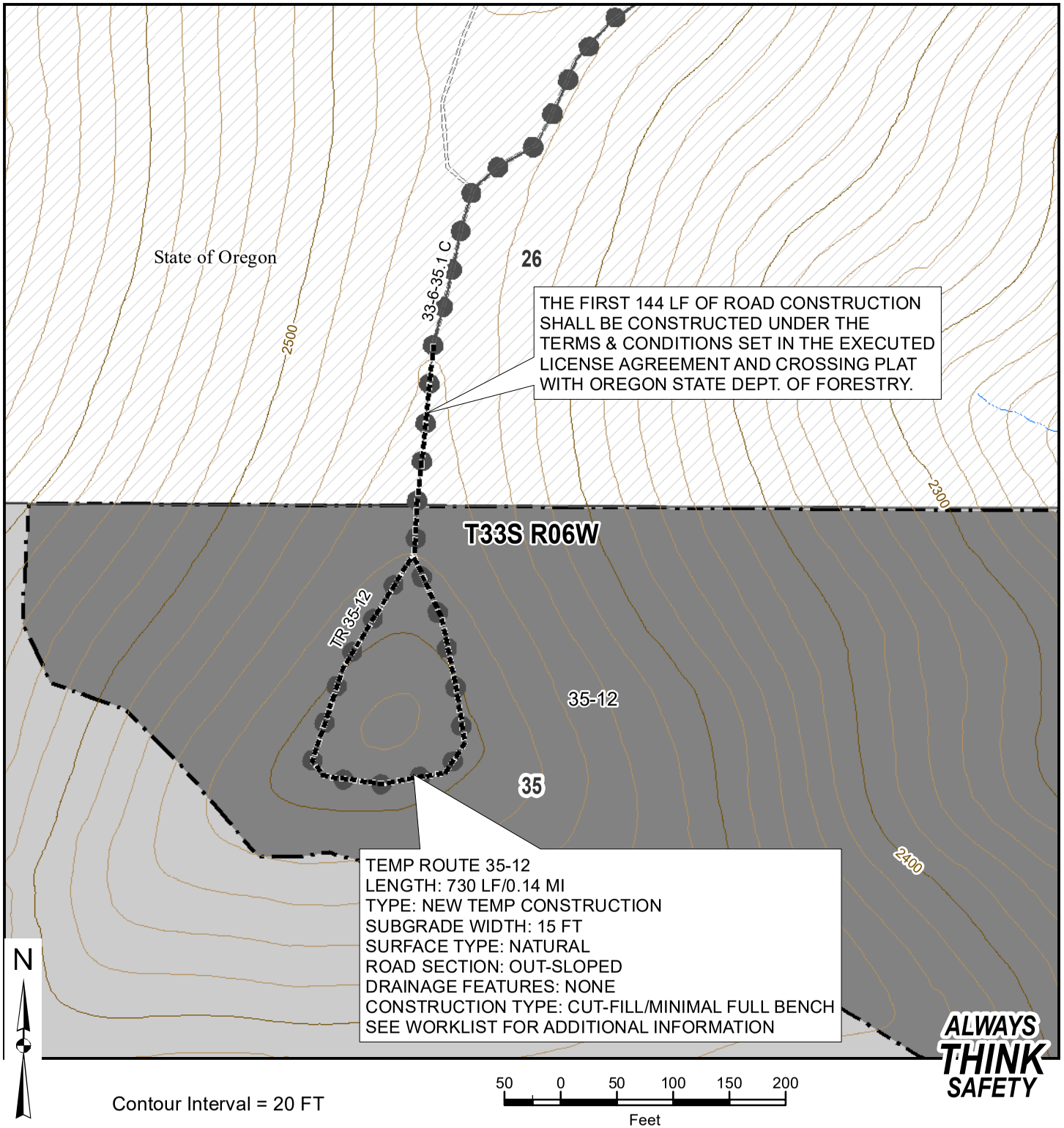
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 3 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-4



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 4 OF 17

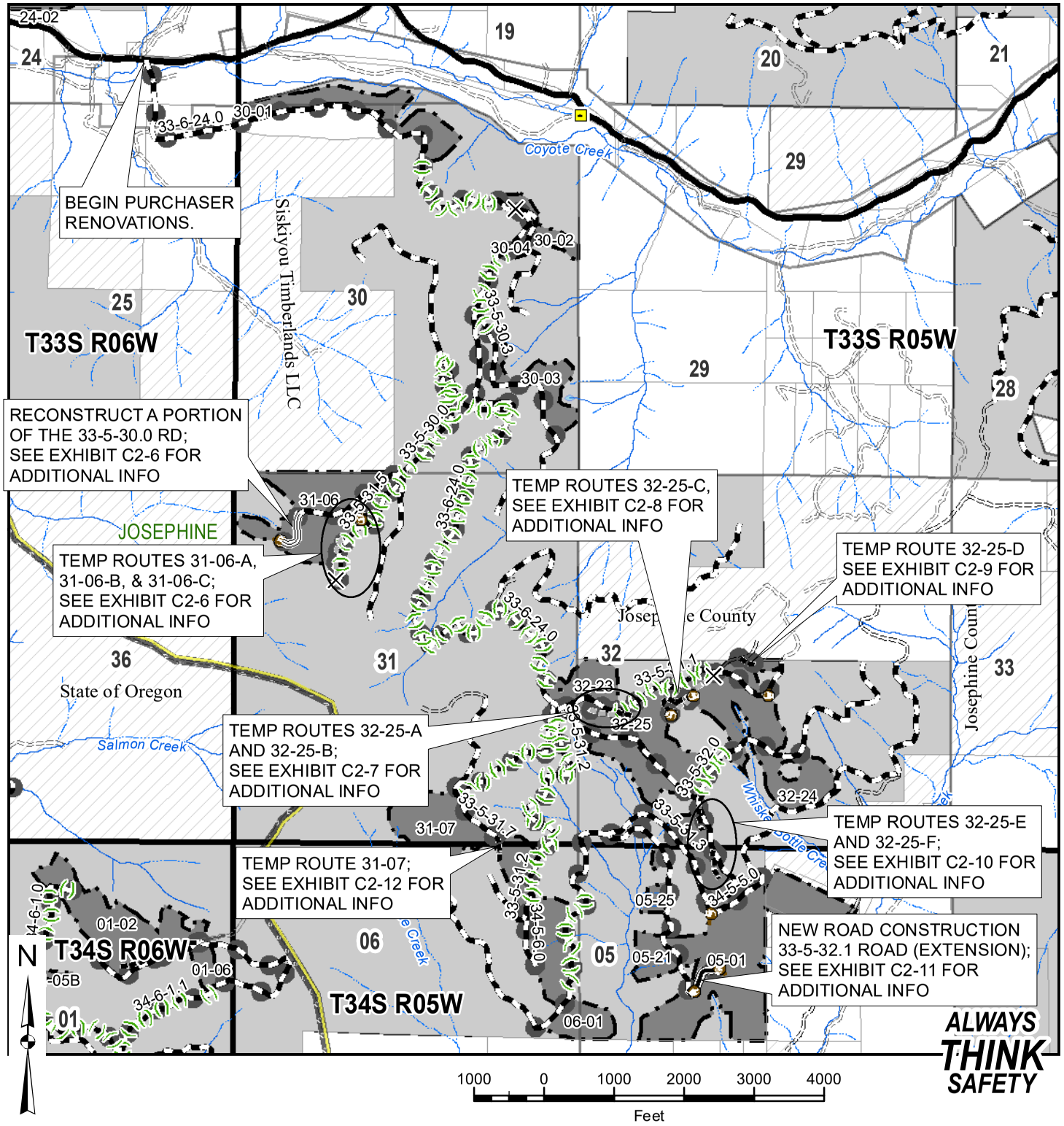


EXHIBIT C2-5

LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 5 OF 17

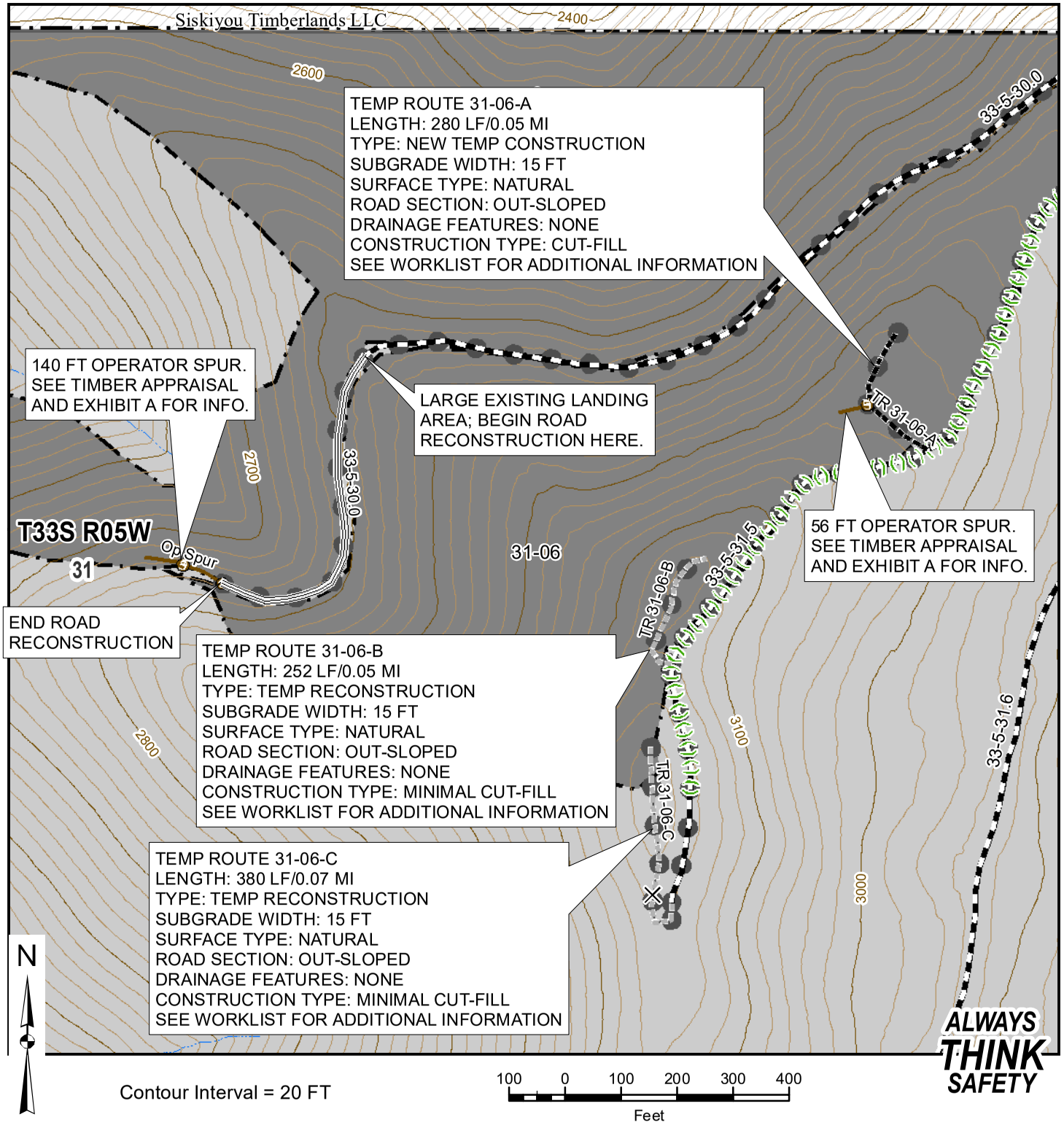


EXHIBIT C2-6

LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- ===== Natural
- ===== Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

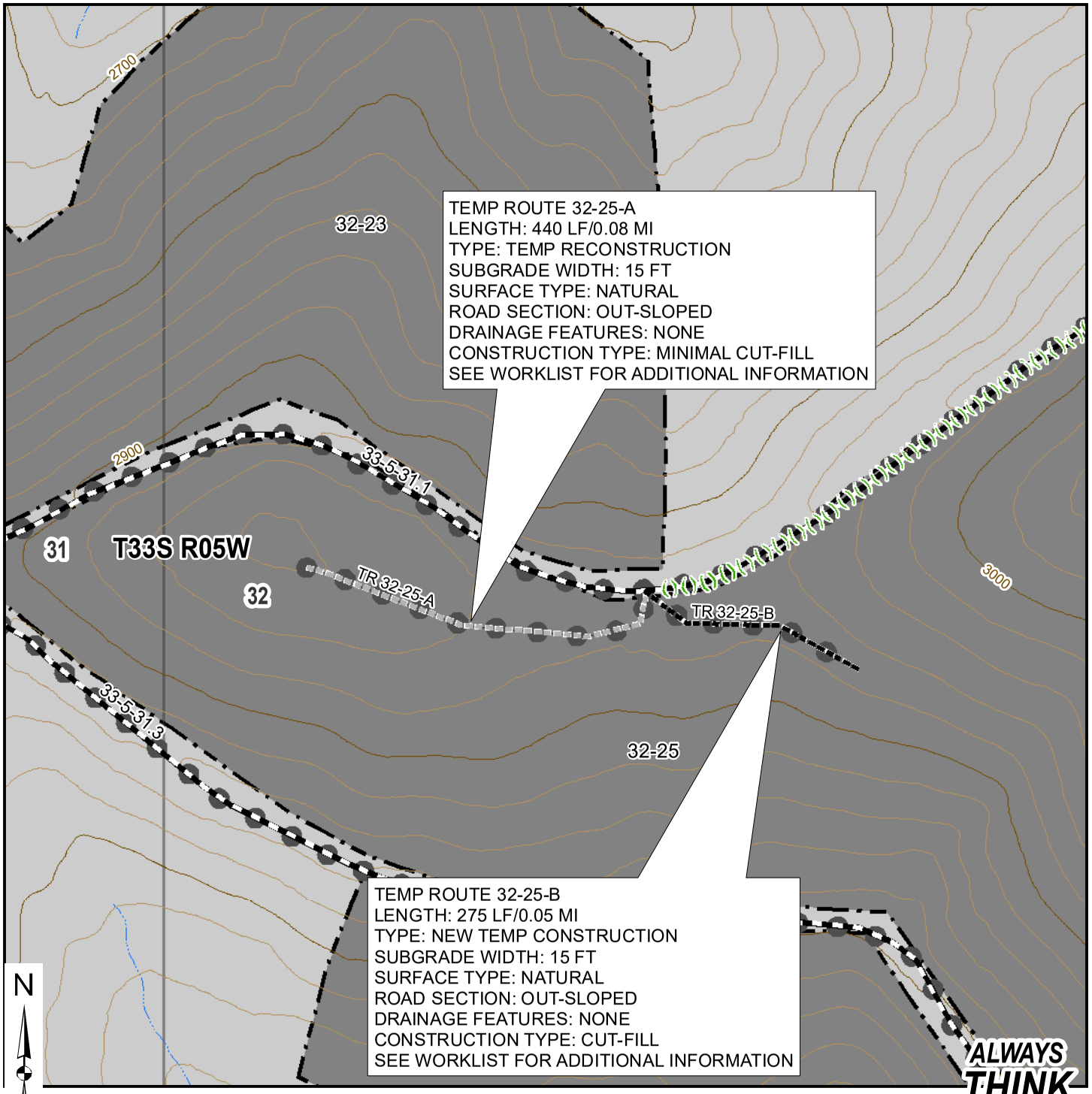
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 6 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-7



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

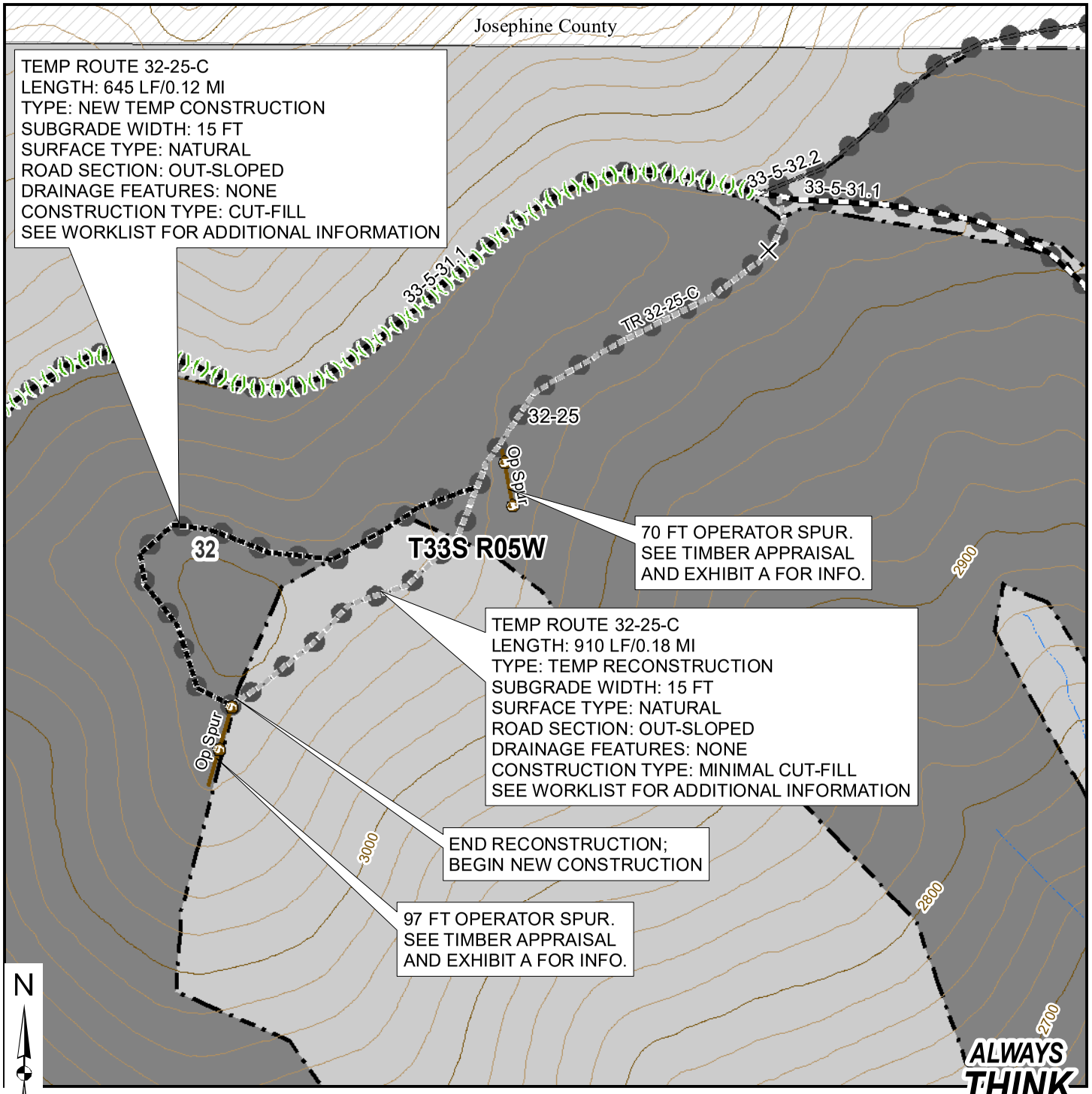
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 7 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-8



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

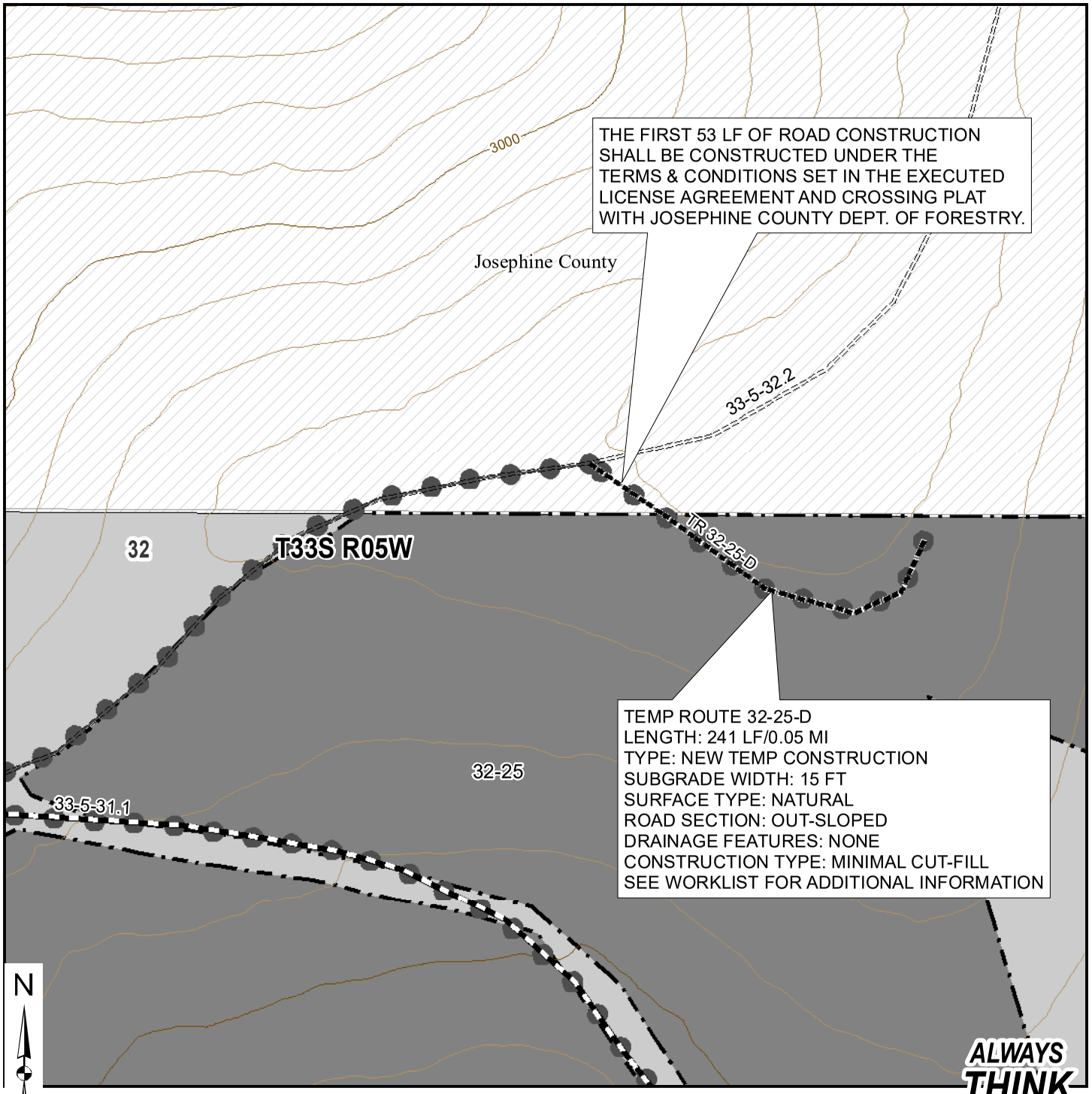
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 8 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-9



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

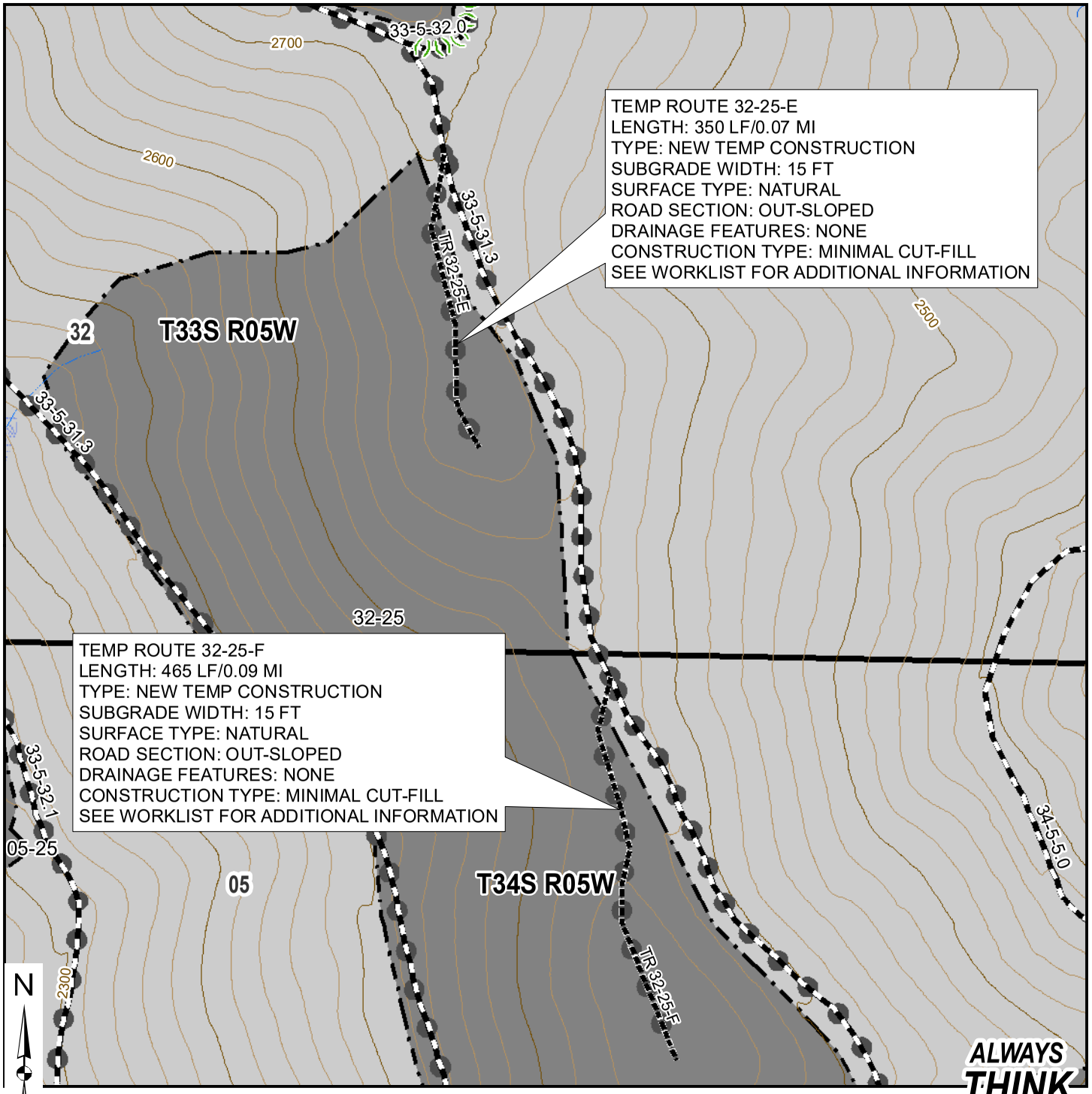
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 9 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-10



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

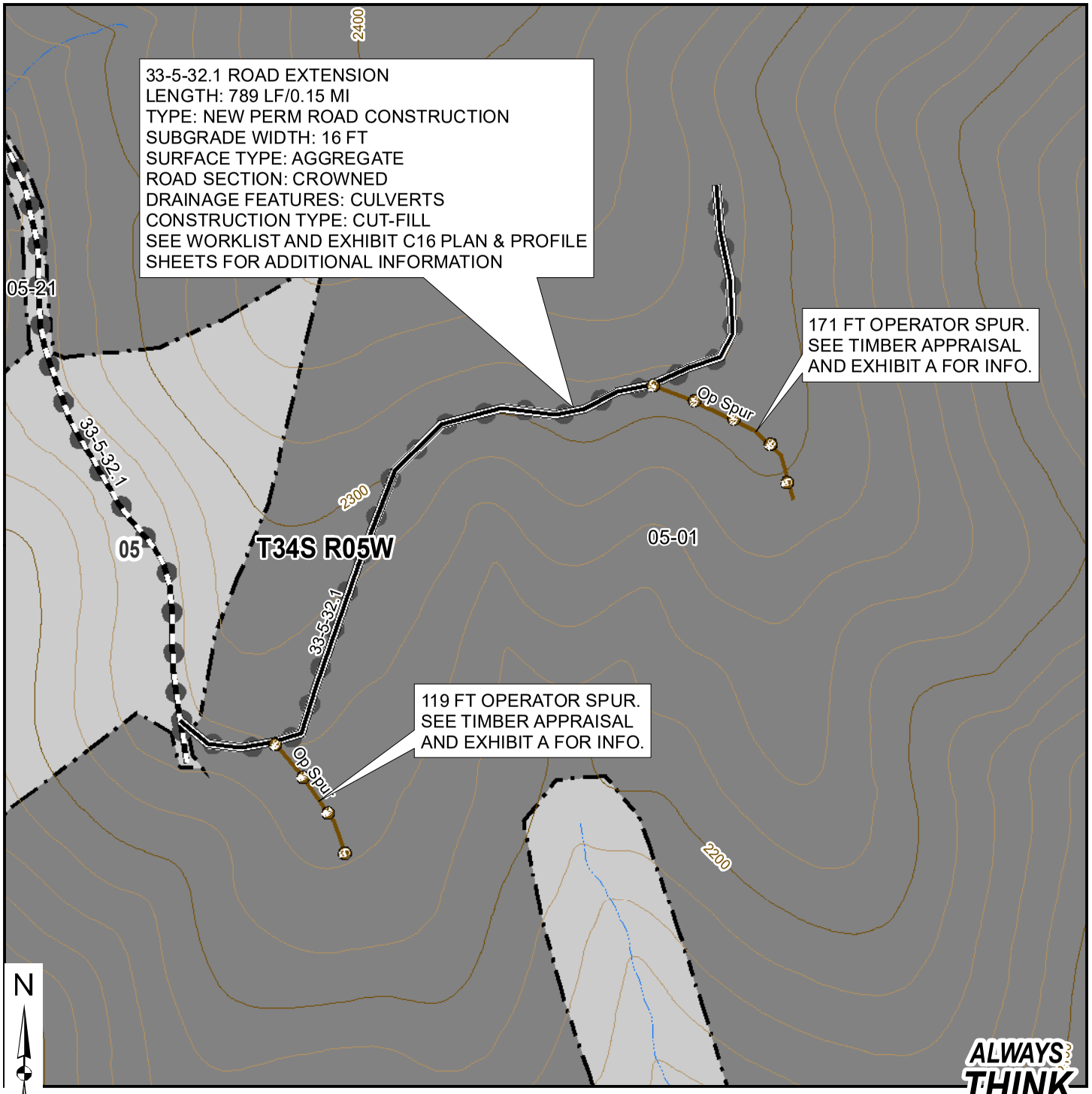
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 10 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-11



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

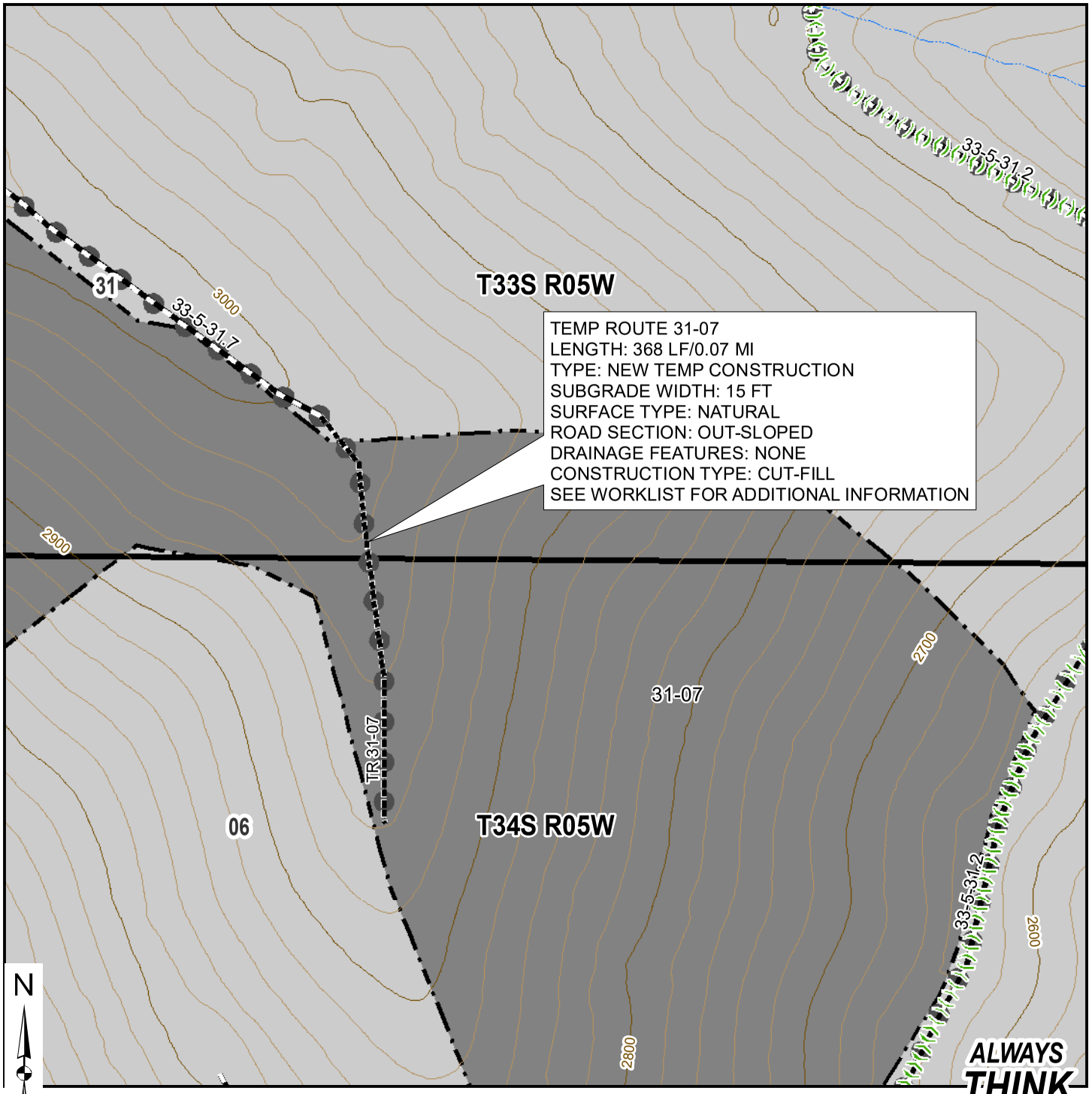
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 11 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-12



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

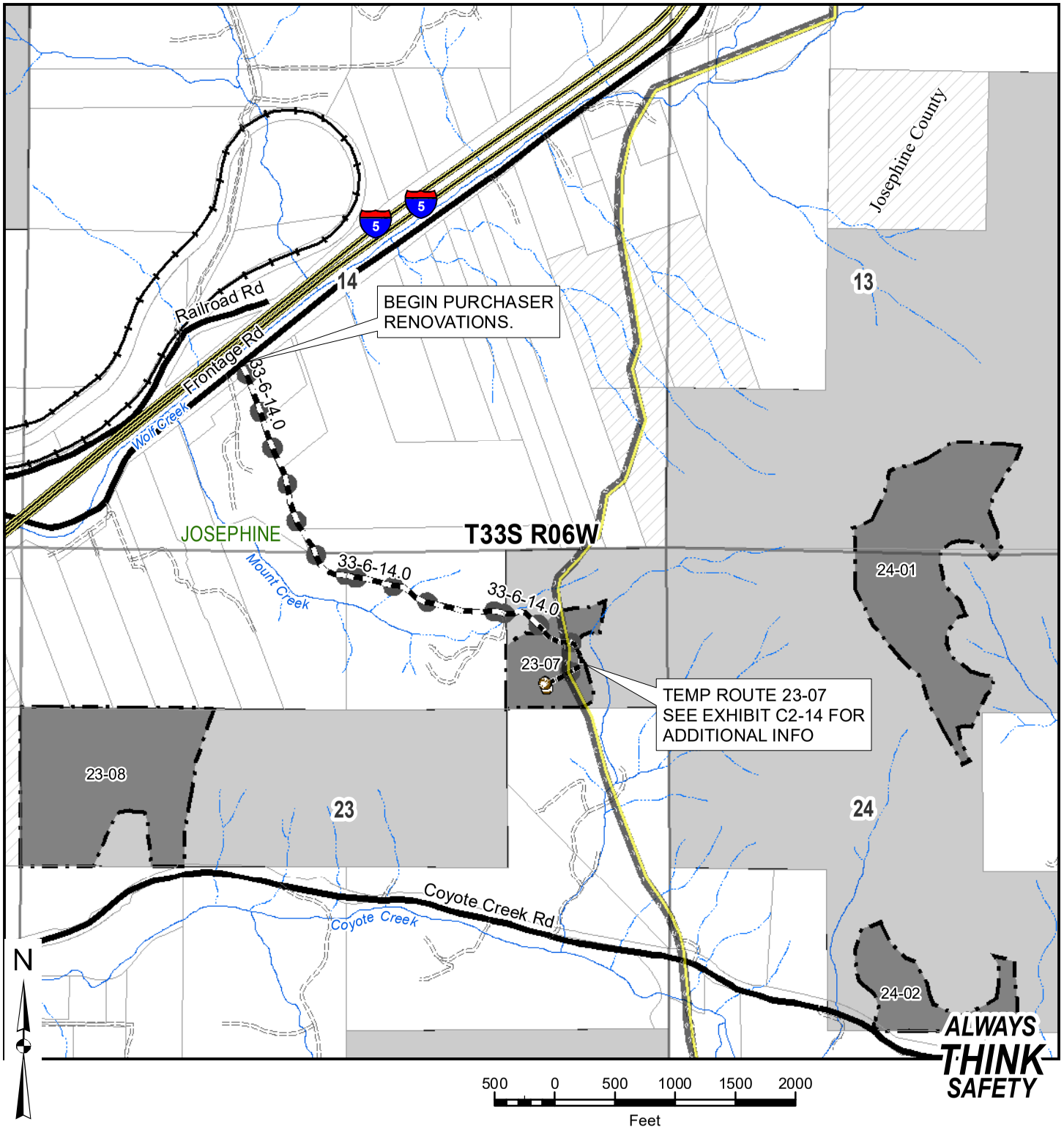
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 12 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-13



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

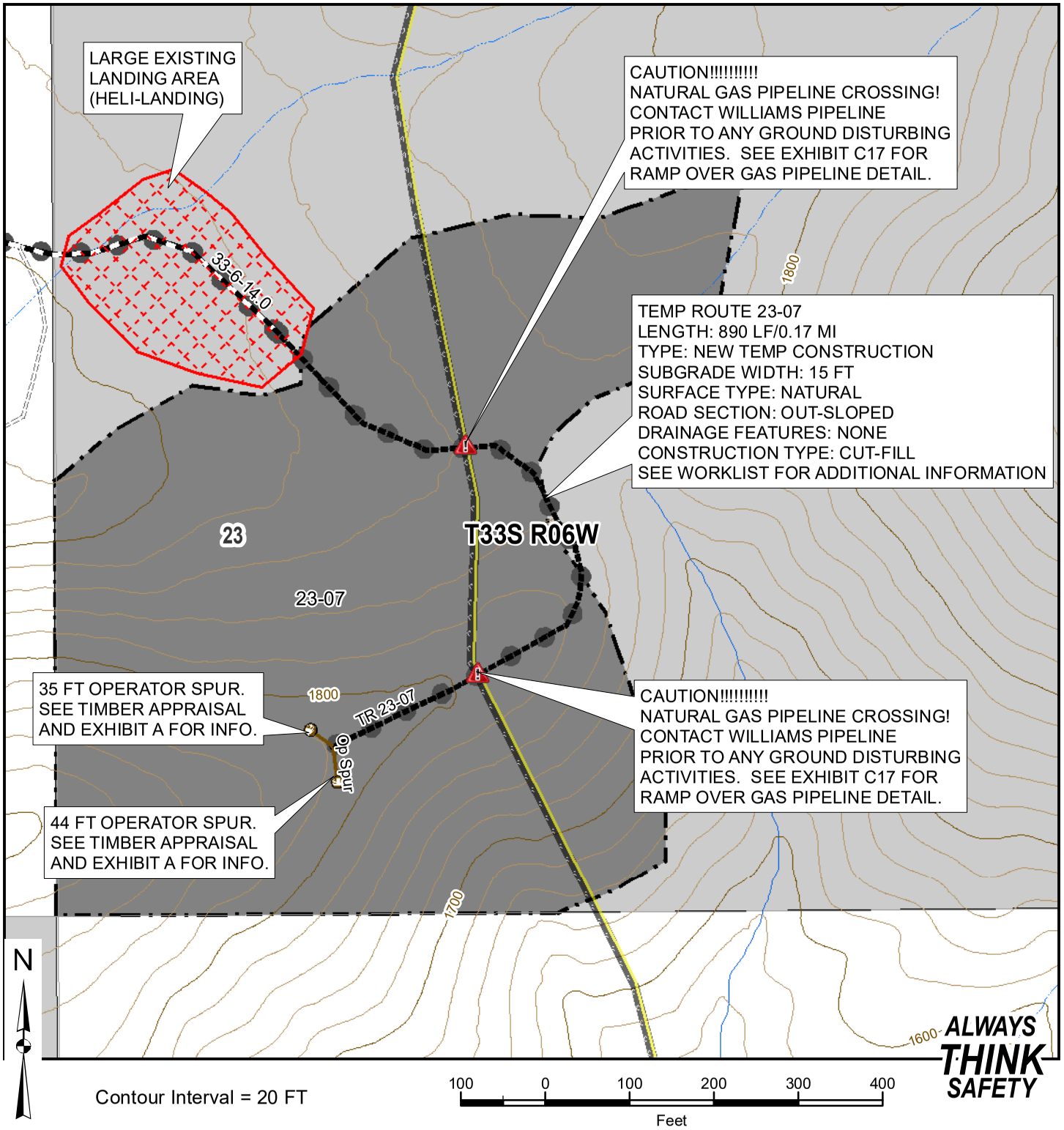
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
FRONTAGE ROAD AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 13 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-14



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
FRONTAGE ROAD AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 14 OF 17

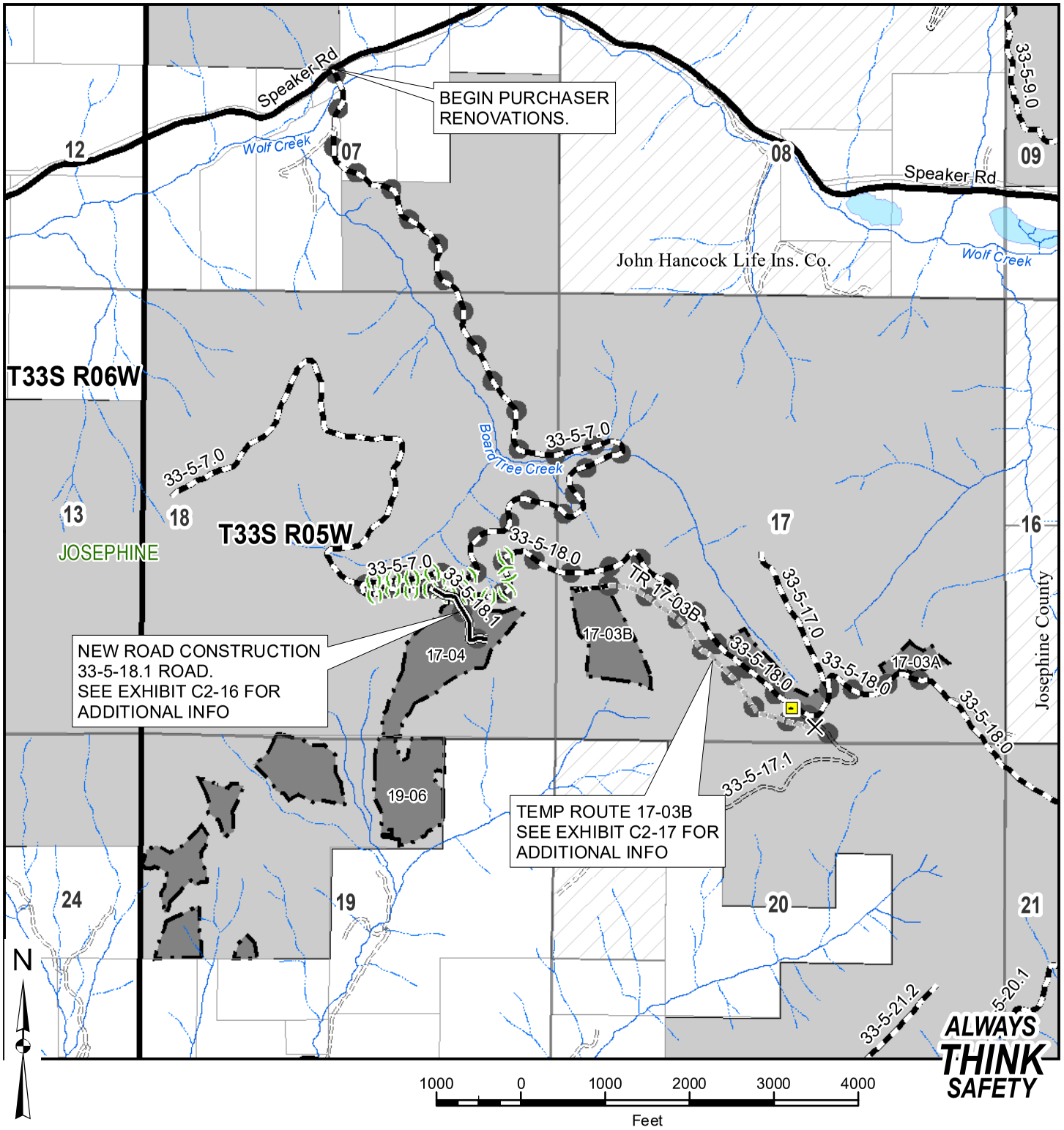


EXHIBIT C2-15

LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

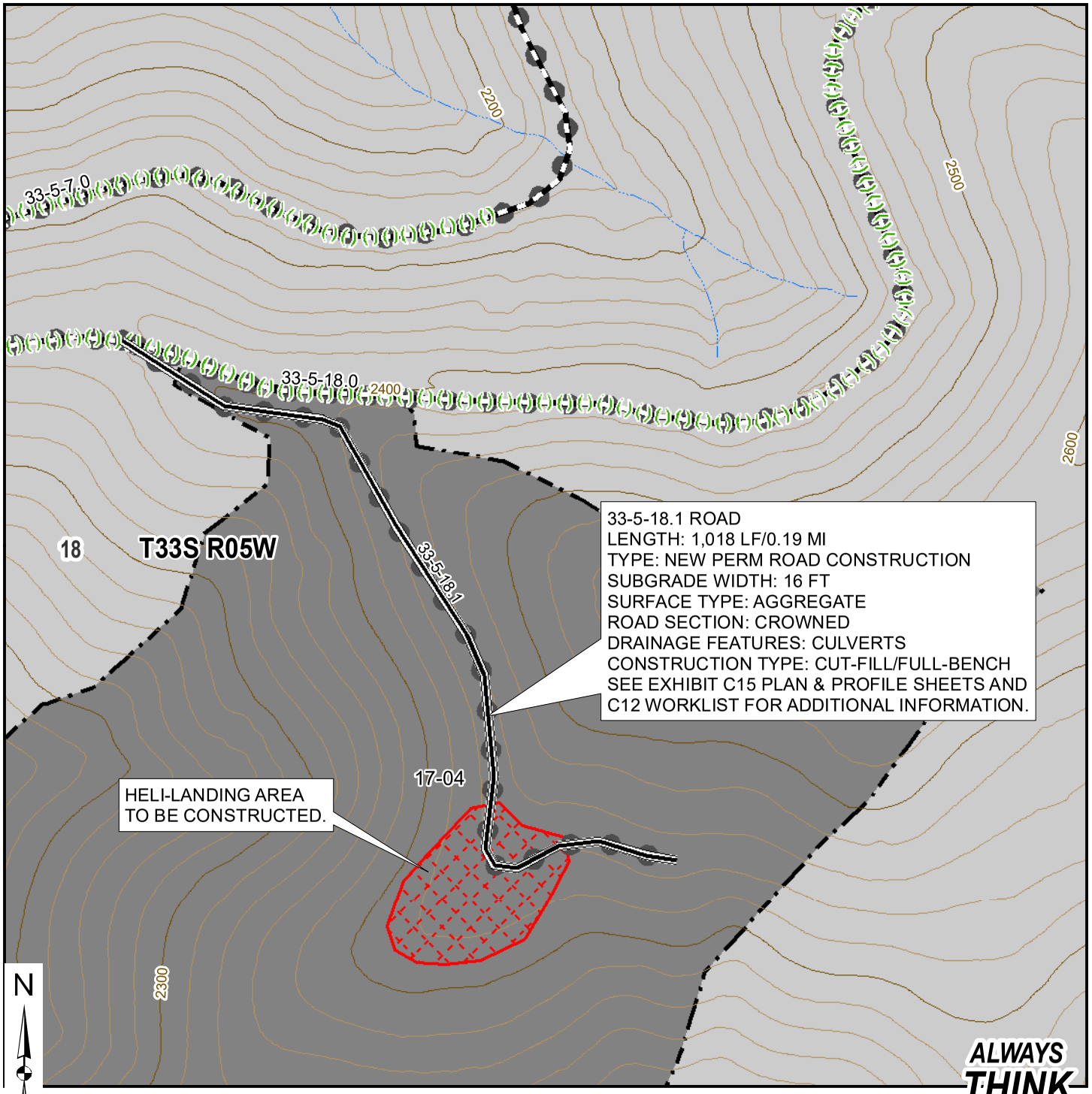
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
BOARDTREE AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 15 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-16



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- ===== Natural
- ===== Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

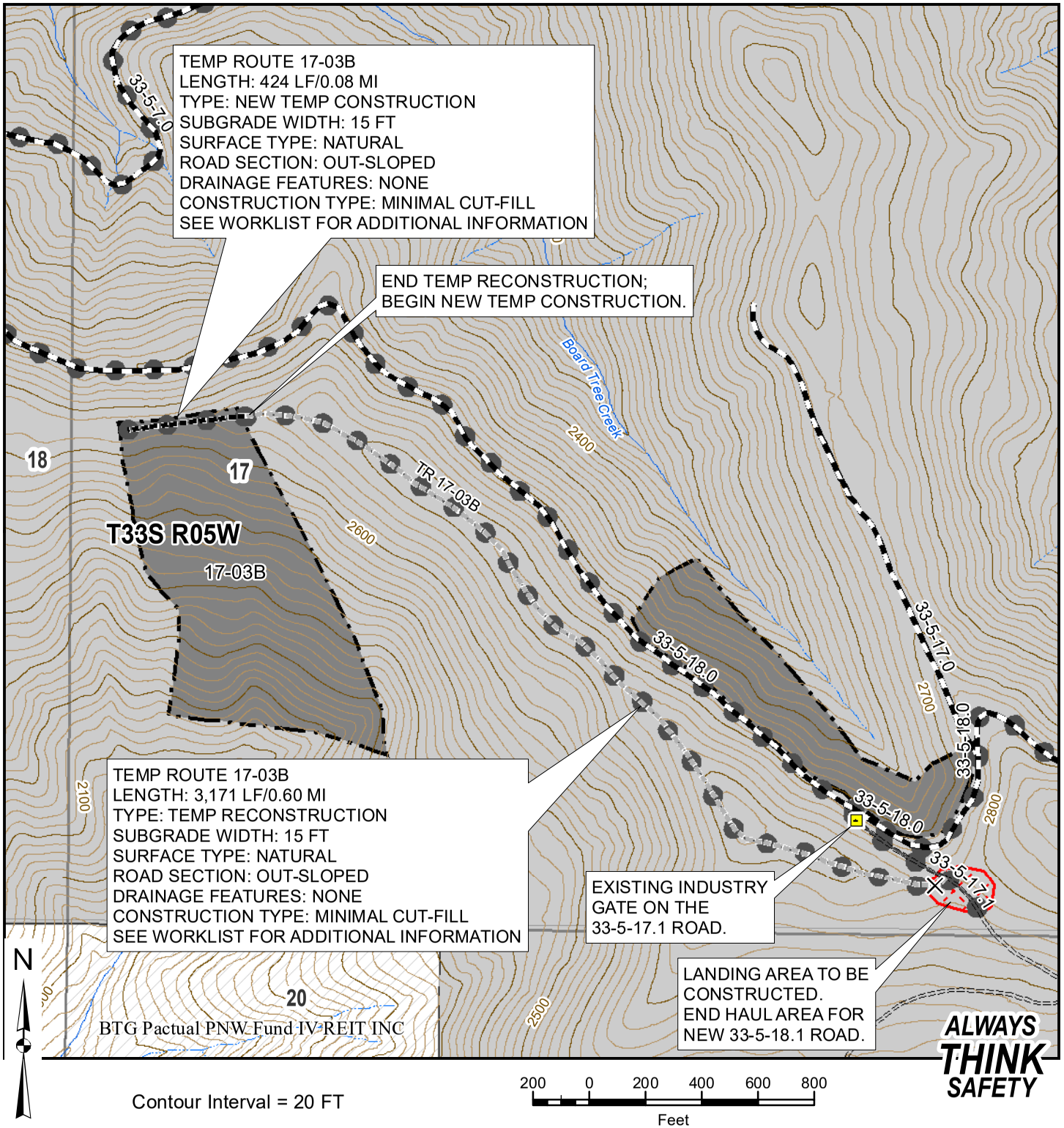
Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
BOARDTREE AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 16 OF 17

EXHIBIT C2-17



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units
- ( ) ( ) ( ) Roadside Management Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Haul Roads

- Purchaser Renovation

Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Op Spur
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

Rev No.	Description	Date	Approval

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD RENOVATION MAP
BOARDTREE AREA

DRAFTED BY: BLM	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 17 OF 17

EXHIBIT C3-1

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	EXCAVATION		DRAINAGE							RENOVATION			AGGREGATE			SOIL STABILIZATION	ROADSIDE BRUSHING AND/OR CHIPPING	ENGINEERING (SLOPE STAKING)	MISCELLANEOUS						
							CORRUGATED METAL PIPE					DOWNSPOUT																	
					COMMON	ROCK	18"	24"	30"	36"	48"	24" FULL ROUND	30" FULL ROUND	BLADING, WATERING, & ROLLING	DITCH AND/OR CULVERT CLEANING	SCARIFICATION AND/OR HEAVY BLADING	BASE COURSE SCREENED ROCK (4"-minus)	SURF. COURSE CRUSHED ROCK (1-1/2"-minus)	SLOPE PROTECTION				INSTALL BMPs @ HYDRO POINTS OF CONCERN	CONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	RECONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	CONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	RECONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	REMOVE EXIST. BERM	CONSTRUCT HELI-LANDING
SPECIFICATION NO. →				200	300		400							500			900	1200	1400	1800	2100	2300	8000						
UNITS →	MP	MP	MILE	ACRE	CY	CY	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	MILE	MILE	MILE	LCY	LCY	CY	ACRE	MILE	STA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP ROAD SYSTEM																													
34-6-2.0 (A-D)	0.00	2.04	2.04	1.5	1498		38	76		45				2.04	2.04	2.04		60	12	0.5	2.04		3						1
34-6-1.1	0.00	1.45	1.45	0.3										1.45	1.45	1.45				0.3	1.45						1		
34-6-1.4	0.00	0.10	0.10	1.0	1093									0.10		0.10					0.10								1
34-6-1.0	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.5										0.45		0.45			9	0.5	0.45				3		1		
34-6-1.2	0.00	0.02	0.02											0.02		0.02					0.02								
34-6-1.3	0.00	0.05	0.05											0.05		0.05					0.05								
33-6-35.1 (A-C)	0.00	1.26	1.26											1.26	0.82	0.32					1.26								
MILLER GULCH ROAD SYSTEM																													
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	0.00	3.96	3.96	1.1				480		65			90	3.96	3.96	1.00		2669	24	1.1	3.96		3						
33-5-31.7	0.00	0.15	0.15											0.15		0.15					0.15								
33-5-31.2 (A-B)	0.00	0.73	0.73	0.4				82						0.73	0.73	0.25		30	4	0.4	0.73		1						
34-5-6.0	0.00	0.15	0.15											0.15		0.15					0.15								
33-5-31.3 (A-B)	0.00	1.96	1.96	0.2			34	144			60			1.96	1.96	0.50		1842	16	0.2	1.96		3						
SEE PAGE 3 FOR ROAD TOTALS																													

RENOVATION NOTES

1. ROADS LISTED FOR SURFACE RESHAPING SHALL CONSIST OF BLADING, WATERING, & ROLLING PER CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS & DRAWINGS.

2. DITCH/CULVERT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF DITCH BLADING AND RESHAPING, CLEARING DEBRIS, VEGETATION, SEDIMENT, ROCK AND ALL OTHER MATERIAL HINDERING THE FLOW OF RUNOFF PER CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS & DRAWINGS.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

AGGREGATE GRADATION REQUIREMENTS

ITEM 900

SIZE	GRADATION
4 inch	A
3 inch	B
2 inch	C
1 1/2 inch	D

ITEM 1000

SIZE	GRADATION
3 inch	A,C,F
2 inch	B,D,G,H

ITEM 1200

SIZE	GRADATION
1 1/2 inch	C,C-1
1 inch	D,D-1
3/4 inch	E,E-1

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2021	SHEET: 1 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C3-2

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	EXCAVATION		DRAINAGE							RENOVATION			AGGREGATE			SOIL STABILIZATION	ROADSIDE BRUSHING AND/OR CHIPPING	ENGINEERING (SLOPE STAKING)	MISCELLANEOUS						
							CORRUGATED METAL PIPE					DOWNSPOUT																	
					COMMON	ROCK	18"	24"	30"	36"	48"	24" FULL ROUND	30" FULL ROUND	BLADING, WATERING, & ROLLING	DITCH AND/OR CULVERT CLEANING	SCARIFICATION AND/OR HEAVY BLADING	BASE COURSE SCREENED ROCK (4"-minus)	SURF. COURSE CRUSHED ROCK (1-1/2"-minus)	SLOPE PROTECTION				INSTALL BMPs @ HYDRO POINTS OF CONCERN	CONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	RECONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	CONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	RECONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	REMOVE EXIST. BERM	CONSTRUCT HELI-LANDING
SPECIFICATION NO. →				200	300		400							500			900	1200	1400	1800	2100	2300	8000						
UNITS →	MP	MP	MILE	ACRE	CY	CY	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	MILE	MILE	MILE	LCY	LCY	CY	ACRE	MILE	STA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA
MILLER GULCH ROAD SYSTEM (CONT)																													
33-5-32.1	0.00	0.63	0.63					140	190				40	0.63	0.63	0.15		1003	10		0.63		2						
34-5-5.0	0.00	0.21	0.21											0.21	0.21	0.05					0.21								
33-5-32.0	0.00	0.39	0.39	0.1				80					20	0.39	0.39	0.10		30	2	0.1	0.39								
33-5-31.1	0.00	0.66	0.66	0.2										0.66	0.66	0.20				0.2	0.66								
33-5-32.2	0.00	0.08	0.08											0.08		0.08					0.08								
33-5-30.0 (A-B)	0.00	1.10	1.10	1.0										1.10	0.64	0.46				0.5	1.10								
33-5-31.5	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.2										0.40		0.10				0.2	0.40								
33-5-30.3	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.1				120						0.52	0.52	0.15		45	6	0.1	0.52								
33-5-30.2	0.00	0.13	0.13											0.13	0.13	0.13					0.13						1		
FRONTAGE ROAD SYSTEM																													
33-6-14.0 (A-B)	0.00	0.71	0.71	1.0	1245		26							0.71	0.71	0.15	300	867			0.71								1
SEE PAGE 3 FOR ROAD TOTALS																													

RENOVATION NOTES

1. ROADS LISTED FOR SURFACE RESHAPING SHALL CONSIST OF BLADING, WATERING, & ROLLING PER CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS & DRAWINGS.

2. DITCH/CULVERT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF DITCH BLADING AND RESHAPING, CLEARING DEBRIS, VEGETATION, SEDIMENT, ROCK AND ALL OTHER MATERIAL HINDERING THE FLOW OF RUNOFF PER CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS & DRAWINGS.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

AGGREGATE GRADATION REQUIREMENTS

ITEM 900

SIZE	GRADATION
4 inch	A
3 inch	B
2 inch	C
1 1/2 inch	D

ITEM 1000

SIZE	GRADATION
3 inch	A,C,F
2 inch	B,D,G,H

ITEM 1200

SIZE	GRADATION
1 1/2 inch	C,C-1
1 inch	D,D-1
3/4 inch	E,E-1

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2021	SHEET: 2 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C3-3

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	EXCAVATION		DRAINAGE							RENOVATION			AGGREGATE			SOIL STABILIZATION	ROADSIDE BRUSHING AND/OR CHIPPING	ENGINEERING (SLOPE STAKING)	MISCELLANEOUS						
							CORRUGATED METAL PIPE					DOWNSPOUT																	
					COMMON	ROCK	18"	24"	30"	36"	48"	24" FULL ROUND	30" FULL ROUND	BLADING, WATERING, & ROLLING	DITCH AND/OR CULVERT CLEANING	SCARIFICATION AND/OR HEAVY BLADING	BASE COURSE SCREENED ROCK (4"-minus)	SURF. COURSE CRUSHED ROCK (1-1/2"-minus)	SLOPE PROTECTION				INSTALL BMPs @ HYDRO POINTS OF CONCERN	CONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	RECONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	CONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	RECONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	REMOVE EXIST. BERM	CONSTRUCT HELI-LANDING
SPECIFICATION NO. →				200	300		400							500			900	1200	1400	1800	2100	2300	8000						
UNITS →	MP	MP	MILE	ACRE	CY	CY	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	MILE	MILE	MILE	LCY	LCY	CY	ACRE	MILE	STA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA
BOARDTREE ROAD SYSTEM																													
33-5-7.0 (A)	0.00	2.23	2.23	0.2										2.23	2.23	0.55			2	0.2	2.23		4						
33-5-18.0 (A-B)	0.00	1.70	1.70	0.2										1.70	1.40	0.40			4	0.2	1.70								
33-5-17.1	0.00	0.12	0.12	1.0	3061									0.12		0.12					0.12								1
NEW ROAD CONSTRUCTION																													
33-5-32.1 (NEW)	STA 0+00	STA 7+89	0.15	0.9	1405	156	78					20					486	228	2	0.4									
33-5-18.1 (NEW)	0+00	10+18	0.19	1.6	5153	572	68										910	274	4	0.8									1
TOTALS			21.54	11.5	13455	728	244	1122	190	110	60	20	150	21.20	18.48	9.12	1696	7048	95	5.7	21.20		16		3		2	1	5

RENOVATION NOTES

1. ROADS LISTED FOR SURFACE RESHAPING SHALL CONSIST OF BLADING, WATERING, & ROLLING PER CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS & DRAWINGS.

2. DITCH/CULVERT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF DITCH BLADING AND RESHAPING, CLEARING DEBRIS, VEGETATION, SEDIMENT, ROCK AND ALL OTHER MATERIAL HINDERING THE FLOW OF RUNOFF PER CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS & DRAWINGS.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

AGGREGATE GRADATION REQUIREMENTS

ITEM 900

SIZE	GRADATION
4 inch	A
3 inch	B
2 inch	C
1 1/2 inch	D

ITEM 1000

SIZE	GRADATION
3 inch	A,C,F
2 inch	B,D,G,H

ITEM 1200

SIZE	GRADATION
1 1/2 inch	C,C-1
1 inch	D,D-1
3/4 inch	E,E-1

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2021	SHEET: 3 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C3-4

TEMP ROUTE NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	CLEARING & GRUBBING			EXCAVATION		TEMPORARY DRAINAGE SIZE			CONSTRUCTION/RECONSTRUCTION						AGGREGATE				MISCELLANEOUS		
				TOTAL ACRES	CLEARING CLASS (AVG)	CLEARING WIDTH (AVG)	COMMON	RIPPABLE ROCK	18"	24"	36"	CONSTRUCT WATER DIPS	CONSTRUCT TURNAROUND	HEAVY REGRADING	RECONSTRUCT EX. WATER DIPS	RECONSTRUCT EX. TURNAROUND	REMOVE EXIST. BERM/BARRICADE	BASE COURSE SCREENED ROCK (4"-minus)	SURF. COURSE CRUSHED ROCK (1-1/2"-minus)	SLOPE PROTECTION	SOIL STABILIZATION	INSTALL BMPs @ HYDRO POINTS OF CONCERN	MEGA GATE REPLACEMENT	RAMP OVER GAS PIPELINE
SPECIFICATION NO. →				200			300		400			500						900	1200	1400	1800	8000		
UNITS →	STA	STA	MILE	ACRE	L/M/H	FEET	CY	CY	LF	LF	LF	EA	EA	MILE	EA	EA	EA	CY	CY	CY	ACRE	EA	EA	EA
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05	0.11	0.6	H	40	1156						1								0.3			
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30	0.10	0.5	H	40	1013						1								0.2			
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30	0.14	0.9	H	50	2312														0.4			
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80	0.05	0.2	H	30	206						1								0.1			
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52	0.05	0.2	H	30	186							0.05		1					0.1			
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80	0.07	0.3	H	30	280							0.07		1	1				0.1			
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40	0.08	0.3	H	30	324							0.08		1					0.1			
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75	0.05	0.3	H	40	390						1								0.1			
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55	0.29	1.3	H	30/40	1904							0.17			1				0.6			
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41	0.05	0.2	H	30	178						1								0.1			
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50	0.07	0.3	H	30	258						1								0.1			
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65	0.09	0.4	H	30	343						1								0.2			
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68	0.07	0.3	H	30	271														0.1			
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90	0.17	0.6	H	30	656						1								0.3			2
TR 17-03B	0+00	35+95	0.68	2.5	H	30	2650						1	0.60			1				1.2			
TEMP ROUTE TOTALS			2.07	8.9			12,127						15								4.0			

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. ALL TEMP ROUTE SUBGRADE OR RUNNING SURFACE WIDTHS SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FEET.

2. TURNOUTS ARE AUTHORIZED BUT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE AUTHORIZED OFFICERS DISCRETION AND KEPT TO A MINIMUM QUANTITY TO AVOID UNNECESSARY DISTURBANCE.

3. STA's = 100 LINEAR FEET.

4. TURNAROUND AREAS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 ACRES OR 60 FOOT RADIUS.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2021	SHEET: 4 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C4-1

ROAD NUMBER	FROM (MP or STA)	TO (MP or STA)	LENGTH (MILES)	TYPICAL SECTION TYPE	ALIGNMENT	ROAD WIDTH [1-3]		GRADIENT		CLEARING WIDTH				SURFACING [4]								REMARKS
										BEYOND		EXISTING ROAD(S)		BASE COURSE				SURFACE COURSE				
					MAXIMUM DEGREE OF CURVE	SUBGRADE	DITCH	MAXIMUM FAVORABLE	MAXIMUM ADVERSE	TOP CUT	TOE FILL	L	R	MINIMUM WIDTH	COMPACTION DEPTH	TYPE [2]	GRADATION	MINIMUM WIDTH	COMPACTION DEPTH	TYPE [2]	GRADATION	
EXISTING ROAD SURFACING																						
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	0.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	18'	3'	-	-									16'	4"	D	C-1	
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	3.52	3.96	0.44	-	-	15'	3'	-	-									16'	4"	D	C-1	
33-5-31.3 (A-B)	0.00	1.24	1.24	-	-	14'	3'	-	-									14'	4"	D	C-1	
33-5-32.1	0.00	0.63	0.63	-	-	14'	3'	-	-									14'	4"	D	C-1	
33-6-14.0 (A-B)	0.00	0.71	0.71	-	-	12'	0'/3'	-	-									12'	4"	D	C-1	
NEW ROAD CONSTRUCTION																						
33-5-32.1	0+00	7+89	0.15	6	114.6°	16'	3'	13.9%	-	5'	5'			15'	8"	C	A	14'	4"	D	C-1	
33-5-18.1	0+00	10+18	0.20	6	57.3°	16'	3'	14.4%	-	5'	5'			15'	8"	C	A	14'	4"	D	C-1	

NOTES

1. EXTRA SUB-GRADE WIDTHS
   TO EACH FILL SHOULDER, ADD 1 FOOT FOR FILLS OF 1-6 FEET AND 2 FEET FOR FILLS OVER 6 FEET. WIDEN THE INSIDE SHOULDER OF ALL CURVES AS FOLLOWS WHEN THE DEGREE OF CURVE EQUALS:
   - 7-21 ADD 1 FT.
   - 22-35 ADD 2 FT.
   - 36-48 ADD 3 FT.
   - 49-64 ADD 4 FT.
   - 65-96 ADD 5 FT.

MATERIALS	CUT SLOPE	FILL SLOPE
COMMON	1/2 : 1	1 1/2 : 1
SOFT ROCK & SHALE	1/2 : 1	1 1/2 : 1
SOLID ROCK	1/2 : 1	angle of repose

2. SURFACING TYPES
   - A. PIT RUN ROCK
   - B. GRID ROLLED ROCK MATERIAL
   - C. SCREENED ROCK MATERIAL
   - D. CRUSHED ROCK MATERIAL

3. TURNOUTS
   - A. WIDTH 10 FT. IN ADDITION TO SUB-GRADE WIDTH, OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
   - B. LOCATED APPROXIMATELY, AS SHOWN ON THE ROAD PLANS.
   - C. INVISIBLE AND NOT MORE THAN 750 FT. APART.

4. SURFACING
   TURNOUTS, CURVE WIDENING, AND ROAD APPROACH APRONS SHALL BE SURFACED.

5. CLEARING WIDTH
   SEE SUBSECTION 200

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE SPECIFICATION SHEET

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 3
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C4-2

ROAD NUMBER	FROM (STA)	TO (STA)	LENGTH (MILES)	TYPICAL STATION TYPE	ALIGNMENT	ROAD WIDTH [1-3]		GRADIENT		CLEARING WIDTH				SURFACING [4]								REMARKS
										BEYOND		EXISTING ROAD(S)		BASE COURSE				SURFACE COURSE				
					MAXIMUM DEGREE OF CURVE	SUBGRADE	DITCH	MAXIMUM FAVORABLE	MAXIMUM ADVERSE	TOP CUT	TOE FILL	L	R	MINIMUM WIDTH	COMPACTION DEPTH	TYPE [2]	GRADING	MINIMUM WIDTH	COMPACTION DEPTH	TYPE [2]	GRADING	
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05	0.11	3		15'	-	17%	7%	5'	5'											
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30	0.10	3		15'	-	14%	16%	5'	5'											
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30	0.14	3		15'	-	18%	-	5'	5'											Crossing Plat and License Agreement with ODF.
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80	0.05	3		15'	-	6%	18%	5'	5'											
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52	0.05	3		15'	-	7%	8%	5'	5'											
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80	0.07	3		15'	-	17%	15%	5'	5'											
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40	0.08	3		15'	-	17%	-	5'	5'											
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75	0.05	3		15'	-	5%	11%	5'	5'											
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55	0.29	3		15'	-	17%	9%	5'	5'											
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41	0.05	3		15'	-	2%	2%	5'	5'											Crossing Plat and License Agreement with JoCo DoF.
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50	0.07	3		15'	-	5%	11%	5'	5'											
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65	0.09	3		15'	-	16%	-	5'	5'											
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68	0.07	3		15'	-	-	18%	5'	5'											
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90	0.17	3		15'	-	18%	-	5'	5'											Coordination with Williams Pipeline on-site representative.
TR 17-03B	0+00	35+95	0.68	3		15'	-	16%	18%	5'	5'											

NOTES

1. EXTRA SUB-GRADE WIDTHS
   TO EACH FILL SHOULDER, ADD 1 FOOT FOR FILLS OF 1-6 FEET AND 2 FEET FOR FILLS OVER 6 FEET. WIDEN THE INSIDE SHOULDER OF ALL CURVES AS FOLLOWS WHEN THE DEGREE OF CURVE EQUALS:
   - 7-21 ADD 1 FT.
   - 22-35 ADD 2 FT.
   - 36-48 ADD 3 FT.
   - 49-64 ADD 4 FT.
   - 65-96 ADD 5 FT.

MATERIALS	CUT SLOPE	FILL SLOPE
COMMON	1/2 : 1	1 1/2 : 1
SOFT ROCK & SHALE	1/2 : 1	1 1/2 : 1
SOLID ROCK	1/2 : 1	angle of repose

2. SURFACING TYPES
   A. PIT RUN ROCK
   B. GRID ROLLED ROCK MATERIAL
   C. SCREENED ROCK MATERIAL
   D. CRUSHED ROCK MATERIAL

3. TURNOUTS
   A. WIDTH 10 FT. IN ADDITION TO SUB-GRADE WIDTH, OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
   B. LOCATED APPROXIMATELY, AS SHOWN ON THE ROAD PLANS.
   C. INVISIBLE AND NOT MORE THAN 750 FT. APART.

4. SURFACING
   TURNOUTS, CURVE WIDENING, AND ROAD APPROACH APRONS SHALL BE SURFACED.

5. CLEARING WIDTH
   SEE SUBSECTION 200

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

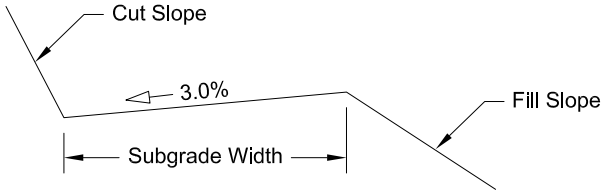
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE SPECIFICATION SHEET

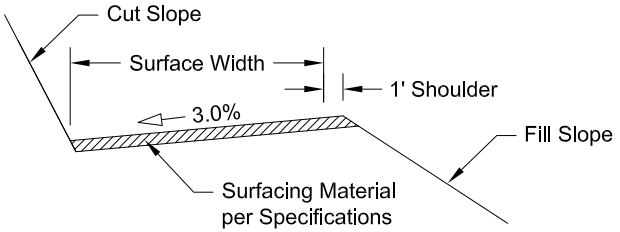
DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 3
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C4-3



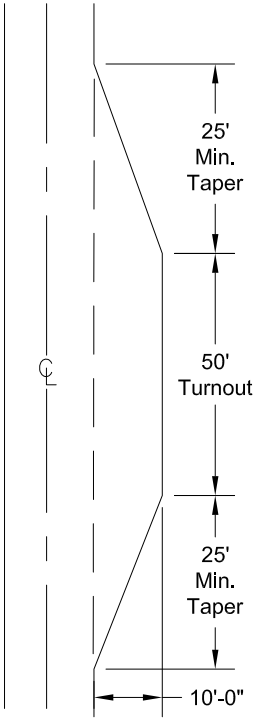
TYPICAL GRADING SECTION

TYPE 1



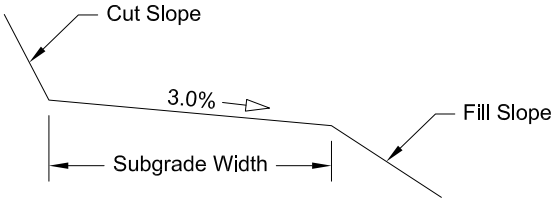
TYPICAL SURFACING SECTION

TYPE 2



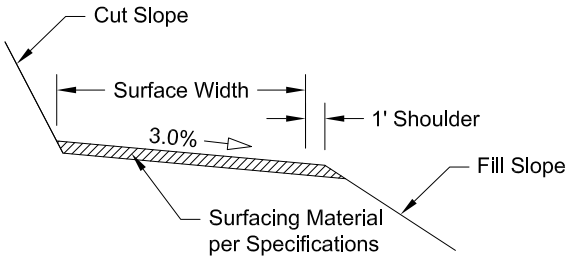
TYPICAL TURNOUT

PLAN VIEW



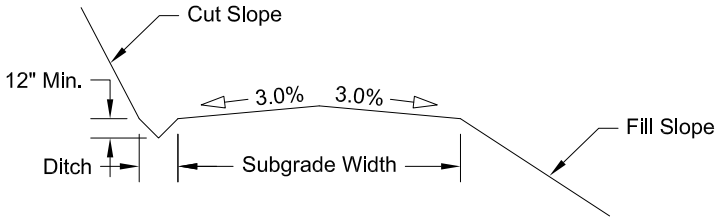
TYPICAL GRADING SECTION

TYPE 3



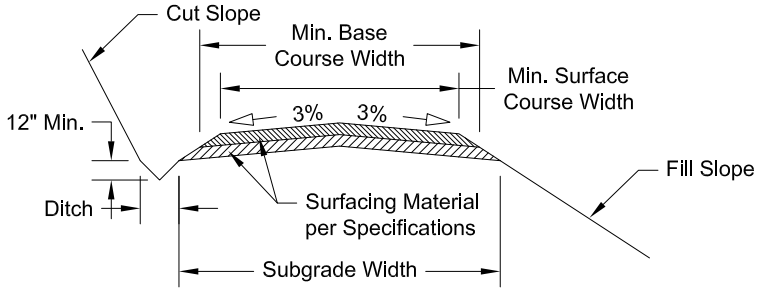
TYPICAL SURFACING SECTION

TYPE 4



TYPICAL GRADING SECTION

TYPE 5



TYPICAL SURFACING SECTION

TYPE 6

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

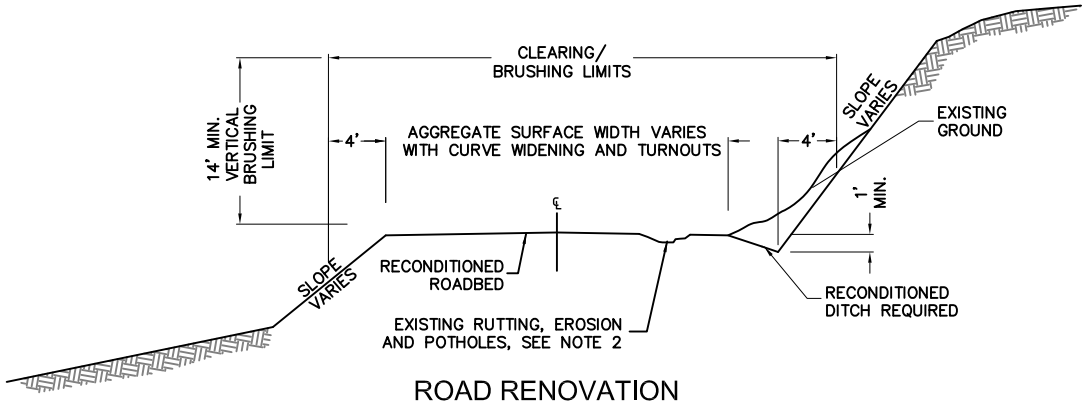
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE SPECIFICATION SHEET

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 3 OF 3
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

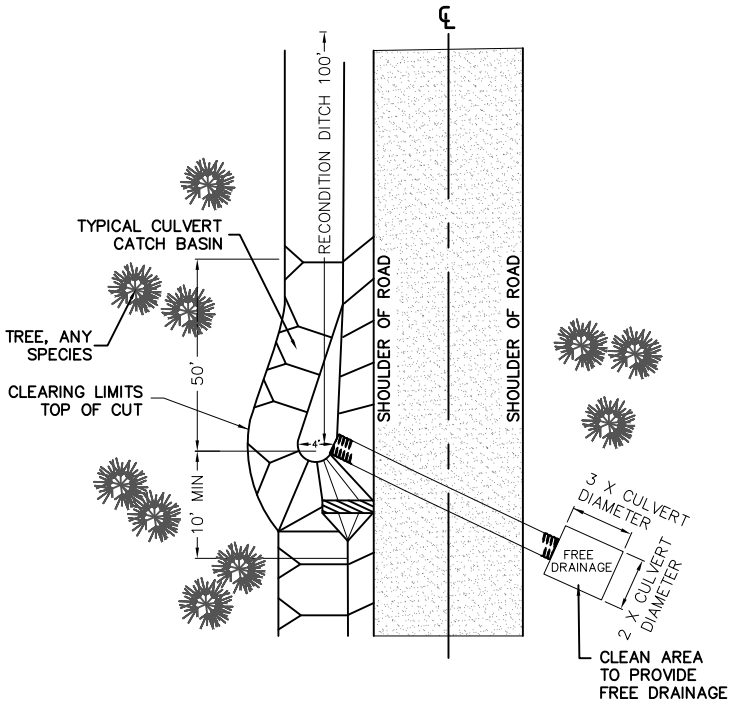
EXHIBIT C5



ROAD RENOVATION

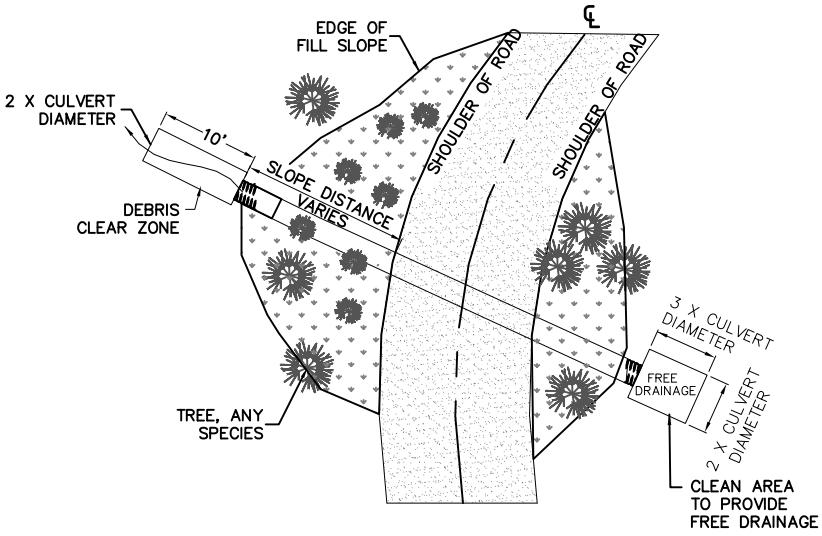
NOTES:

1. RECONDITION ROADS AS SHOWN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 500 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. REQUIRED RECONDITIONING INCLUDES CURVE WIDENING AND TURNOUTS. DITCH RECONDITIONING INCLUDES CLEANING CULVERT INLETS AND OUTLETS.
2. WHERE RUTTING, EROSION AND POTHOLES EXIST, SCARIFY TO DEPTH OF RUT/EROSION/POTHOLE, BLADE, SHAPE AND COMPACT EXISTING AGGREGATE OR NATIVE SURFACE MATERIAL.
3. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF SLIDE, DITCH, AND CATCH BASIN MATERIAL. DISPOSAL SITE LOCATIONS AS STAKED ON THE GROUND OR LISTED IN THE EXHIBIT C WORKLIST. DISPOSAL/WASTE SITES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE AUTHORIZED OFFICER PRIOR TO USE.
4. MATCH EXISTING TRAVEL WAY CROSS SLOPE. THE TRAVELED WAY SHALL BE SHAPED TO THE EXISTING CROSS SLOPE. EXISTING ROADS WHICH ARE CROWNED SHALL BE AT 3% FROM CENTERLINE ROAD, INSLOPED AS IS, OUTSLOPED AS IS.



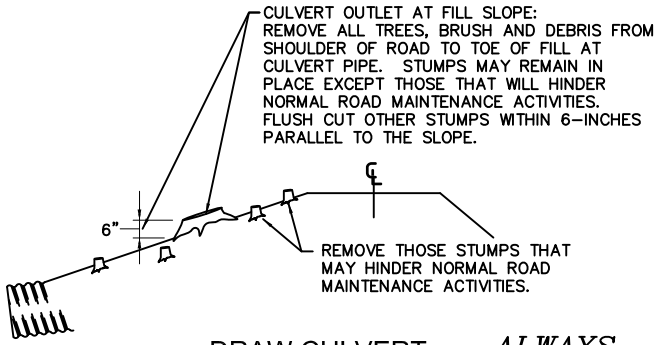
CROSS DRAIN CULVERT
PLAN VIEW

CLEARING NOTES:
1. NO GRUBBING OR ROOT DISTURBANCE UNLESS NOTED
2. REMOVE VEGETATION BY CUTTING OR MOWING
3. RECONDITION CULVERT CATCH BASIN A MINIMUM OF 4' FROM CULVERT INLET



DRAW CULVERT
PLAN VIEW

CLEARING NOTES:
1. NO GRUBBING OR ROOT DISTURBANCE UNLESS NOTED
2. REMOVE VEGETATION BY CUTTING OR MOWING
3. RECONDITION INLET CHANNEL, REMOVE ALL DEBRIS AND OBSTRUCTION A MINIMUM OF 2 X CULVERT DIAMETER & 10 FEET LONG



DRAW CULVERT
PROFILE

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

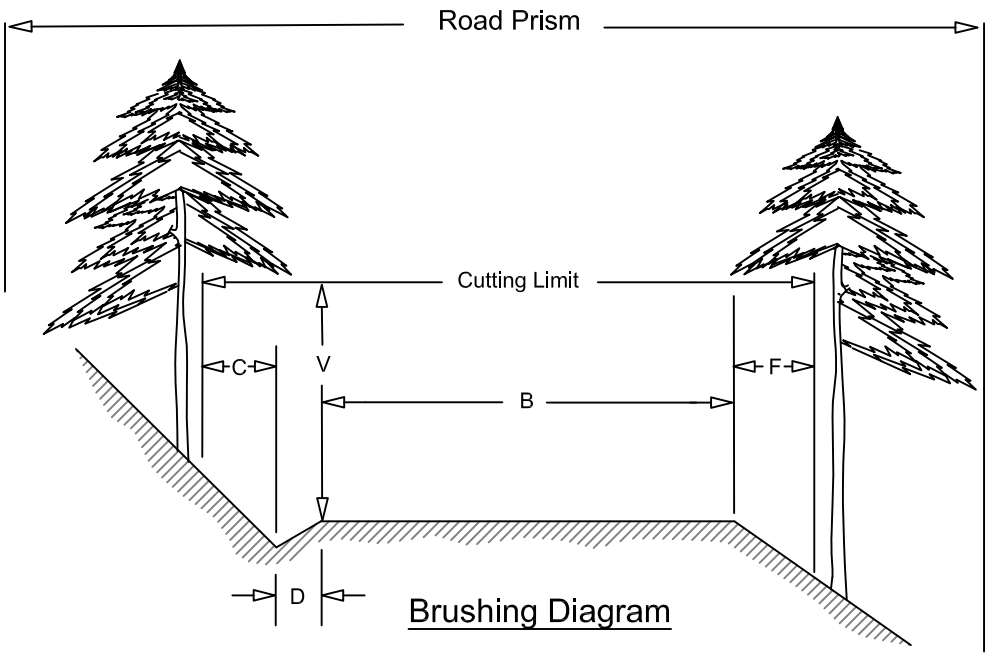
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
TYPICAL ROAD RENOVATION

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT C6



Brushing Diagram

Cutting Limit = C + D + B + F

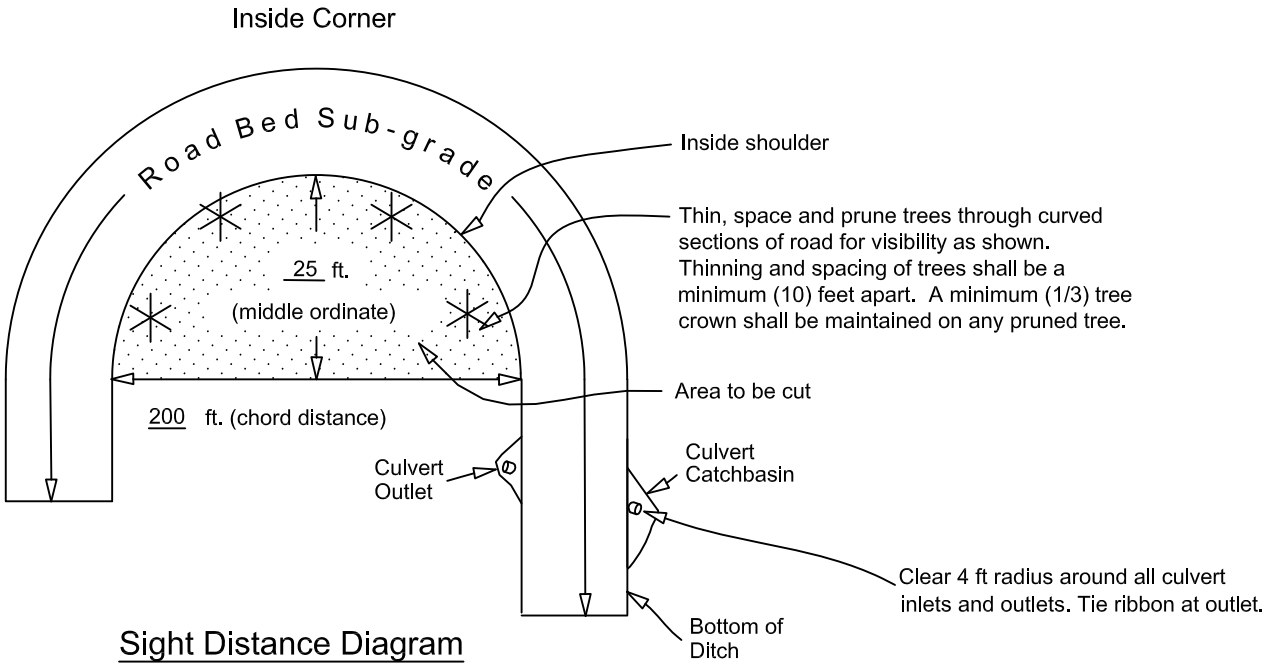
B = Road Bed Subgrade (includes turnouts)
Cut all vegetation to maximum height of 1" flush with the running surface.

C = 4 ft - Distance to be brushed on cut slope beyond centerline of ditch. Cut all vegetation to maximum height of 4".

D = Centerline of ditch to inside shoulder. Cut all vegetation to maximum height of 1".

F = 4 ft - Distance to be brushed on fill slope beyond outside shoulder
Cut all vegetation to maximum height of 4".

V = 14 ft - Height of vertical cutting limit



Sight Distance Diagram

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

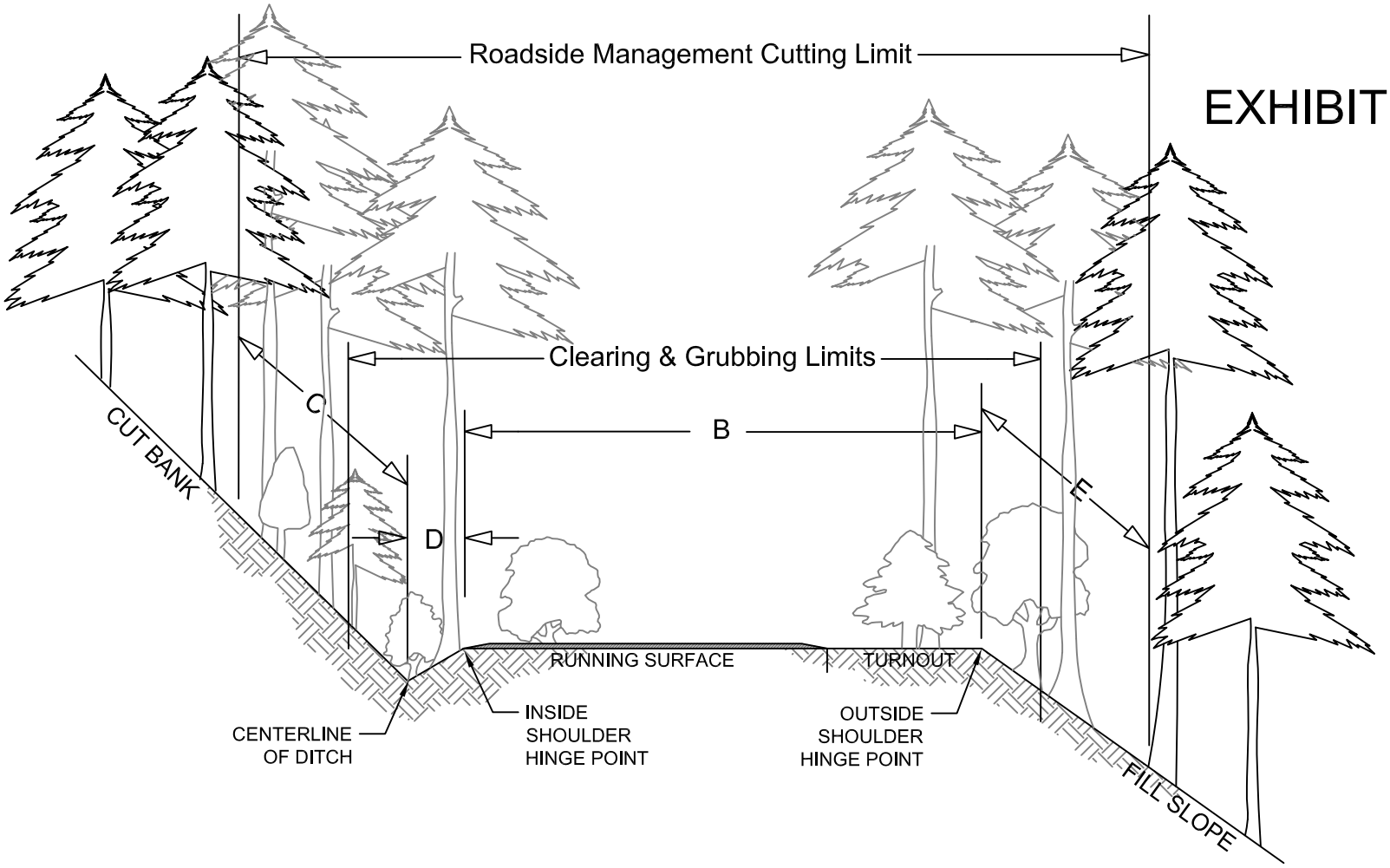
SALMON RUN TYPICAL ROADSIDE BRUSHING DETAIL

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

revised 08/2010

All distances shown are horizontal except for V

EXHIBIT C6B



Roadside Management Unit Cutting Limits = C + D + B + E

C = 15 ft - Distance to remove all trees on cut slope beyond centerline of ditch. Variable slope distance as specified in timber sale specifications. Cut all trees. Remove all tree stumps from centerline of ditch to 4 ft slope distance up the cut bank (grind/pop).

D = Centerline of ditch to inside shoulder hinge point. Cut all trees. Remove all tree stumps from inside shoulder hinge point to centerline of ditch (grind/pop).

B = Road Running Surface (includes turnouts). Cut all trees. Remove all tree stumps from road running surface and turnouts.

E = 15 ft - Distance to remove all trees on fill slope beyond outside shoulder hinge point. Variable slope distance as specified in timber sale specifications. Cut all trees. Remove all tree stumps from outside shoulder hinge point to 4 ft slope distance down the fill slope (grind/pop).

NOTES:

1. All stumps shall be grubbed and disposed of at a waste disposal site or other approved locations. Stump holes shall be filled (if needed) with suitable material and compacted.
2. Any stumps along cut banks and fill slopes that will impede road maintenance equipment shall be removed (grind/pop).
3. Seed and mulch disturbed areas along cut banks and fill slopes in accordance with the Soil Stabilization Specifications (1800).

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE ROADSIDE MANAGEMENT UNIT DETAIL

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT C7-1

CULVERT LOCATIONS										DOWNSPOUTS						
DESIGNED						AS BUILT				1/2 ROUND		FULL ROUND		RECT. FLUME		
ROAD NO.	STATION OR M.P.	SIZE	GAUGE	LENGTH	SKEW ANGLE	STATION OR M.P.	SIZE	GAUGE	LENGTH	SIZE	LENGTH	SIZE	LENGTH	SIZE	LENGTH	REMARKS
34-6-2.0 A-D	0.10	36"	14	45'	0°											- In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
	0.21	24"	16	38'	30°											
	0.72	24"	16	38'	30°											
	1.27	18"	16	38'	30°											- New installation
33-6-24.0 A-B2	1.03	24"	16	40'	30°											
	1.08	24"	16	40'	30°											
	1.21	24"	16	40'	15°							30"	30'			
	1.64	24"	16	40'	15°											
	1.76	24"	16	34'	15°											
	1.84	24"	16	40'	15°							30"	20'			
	2.10	24"	16	34'	15°							30"	20'			
	2.27	24"	16	36'	30°											
	2.36	24"	16	32'	30°											
	2.55	24"	16	34'	30°											
	2.92	36"	14	65'	0°											- Drop outlet elevation 2 feet. - In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
	2.99	24"	16	34'	15°							30"	20'			
	3.73	24"	16	40'	30°											
	3.88	24"	16	34'	30°											
33-5-31.2 A-B	0.06	24"	16	36'	30°											- Drop outlet elevation 2 feet.
	0.37	24"	16	46'	0°											- Drop outlet elevation 2 feet. - In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
33-5-31.3 A-B	0.70	18"	16	34'	30°											
	1.32	48"	14	60'	0°											- In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
	1.41	24"	16	32'	30°											
	1.47	24"	16	40'	30°											
	1.53	24"	16	32'	30°											
	1.62	24"	16	40'	30°											

CMP AND DOWNSPOUT TOTALS ON PAGE 2 OF 2

NOTES:

A. Designed culvert lengths and locations are approximate. Actual lengths and locations will be measured in the field.

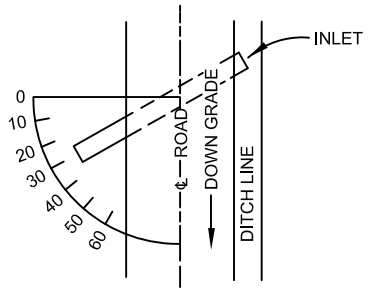
B. Summary of Quantities are shown on Exhibit C3

C. All downspout pipes are 16 gauge unless otherwise noted.

ELBOW TYPES:*

1. Conventional or fabricated
2. Turner type
3. Slip joint

SKEW DETAIL



ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE CULVERT LIST

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JUNE 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 2
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C7-2

CULVERT LOCATIONS										DOWNSPOUTS						
DESIGNED						AS BUILT				1/2 ROUND		FULL ROUND		RECT. FLUME		
ROAD NO.	STATION OR M.P.	SIZE	GAUGE	LENGTH	SKEW ANGLE	STATION OR M.P.	SIZE	GAUGE	LENGTH	SIZE	LENGTH	SIZE	LENGTH	SIZE	LENGTH	REMARKS
33-5-32.1	0.08	30"	14	60'	0°											- Drop outlet elevation 4 feet. - In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
	0.10	30"	14	60'	0°											- Drop outlet elevation 3 feet. - In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
	0.16	24"	16	65'	0°											
	0.24	24"	16	35'	15°							30"	20'			
	0.30	24"	16	40'	15°							30"	20'			
	0.41	30"	14	70'	0°											- In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
33-5-32.1 (NEW)	0+40	18"	16	42'	30°											- New installation
	4+60	18"	16	36'	15°							24"	20'			- New installation
33-5-32.0	0.14	24"	16	40'	15°							30"	20'			
	0.23	24"	16	40'	0°											- In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
33-5-30.3	0.10	24"	16	35'	30°											
	0.23	24"	16	45'	0°											- Drop outlet elevation 3 feet. - In-line w/ natural trubutary channel.
	0.45	24"	16	40'	30°											- Drop outlet elevation 2 feet.
33-6-14.0 A-B	0.03	18"	16	26'	0°											
33-5-18.1 (NEW)	0+43	18"	16	34'	30°											
	3+00	18"	16	34'	30°											

TOTAL 18" CMP:	444 LF	TOTAL 24" 1/2 Round:	20 LF
TOTAL 24" CMP:	1,122 LF	TOTAL 30" 1/2 Round:	150 LF
TOTAL 30" CMP:	190 LF	TOTAL 24" Full Round:	
TOTAL 36" CMP:	110 LF	TOTAL 30" Full Round:	
TOTAL 48" CMP:	60 LF	TOTAL 36" Full Round:	

NOTES:

A. Designed culvert lengths and locations are approximate. Actual lengths and locations will be measured in the field.

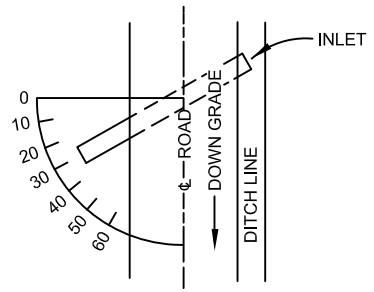
B. Summary of Quantities are shown on Exhibit C3

C. All downspout pipes are 16 gauge unless otherwise noted.

ELBOW TYPES:*

1. Conventional or fabricated
2. Turner type
3. Slip joint

SKEW DETAIL



ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

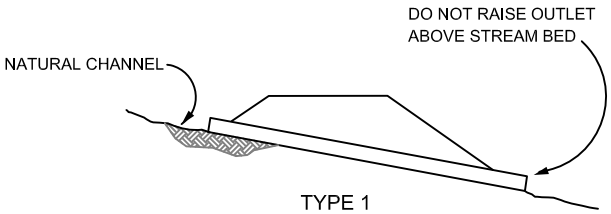
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE CULVERT LIST

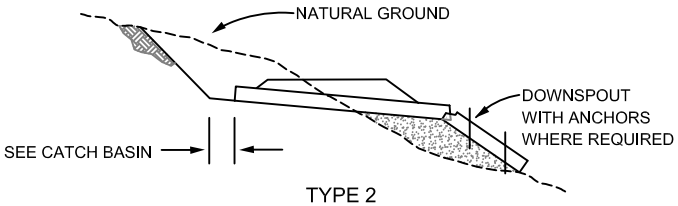
DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JUNE 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 2
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

EXHIBIT C8-1

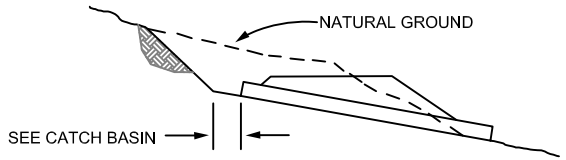
CULVERT INSTALLATION TYPES



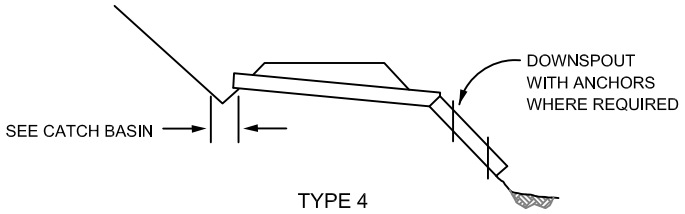
TYPE 1



TYPE 2

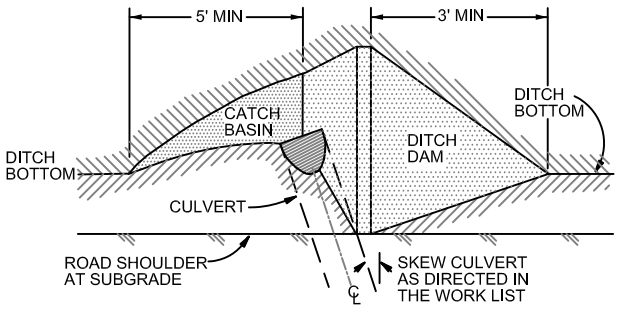


TYPE 3

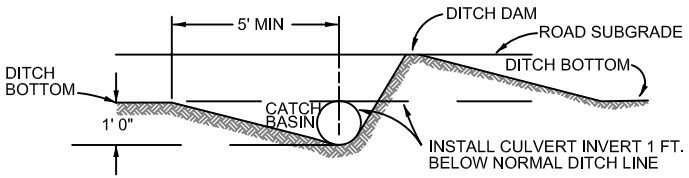


TYPE 4

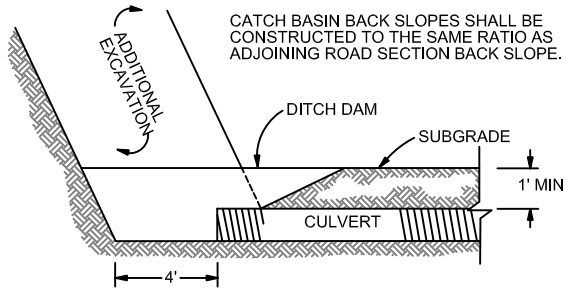
CATCH BASIN



PLAN VIEW

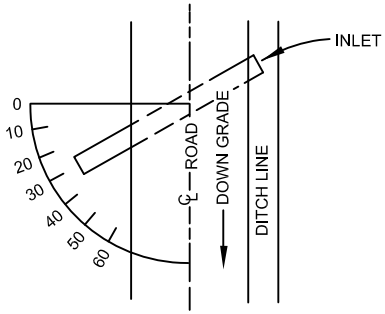


ELEVATION



CROSS SECTION AT CATCH BASIN

SKEW DIAGRAM



THE GRADE OF CROSSDRAINS SHALL BE AT LEAST 2% GREATER THAN THE GRADE OF THE DITCH.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

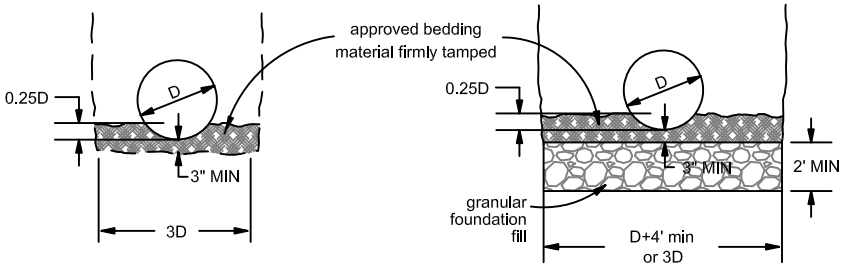
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN CULVERT INSTALLATION DETAILS

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 2
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT C8-2

BEDDING OF CULVERTS



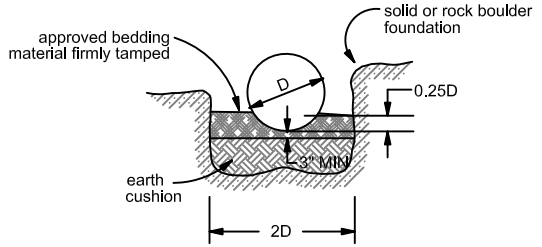
BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE CULVERT.

BEDDING OF CULVERTS ON STABLE NATURAL GROUND FOUNDATION OR COMPACTED EMBANKMENT

BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE CULVERT.

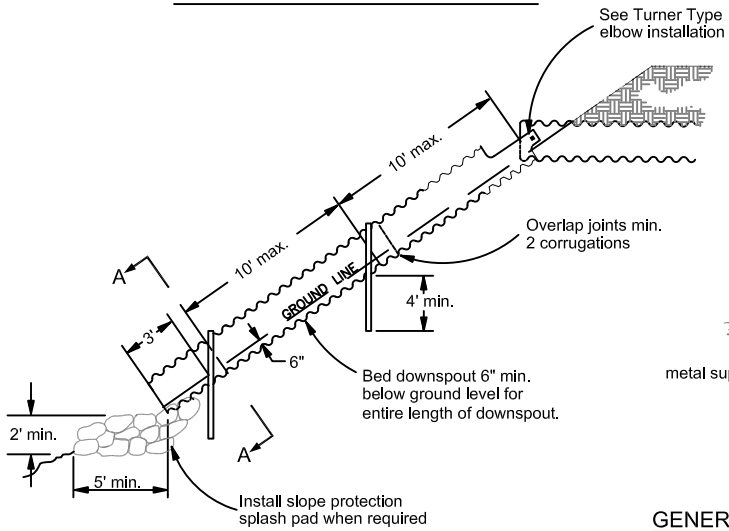
BEDDING OF CULVERTS ON SOFT SPONGY OR UNSTABLE SOIL FOUNDATION

BEDDING OF CULVERT IN SOLID ROCK OR BOULDER FOUNDATION

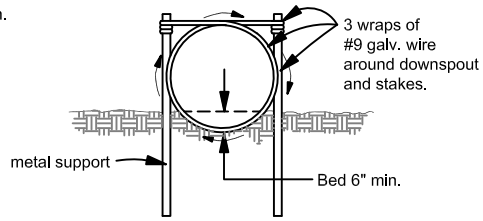


BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE CULVERT. EARTH CUSHIONING OF SILTY CLAY LOAM OR SAND MAY BE USED IF MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN THE DRY CONDITION. IF THE EXCAVATION IS WET, USE GRANULAR FOUNDATION FILL MATERIAL. MAINTAIN 8" DEPTH BETWEEN HIGH POINTS OF ROCKS AND/OR BOULDERS AND THE BOTTOM OF THE CULVERT.

FULL ROUND DOWNSPOUT



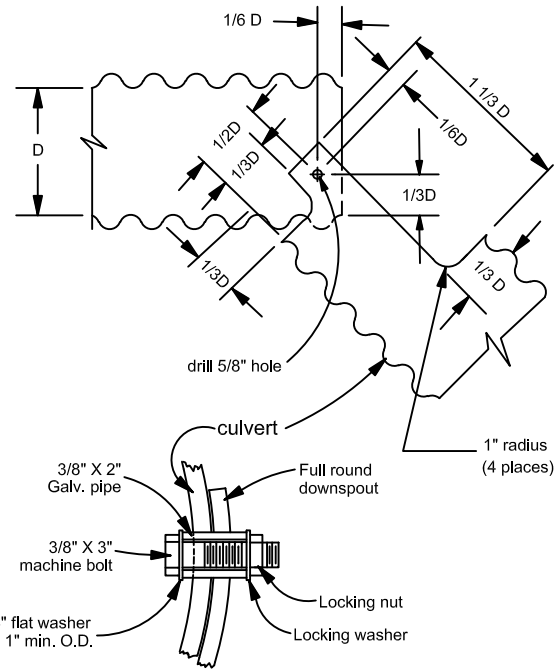
SECTION A-A



GENERAL NOTES:

1. The full round downspout shall be the same diameter, material, and coating as the culvert it is attached to.
2. The full round downspout shall be fabricated from 16 gauge metal with 2 2/3" x 1/2" corrugations.
3. Supports may be steel bar, angle iron, or approved equivalent metal posts and shall be a minimum of 6 feet long.

TURNER TYPE ELBOW



BOLT DETAIL

Join pipe culvert to downspout as shown. Field drill 5/8" dia. thru downspout and culvert and install 3/8" x 2" bolts, flat washers, lock washers and locking nuts.

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

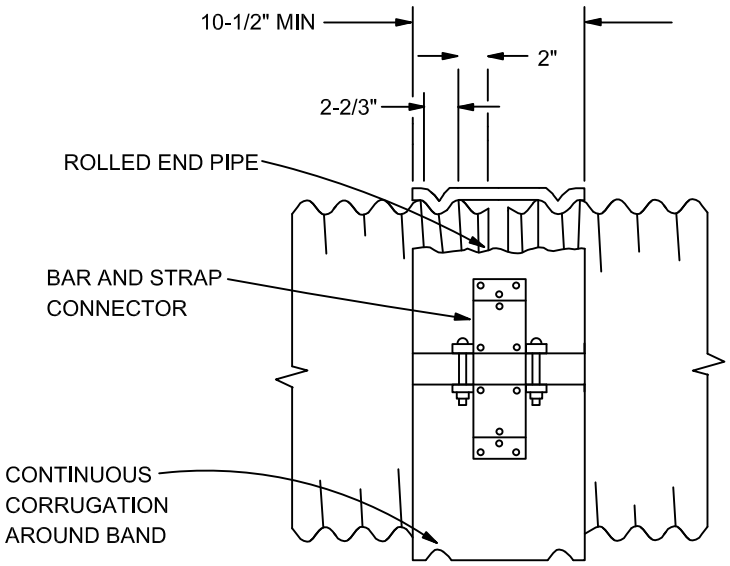
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN CULVERT INSTALLATION DETAILS

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 2
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT C9

CSP "HUGGER" COUPLER BANDS



STANDARD CONSTRUCTION IS A ONE PIECE BAND FOR 12" THRU 48" PIPES AND A TWO PIECE BAND FOR 54" PIPES AND ABOVE

THE HUGGER COUPLER BAND OR AN APPROVED EQUIVALENT COUPLER BAND SHALL BE MADE OF THE SAME MATERIAL AND FINISH AS THE PIPES JOINED. THE COUPLER BANDS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10-1/2 INCHES WIDE AND BE 16 GUAGE OR HEAVIER. THE BAND SHALL BE DESIGNED TO BE DRAWN TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) 1/2 INCH BOLTS THROUGH USE OF A BAR AND STRAP SUITABLY WELDED TO THE BAND. THE BAND SHALL ENGAGE AND MESH WITH THE SECOND ANNULER CORRUGATION INWARD FROM THE END OF EACH OF THE CONDUIT SECTIONS JOINED.

WHEN DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS OR IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, GASKETS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN THE "HUGGER" TYPE, OR AN APPROVED EQUIVALENT COUPLER BAND IS INSTALLED ON SPILLWAY, OVERSIDE OR DOWN DRAINS.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

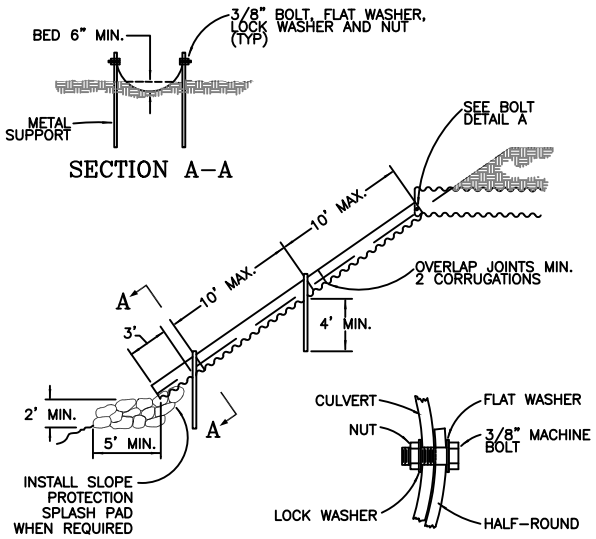
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE CULVERT BAND DETAIL

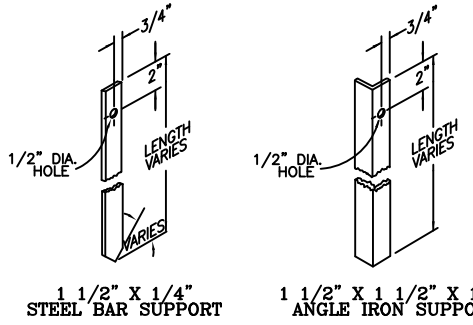
DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT C10

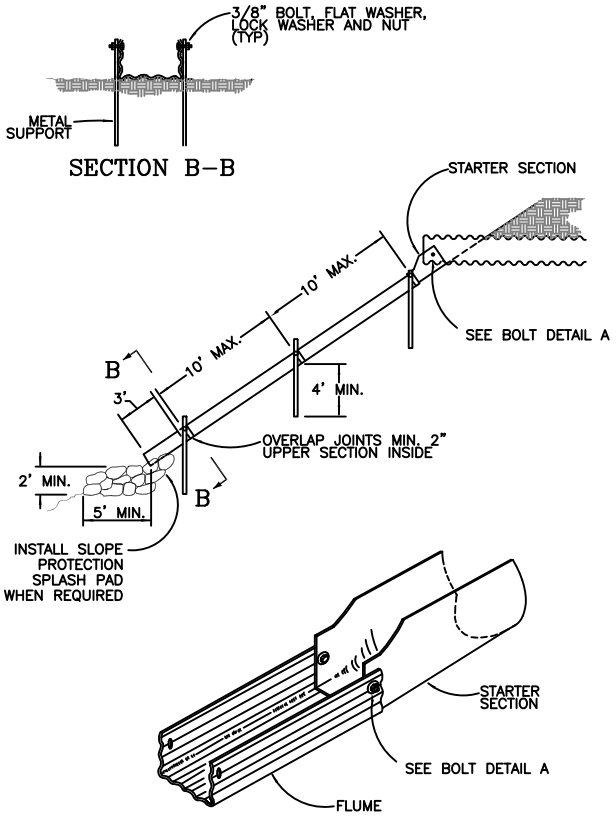


HALF ROUND DOWNSPOUT

NOTES:
1. THE HALF ROUND SHALL BE ONE DIAMETER SIZE LARGER AND OF THE SAME MATERIAL AND COATING AS THE CULVERT IT IS ATTACHED TO.
2. THE HALF ROUND SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 16 GAUGE METAL WITH 2 2/3" X 1/2" CORRUGATIONS.
3. SUPPORTS MAY BE STEEL BAR, ANGLE IRON OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT METAL POSTS.

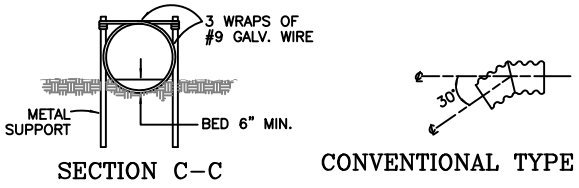


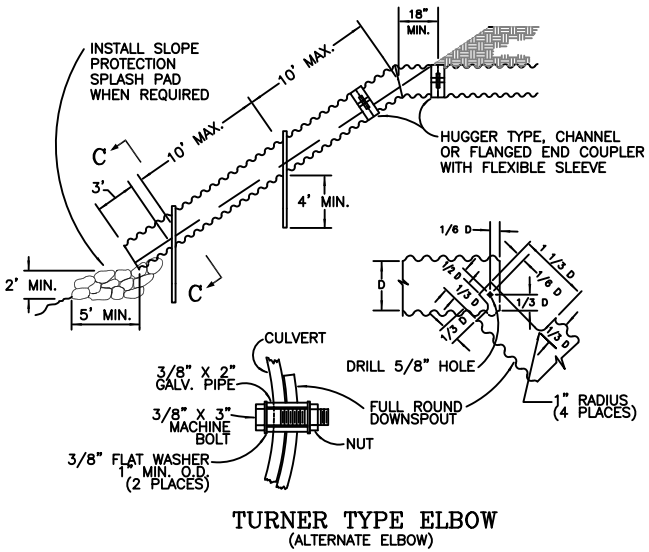
METAL SUPPORT DETAIL



RECTANGULAR FLUME

NOTES:
1. THE FLUME SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 16 GAUGE CULVERT STOCK WITH 2 2/3" X 1/2" CORRUGATIONS.
2. THE STARTER SECTION SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 16 GAUGE NON–CORRUGATE CULVERT STOCK
3. ADJUSTABLE WIDTH FLUMES ARE AVAILABLE FOR APPLICATIONS OVER 24" WIDE. INSTALL ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER.
4. SUPPORTS MAY BE STEEL BAR, ANGLE IRON OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT POSTS.





FULL ROUND DOWNSPOUT

NOTES:
1. THE ELBOW AND SPILLWAY SECTION SHALL BE OF THE SAME DIAMETER, MATERIAL AND COATING AS THE CULVERT IT IS ATTACHED TO.
2. THE SPILLWAY SECTION SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 16 GAUGE METAL WITH 2 2/3" X 1/2" CORRUGATIONS.
3. SUPPORTS MAY BE COMMERCIAL STEEL FENCE POSTS, STEEL BAR, ANGLE IRON OR EQUIVALENT METAL POSTS.
4. CONNECTION BETWEEN HELICALLY CORRUGATED AND ANNULAR PIPE SHALL REQUIRE A SPECIAL ADAPTER COUPLING BAND.

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE LENGTH OF THE DOWNSPOUT SHALL BE DETERMINED AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION.
2. FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF ALL GALVANIZED STEEL DOWNSPOUTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M36, M218; ALUMINUM ALLOY TO AASHTO M196; ALUMINIZED TYPE II TO AASHTO 36, M196.
3. ALL STEEL NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED. (ASTM A307, A153)
4. SLOPE PROTECTION SPLASH PADS, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL BE A MIN. 2' WIDE X 5' LONG X 2' DEEP. INDIVIDUAL ROCKS SHALL BE 10" – 14" IN SIZE.
5. SLOPE PROTECTION SPLASH PADS SHALL EXTEND TO UNDISTURBED GROUND.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

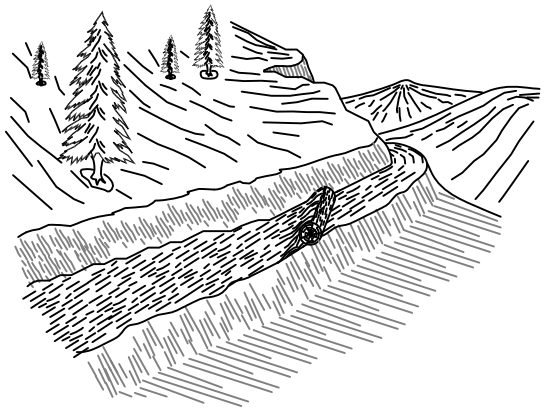
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

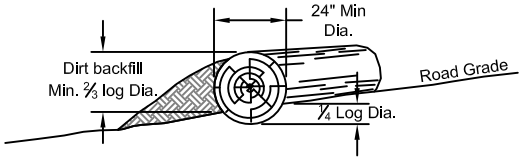
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE DOWNSPOUT INSTALLATION DETAILS

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.:	

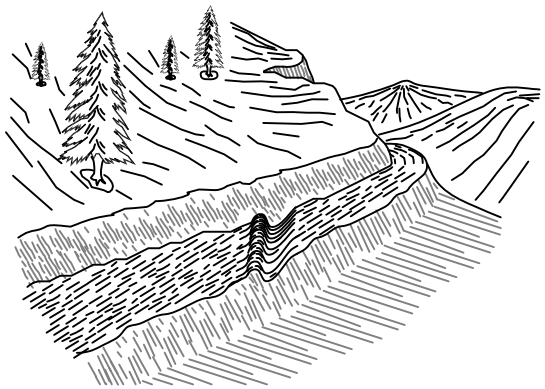
EXHIBIT C11-1



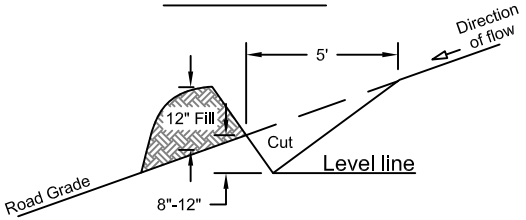
LOG BARRICADE



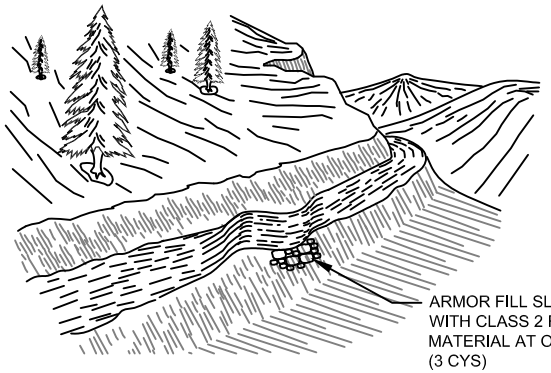
1. Log barricade shall be constructed as shown above.
2. Exact location is listed in Roads Work List.
3. All barricades shall be skewed 30 degrees.
4. The log length shall extend from the cut bank to the fill slope.
5. The minimum small end diameter of the log barricade shall be 24".



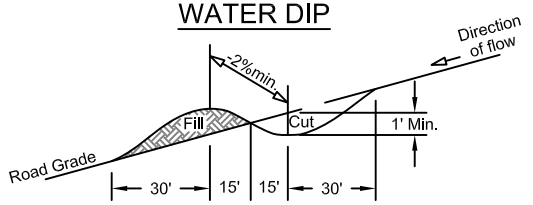
WATER BAR



1. Water bars shall be constructed as shown above.
2. Exact location will be flagged by the Authorized Officer prior to construction.
3. All water bars shall be skewed 30 degrees.
4. Upon completion of skidding logs, for the logging season, each skid road will have cross drainage constructed as shown above.



WATER DIP



1. Water dips shall be constructed as shown above.
2. Exact location is listed in Exhibit C Roads Work List.
3. All water dips shall be skewed 30 degrees.
4. The width shall extend across entire road running surface, from the cut bank to the fill slope.
5. Armor outlet of water dip on fill slope. Riprap material will be securely placed at outlet a minimum of 10 LF wide by 8 LF down fill slope by 1 FT in depth. Key-in toe of Riprap apron for stability. See Slope Protection specifications (1400).
6. Seed and mulch fill slope upon completion to stabilize side-cast material. See Soil Stabilization specifications (1800).

WATER BAR SPACING* BY EROSION CLASS^

ROAD GRADE	HIGH	MODERATE	LOW
%	FEET	FEET	FEET
2-5	200	300	400
6-10	150	200	300
11-15	100	150	200
16-20	75	100	150
21-35	50	75	100
35+	50	50	50

* Spacing is determined by slope distance and is the maximum allowed for the grade.

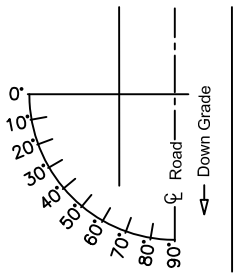
^ The erosion classes include the following rock types:
High: Granite, sandstone, andesite porphyry, glacial or alluvial deposits, soft matrix conglomerate, volcanic ash, and pyroclastics.
Moderate: Basalt, andesite, quartzite, hard matrix conglomerate, and rhyolite.
Low: Metasediments, metavolcanics, and hard shale.

WATER DIP SPACING*

ROAD GRADE	SANDY LOAM LOAM	DECOMPOSED GRANITE/SAND	CLAY & SILTY SOILS
%	FEET	FEET	FEET
2-3	-	2000-1000	1200-600
4-7	1200-600	950-450	600-300
8-10	550-450	450-350	300-200
11-15	450-300	350-200	200-100
16+	300-250	200-150	100

* Spacing is determined by slope distance and is the maximum allowed for the grade.

SKEW DIAGRAM



ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

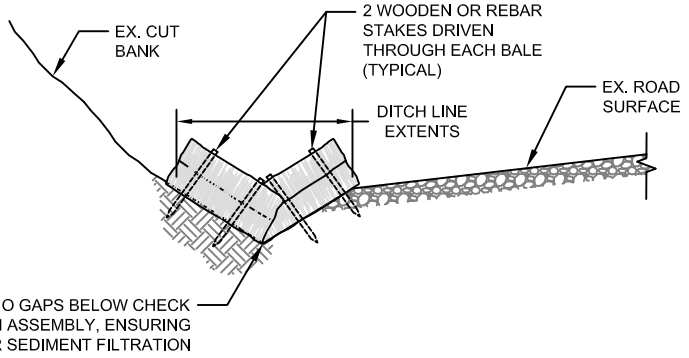
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

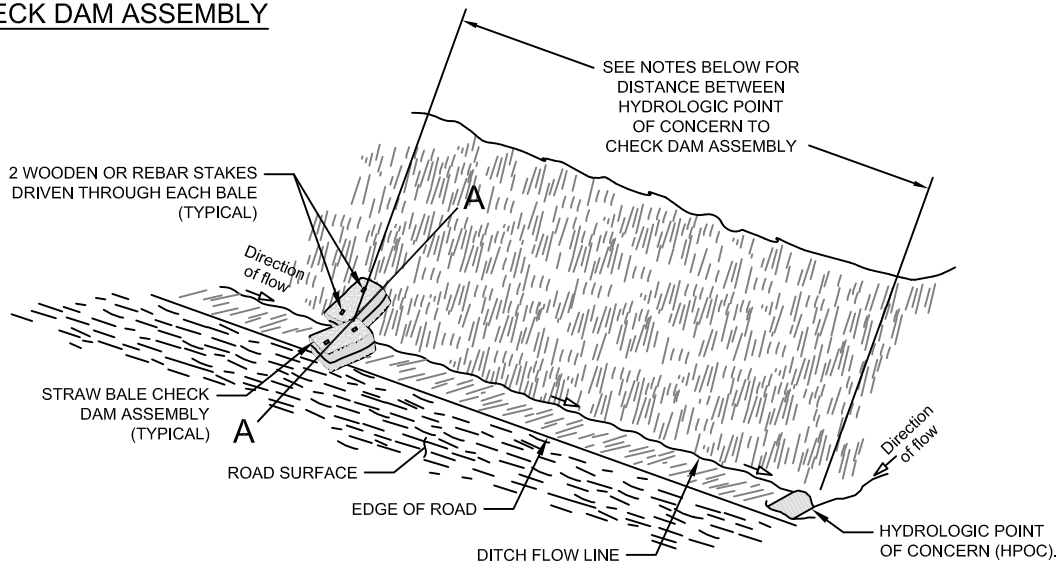
DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 2
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT C11-2

STRAW BALE CHECK DAM ASSEMBLY



SECTION A-A



PLAN

NOTES:

1. **All straw bales will be from a weed free certified source.**

2. Hydrologic Points of Concern (HPOC) are natural drainage features (ie. streams, creeks, draws) that intersect with existing or proposed roads.

3. If the HPOC is a bridge spanning across a noted or listed critical fish habitat (Coho) waterway, install check dam assembly, or other approved BMP, in road ditch line 150 LF up-grade from top of creek bank or edge of bridge.

4. If the HPOC is a draw culvert, install check dam assembly, or other approved BMP, in road ditch line 100 LF up-grade from inlet of culvert.

INSTALLATION NOTES:

1. Do not construct the check dam assembly more than one bale high.

2. Bales shall be placed tightly together and snug to the ground to ensure no gaps between bales or underneath the assembly.

3. Securely anchor the bales in place with two wooden or rebar stakes driven through the bales. Drive the stakes in the second bale toward the previously laid bale to force the bales tightly together. Ensure stakes are driven 12 inches minimum into the ground.

4. The assemblies do not need to be anchored if the terrain is relatively flat, less than 2% ditch line grade.

INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE NOTES:

1. Inspect each assembly before, during, and after each rain event.

2. Repair and/or replace damaged assemblies or decomposed bales promptly. Replacement bales shall be in good condition to ensure sediment trapping.

3. Trapped sediment shall be removed when it reaches 6-8 inches in depth.

4. Sediment shall be removed and placed in a stable area outside of wetlands, riparian reserves, floodplains, and waters of the State.

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL INSTALLATION

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 2
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

Roads Work List

Definitions:

AGG = Aggregate Rock Surface
BST = Bituminous Surface
CL = Center Line of Road
CMP = Corrugated Metal Pipe
CY = Cubic Yard
Jct = Junction/Intersection
MP = Mile Post
NAT = Natural or Native Surface
Pvt = Private (Industry or Citizen)
Seg = Segment
WDS = Waste Disposal Site

Road Renovation/Construction

The road renovation/construction work list consists of road work to be performed by the Purchaser's Representative and/or Contractor **prior** to timber hauling per Section 42(B)(2) of the contract Special Provisions. This work includes, but not limited to, clearing and grubbing; excavation for road construction; compacting, watering, blading and/or rolling the road surface; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping ditch lines; cleaning or enlarging catch basins and outlets; cleaning the entire barrel of all culverts; furnishing and replacing corrugated metal pipes (culverts); regrading and/or constructing water-dips; surfacing or resurfacing roads with crushed rock aggregate; slide removal; seeding and mulching; and removing all down trees from roadways. All road work shall comply with the contract Special Provisions, Specifications, and Exhibits.

Roadside Brushing

This consists of work to be performed by the Purchaser's Representative and/or Contractor prior to timber hauling per Section 42(B)(2) of the contract Special Provisions. This work includes, but not limited to, brushing 4 horizontal feet up the cut bank slope from the centerline of ditch and 4 horizontal feet down the fill slope from the outside shoulder hinge point of the road; removing brush at the inlet and outlet of existing culverts; and removing brush, limbs, and small diameter trees along the roadway to improve sight distance. All vegetation to be cut and disposed of will be 6 inches in diameter at breast height or less (≤ 6" DBH). Disposal from roadside brushing will be lop and scatter unless otherwise noted as chipping in the work list. In areas where the road crosses through private (industry or civilian) property, conifer trees shall be pruned rather than cut down. Brush shall be cut to meet regular specifications. All work shall comply with the contract Special Provisions, Specifications, and Exhibits.

Roadside Vegetation Management Units

This work includes, but not limited to, removing merchantable and non-merchantable trees 15 feet up the cut bank slope from the centerline of ditch and 15 feet down the fill slope from the outside shoulder hinge point of the road as designated in the contract as Roadside Management Units (RMUs). All vegetation to be cut and removed will be greater than 12 inches in height and *generally less than 25 inches in diameter at breast height (DBH). All RMUs have been tagged and marked with beginning and ending locations. Merchantable trees in sections outside of identified timber sale units are marked with blue tracer paint. Sections within timber sale units will not be marked with paint but will have tags identifying beginning and ending locations of units. See Exhibit As for additional information.

All stumps remaining after the removal of the RMUs timber that may hinder normal road renovation and maintenance operations, will be grubbed and removed per Clearing and Grubbing Specifications (200). Any damage that occurs to the road subgrade during stump removal will be properly repaired. Any loose material that remains on site shall be compacted or disposed of at areas designated by the Authorized Officer. Stumps that will not hinder normal road maintenance operations can be left in place.

All disturbed areas shall be seeded and mulched per Slope Protection Specifications (1400). All remaining brush and limbs from tree removal operations shall either be chipped or piled and burned in locations designated by the Authorized Officer or lopped and scattered below the road in accordance with roadside brushing disposal methods in the Roadside Brushing Specifications (2100). All work shall comply with the contract Special Provisions, Specifications, and Exhibits.

*Generally: refers to any tree ≥ 24" DBH hindering road renovation/construction/maintenance activities (typically within the 4' Roadside Brushing extents) can be cut and removed.

Sunny Valley Loop Area - See Exhibit C2-2 for Map

34-6-2.0 Road, Seg A-D – Salmon Crk Rd – AGG – Sub: 15Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ Sunny Valley Loop Road (County). Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. The Purchaser shall be required to furnish and apply non-saline water, or approved equal, during dry hauling periods (dust abatement), when directed by the Contract Officer, for the purpose of laying nuisance dust and to prevent loss of surface material over the next 0.90 miles of road.
0.00	Jct w/ Pvt driveway on right.
0.09	Property line Private Civilian/BLM.
0.10	Existing culvert at Salmon Creek trib crossing. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 36" x 45' Aluminized 14-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 1). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications or approved equal.
0.16	Property line BLM/ODF.
0.21	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 38' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.29	Existing culvert at Salmon Creek trib crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.
0.40	Existing culvert.
0.57	Jct w/ Pvt Road (ODF) on left.
0.72	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 38' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.81	Property line ODF/BLM. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.

0.85	Existing culvert at Salmon Creek trib crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications. Remove detached downspout and properly dispose of. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
0.93	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
1.04	Existing culvert.
1.12	Existing culvert.
1.22	Existing culvert.
1.26	End RMU.
1.27	Install a new 18" x 38' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
1.28	Unit 01-01 boundary on right.
1.34	Unit 01-05A boundary on left.
1.36	Existing culvert.
1.44	Cut bank slump. Remove approximately 3 CYs of slump material to the WDS listed on this road system.
1.52	Jct w/ 34-6-1.2 Road on right. Unit 01-01 boundary on right. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
1.53	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
1.74	Unit 01-05A boundary on left.
1.75	Jct w/ 34-6-1.0 Road on left. Unit 01-05B boundary on left. Construct a 3/4-acre heli-landing area on left (within unit). Properly excavate, place, grade, and compact clean embankment material per specifications.
1.76	Existing culvert.
1.82	Unit 01-05B boundary on left.
1.89	Unit 01-05B boundary on left.
1.91	Existing culvert. Remove detached downspout and properly dispose of. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
1.92	Unit 01-05B boundary on left.
2.01	Existing culvert.
2.04	End pre-haul road renovation. End RMU. Jct w/ 34-6-1.1 Road on left.

34-6-1.1 Road – Aiko Aiko Rd – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 34-6-2.0 Road. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and

	Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.04	Existing culvert.
0.13	Cut bank slump. Remove approximately 6 CYs of slump material to the WDS listed on this road system.
0.24	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.56	Unit 01-06 boundary on left. End RMU.
0.57	Existing culvert.
0.62	Unit 01-06 boundary on left.
0.65	Existing culvert.
0.73	Existing culvert.
0.75	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.83	Existing culvert.
0.91	Existing culvert.
0.99	Existing culvert.
1.11	Unit 06-01 boundary on left.
1.14	Jct w/ 34-6-1.4 Road on right.
1.15	Jct w/ Temp Route 01-02-A on right.
1.18	Unit 06-01 boundary on left.
1.20	Existing culvert.
1.27	Jct w/ Temp Route 01-02-B on right.
1.36	Existing culvert.
1.41	Existing culvert.
1.45	End pre-haul road renovation. Reconstruct truck turn around/landing area. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.

34-6-1.4 Road – Pipeline Access Sp – NAT – Sub: 15Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 34-6-1.1 Rd. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; and roadside brushing and chipping.
0.08	Construct a 3/4-acre heli-landing area. Properly excavate, place, grade, and compact clean embankment material per specifications.
0.10	End pre-haul road renovation at end of heli-landing area. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic

34-6-1.0 Road – Salmon Crk Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 34-6-2.0 Road. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; reconstructing water dips; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.01	Unit 01-05A boundary on left and Unit 01-05B boundary on right.
0.05	Reconstruct existing water dip. Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at drainage outfall for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
0.06	Unit 01-05B boundary on right.

0.08	Unit 01-05B boundary on right.
0.14	Unit 01-05B boundary on right.
0.26	Reconstruct existing water dip. Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at drainage outfall for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
0.34	Reconstruct existing water dip. Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at drainage outfall for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
0.39	Unit 01-02 boundary on left and right.
0.40	Reconstruct truck turn around area. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS). Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.45	End pre-haul road renovation. End RMU.

34-6-1.2 Road – Salmon School Rd – NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 34-6-2.0 Road. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; and roadside brushing and chipping.
0.01	Existing gate; closed – no lock.
0.02	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ 34-6-1.3 Road (private driveway) on right. This driveway leads to a turnaround/parking area constructed on BLM land. Landowners are cooperative but coordination is a must if using the area for a landing. They have water delivered every 2 weeks and would rather this service/supply not be interrupted.

34-6-1.3 Road – No Name Sp – NAT – Sub: 12Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 34-6-1.2 Rd. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; and roadside brushing and chipping.
0.05	End pre-haul road renovation. Property line BLM/Private civilian. Unit 01-01 boundary on right.

33-6-35.1 Road, Seg A-C – No Name Pvt Rd – AGG/NAT – Sub: 15Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	End Sunny Valley Loop Road (County Road). Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; removal of existing water bars; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing.
0.01	Existing private Industry gate.
0.12	Jct w/ powerline access road on left.
0.42	Jct w/ private spur on right.
0.63	Jct w/ private spur on left.
0.75	Property line BTG Pactual/Rough & Ready Lumber.
0.77	Property line Rough & Ready Lumber/ODF.
0.81	Existing culvert
0.96	Jct w/ Pvt Rd on left. End AGG surface and begin NAT surface road.
1.16	Existing water bar to be removed prior to haul.
1.18	Existing water bar to be removed prior to haul.
1.23	Jct w/ Pvt Rd on right.
1.26	Large landing area on ridge. End pre-haul road renovation. Begin Temp Route 35-12 ahead.

Miller Gulch Road System - See Exhibit C2-5 for Map

33-6-24.0 Road, Seg A-B2 – Miller Gulch Road – AGG – Sub: 20-16Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ Coyote Creek Road (County) on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road renovation items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **18'** wide by **4"** depth aggregate surface course which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (4 total) approximately 10' wide by 50' long with 25' tapers. The Purchaser shall be required to furnish and apply non-saline water, or approved equal, during dry hauling periods (dust abatement), when directed by the Contract Officer, for the purpose of laying nuisance dust and to prevent loss of surface material over the next 0.60 miles of road.
0.04	Existing bridge at Coyote Creek crossing. **A BLM haul authorization form for oversize loads can be obtained from the Authorized Officer. This form shall be properly filled out and submitted for approval a minimum of 14 days prior to driving oversized loads across the bridge.** Hydrologic Point of Concern: Install check dams, or other approved BMPs, per contract specifications and Exhibit C11-2. This creek is noted for protecting fish habitat (*Coho*).
0.06	Jct w/ private driveway on left.
0.11	Jct w/ private driveway on right.
0.19	Jct w/ private driveway on right.
0.24	Existing culvert.
0.31	Existing culvert.
0.40	Existing culvert.
0.45	Existing culvert.
0.46	Property line Private Civilian/BLM. Unit 30-01 boundary on left.
0.50	Existing culvert.
0.55	Existing culvert.
0.62	Existing culvert.
0.66	Jct w/ old spur road on right.
0.67	Existing culvert.
0.74	Existing culvert.
0.80	Existing culvert.
0.85	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.88	Existing culvert.
0.93	Existing culvert. Remove downed tree across the existing downspout.
1.00	End road surfacing. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
1.03	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock

(15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.08 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.09 Unit 30-01 boundary on left.
Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.

1.14 Existing culvert.

1.21 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 30' full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.30 Existing culvert. Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.

1.39 Existing culvert.

1.40 Unit 30-02 boundary on left. End RMU.

1.46 Existing culvert.

1.47 Jct w/ 33-5-30.2 Road on left.

1.50 Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.

1.52 Unit 30-04 boundary on left.

1.53 Existing culvert.

1.58 Existing culvert.

1.62 Unit 30-04 boundary on left.
Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.

1.64 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.70 Existing culvert.

1.76 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 34' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14'

wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.77 Jct w/ 33-5-30.3 Road on left. End RMU.

1.84 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24” x 40’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20’ full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14’ wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.88 Existing culvert.

1.96 Existing culvert.

2.00 Existing culvert.

2.10 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24” x 34’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20’ full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14’ wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

2.14 Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.

2.15 Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.

2.16 Existing culvert.

2.19 Jct w/ 33-5-30.0 Road on right.

2.22 Existing culvert.

2.27 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24” x 36’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14’ wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

2.36 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24” x 32’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14’ wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

2.43 Existing culvert.

2.55 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24” x 34’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14’ wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock

(15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

2.65 Existing culvert.

2.70 Existing culvert.

2.74 Existing culvert.

2.82 Existing culvert at Miller Gulch trib crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.

2.92 Existing culvert at Miller Gulch Creek crossing. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 36" x 65' Aluminized 14-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 1). Drop outlet elevation 2 feet. Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14'-15' wide (curve widening) by 80' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (20 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.

2.99 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 34' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20' full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

3.02 Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.

3.06 Existing culvert.

3.09 Existing culvert.

3.18 Jct w/ 33-5-31.0 Road on left.

3.22 Existing culvert.

3.29 Existing culvert.

3.39 Existing culvert.

3.44 Unit 32-23 boundary on left. End RMU.

3.47 Existing culvert.

3.52 Spider jct w/ 33-5-31.1 Road, 33-5-31.3 Road, and 33-5-31.2 Road on left.
Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road renovation items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **15'** wide by **4"** depth aggregate surface course which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (4 total) approximately 10' wide by 50' long with 25' tapers.

3.54 Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.

3.58 Existing culvert.

3.73 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock

(15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

3.82 Existing culvert.

3.88 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 34' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

3.93 Jct w/ 33-5-31.7 Road on left. Unit 31-07 boundary on left. End RMU.

3.96 End pre-haul road renovation and surfacing. Unit 31-07 boundary on left.

33-5-31.7 Road – Miller Gulch S Sp – AGG – Sub: 16Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 31-07 on right.
0.15	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ Temp Route 31-07 straight ahead.

33-5-31.2 Road, Seg A-B – Miller Mobile – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Spider jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road, 33-5-31.1 Road, and 33-5-31.3 Road. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.06	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 36' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Drop outlet elevation 2 feet. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.14	Existing culvert.
0.25	Existing culvert at Benjamin Gulch crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.
0.37	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 46' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Drop outlet elevation 2 feet. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.46	Existing culvert.
0.55	Unit 31-07 boundary on right.

0.57	Existing culvert.
0.61	Existing culvert.
0.67	Existing culvert. Unit 06-01 boundary on left. End RMU.
0.73	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ 34-5-6.0 Road on left. Unit 31-07 boundary on right.

34-5-6.0 Road – Miller Gulch N Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.2 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes clearing and grubbing; reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 06-01 on right.
0.04	Existing culvert. Cut bank/inlet slump. Remove approximately 3 CYs of slump material to the WDS listed on this road system.
0.15	End pre-haul road renovation. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) at end. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.

33-5-31.3 Road, Seg A-B – Miller Benjamin Rd – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Spider jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road, 33-5-31.1 Road, and 33-5-31.2 Road. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 32-25 on left. Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road renovation items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **14'** wide by **4"** depth aggregate surface course which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (5 total) approximately 10' wide by 50' long with 25' tapers.
0.02	Existing culvert.
0.12	Unit 32-25 boundary on right.
0.13	Existing culvert.
0.18	Existing culvert.
0.23	Existing culvert.
0.29	Cut bank slump. Remove approximately 3 CYs of slump material to the WDS listed on this road system.
0.35	Existing culvert. Remove approximately 3 CYs of slump material to the WDS listed on this road system.
0.38	Cut bank slump. Remove approximately 3 CYs of slump material to the WDS listed on this road system.
0.42	Unit 32-25 boundary on right.
0.45	Existing culvert.
0.47	Jct w/ 33-5-32.0 Road on left. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.50	Unit 32-25 boundary on right. Jct w/ Temp Route 32-25-G on right.
0.62	Jct w/ Temp Route 32-25-H on right.
0.70	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 18" x 34' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon

approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.73 Unit 32-25 boundary on left.

0.79 Existing culvert.

0.82 Jct w/ 34-5-5.0 Road on left.

0.87 Existing culvert.

0.95 Existing culvert.

1.06 Existing culvert. Unit 32-25 boundary on left.

1.13 Existing culvert at Benjamin Gulch trib crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.

1.17 Existing culvert at Benjamin Gulch trib crossing. Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.

1.24 Jct w/ 33-5-32.1 Road on left. End road surfacing.

1.25 Existing culvert.

1.32 Existing culvert at Benjamin Gulch crossing. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 48" x 60' Aluminized 14-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 1). Supply and properly place 3 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14'-15' wide (curve widening) by 80' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (20 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.

1.41 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 32' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.45 Existing culvert.

1.47 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.53 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 32' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock

(15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.54 Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.

1.61 Unit 06-01 boundary on right.

1.62 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

1.68 Existing culvert.

1.84 Unit 06-01 boundary on left. End RMU.

1.87 Existing culvert. Unit 06-01 boundary on right.

1.94 Existing culvert. Unit 06-01 boundary on left.

1.96 End pre-haul road renovation at turnaround area.

33-5-32.1 Road – Valley View Road – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.3 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road renovation items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **14'** wide by **4"** depth aggregate surface course which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (3 total) approximately 10' wide by 50' long with 25' tapers.
0.03	Existing culvert.
0.08	Existing culvert at Benjamin Gulch trib crossing. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 30" x 60' Aluminized 14-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 1). Drop outlet elevation 4 feet. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 80' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (20 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.
0.10	Existing culvert at Benjamin Gulch trib crossing. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 30" x 60' Aluminized 14-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 1). Drop outlet elevation 3 feet. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 80' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (20 CYs)

compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.

0.16 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 65' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 80' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (20 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.17 Unit 05-25 boundary on right.

0.22 Unit 05-25 boundary on right.

0.24 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 35' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20' full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.28 Unit 05-25 boundary on right.

0.30 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20' full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.34 Existing culvert. Repair existing downspout.

0.36 Unit 05-25 boundary on right.

0.41 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 30" x 70' Aluminized 14-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 80' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (20 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.44 Unit 05-01 boundary on left and Unit 05-21 boundary on right.

0.45 Existing culvert.

0.51 Existing culvert.

0.55 Unit 05-01 boundary on left and Unit 05-21 boundary on right.

0.57 Existing culvert.

0.63 End pre-haul road renovation and surfacing. Unit 05-01 boundary on left and right. Begin new road construction ahead (see below).

NEW 33-5-32.1 Road – Valley View Road – AGG – Sub: 16Ft – Ditch: 3Ft
(See Exhibit C2-11 for Map and Exhibit C11 for Plan and Profile Sheets)

STA	Description
0+00	Begin new road construction. Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road construction items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **15'**

wide by **8”** depth aggregate base course which shall consist of 4”-minus screened rock compacted in place. Upon approval of base course, properly place, water, and roll a **14’** wide by **4”** depth aggregate surface course which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock compacted in place. All aggregate materials shall be from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (2 total) approximately 10’ wide by 50’ long with 25’ tapers.

0+40 Install 18” x 42’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.

0+89 Jct w/ Op Spur on right.

4+60 Install 18” x 36’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20’ full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.

6+00 Jct w/ Op Spur on right.

7+89 Construct truck turn-around/landing area. End road construction and surfacing.

34-5-5.0 Road – Miller Mobile – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.3 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 32-25 on left.
0.03	Jct w/ Op Spur on right. Unit 05-01 boundary on right.
0.07	Existing culvert.
0.17	Existing culvert.
0.20	Unit 32-25 boundary on left and Unit 05-01 boundary on left and right.
0.21	End pre-haul road renovation. Landing on right.

33-5-32.0 Road – Miller Gulch X Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.3 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 32-35 on left. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.01	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.09	Existing culvert. Unit 32-35 boundary on left.
0.14	Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24” x 40’ Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Install a 20’ full-round downspout at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14’ wide by 60’ long by 4” depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2”-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.15	Unit 32-24 boundary on right. End RMU.
0.18	Unit 32-35 boundary on left.

0.21 Unit 32-35 boundary on left and Unit 32-24 boundary on right.
0.23 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.24 Unit 32-35 boundary on left and Unit 32-24 boundary on right.
0.31 Unit 32-35 boundary on left.
0.32 Existing culvert.
0.35 Existing rock quarry area on left.
0.39 End pre-haul road renovation. Unit 32-24 boundary on right.

33-5-31.1 Road – Miller Gulch S Spur – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Spider jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road, 33-5-31.2 Road, and 33-5-31.3 Road. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 32-23 on left and Unit 32-25 on right.
0.04	Existing culvert.
0.10	Existing culvert.
0.16	Jct w/ Temp Route 32-25-A & 32-25-B on right. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.17	Unit 32-23 boundary on left.
0.27	Existing culvert.
0.34	Existing culvert.
0.47	Jct w/ 33-5-32.2 Road on left. Unit 32-25 boundary on left. End RMU.
0.48	Jct w/ Temp Route 32-25-C on right.
0.52	Existing culvert.
0.61	Existing culvert.
0.64	Unit 32-25 boundary on left and right.
0.66	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ Op Spur on right.

33-5-32.2 Road – Miller Time – NAT – Sub: 12Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.1 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; removal of existing water bars; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 32-35 on right.
0.02	Existing water bar to be graded out for haul.
0.05	Unit 32-25 boundary on right. Boundary line BLM/Josephine County.
0.06	Existing water bar to be graded out for haul.
0.08	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ Temp Route 32-25-F on right.

33-5-30.0 Road, Seg A-B – Colby-Miller Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft/0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.07	Existing culvert.
0.11	Existing culvert.
0.18	Existing culvert.
0.24	Existing culvert.
0.29	Jct w/ 33-5-30.1 Rd on right.
0.41	Existing culvert.
0.47	Jct w/ 33-5-30.4 Rd on right.
0.48	Existing culvert.
0.55	Existing culvert.
0.64	Jct w/ 33-5-31.5 Rd on left. Begin road prism w/out a ditch line.
0.65	Unit 31-06 boundary on left. End RMU.
0.66	Unit 31-06 boundary on right.
0.96	Large landing on right. Begin road reconstruction.
1.10	End pre-haul road renovation and reconstruction. Op Spur ahead.

33-5-31.5 Road – Miller Gulch J Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-30.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 31-06 boundary on right.
0.01	Jct w/ 33-5-31.6 Rd on left. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.19	Jct w/ Temp Route 31-06-A on right.
0.31	Jct w/ Temp Route 31-06-B on right.
0.36	End RMU.
0.40	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ Temp Route 31-06-C on right.

33-5-30.3 Road –Miller Mobile 1 – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.05	Existing culvert.
0.08	Unit 30-03 boundary on left. End RMU.

0.10 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 35' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.15 Existing culvert.

0.23 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 45' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Drop outlet elevation 3 feet. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.36 Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.

0.45 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 24" x 40' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Drop outlet elevation 2 feet. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.

0.52 End pre-haul road renovation. Unit 30-03 boundary on left.

33-5-30.2 Road –Miller Mobile – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-6-24.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes removal of existing barricade/berm; reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Unit 30-02 on left.
0.01	Remove existing barricade/berm/tank-trap.
0.05	Existing culvert. Unit 30-02 boundary on left.
0.07	Unit 30-02 boundary on left. Large landing area. Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.13	End pre-haul road renovation. Unit 30-02 boundary on left.

Frontage Road Area - See Exhibit C2-15 for Map

33-6-14.0 Road, Seg A-B – Wolf Orch Road – AGG – Sub: 12Ft – Ditch: 0Ft/3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ Frontage Road (County). Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping. Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road renovation items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **12'** wide by **4"** depth aggregate surface

course which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (3 total) approximately 10' wide by 50' long with 25' tapers.
The Purchaser shall be required to furnish and apply non-saline water, or approved equal, during dry hauling periods (dust abatement) per the acquired easement and its Letter of Agreement, as well as for the purpose of laying nuisance dust and to prevent loss of surface material over the next 0.65 miles of road.

0.01 Jct w/ Private driveway on left.
0.03 Existing culvert. Remove and replace the existing culvert with a new 18" x 26' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications. Upon approval of the roadbed after the culvert replacement, properly place, water, and roll a 14' wide by 60' long by 4" depth aggregate cap which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock (15 CYs) compacted in place from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
0.14 Jct w/ Private driveway on left.
0.23 Jct w/ Private driveway on right.
0.29 Jct w/ Private driveway on left.
0.41 Jct w/ Private driveway on left.
0.45 Jct w/ Private driveway on left and right.
0.49 Existing culvert.
0.56 Existing culvert.
0.60 Existing culvert.
0.63 Jct w/ Private driveways on left and right.
0.64 Property line Private Civilian/BLM.
0.65 Existing culvert.
0.67 Reconstruct existing landing area into a 3/4-acre heli-landing on right. Surface heli-landing. Upon approval of landing subgrade, properly place, water, and roll an aggregate base course (300 CYs) which shall consist of 4"-minus screened rock at an **8"** compacted in place depth from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of landing area so not to impede drivability of traffic or use.
0.71 End pre-haul road renovation and surfacing. Jct w/ Temp Route 23-07 straight ahead.

Boardtree Road System - See Exhibit C2-17 for Map

33-5-7.0 Road, Seg A – Board Tree Road – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP Description

0.00 Jct w/ Speaker Road (County). Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping.
The Purchaser shall be required to furnish and apply non-saline water, or approved equal, during dry hauling periods (dust abatement), when directed by the Contract Officer, for the purpose of laying nuisance dust and to prevent loss of surface material over the next 0.40 miles of road.
0.02 Jct w/ Private driveway on right.
0.04 Existing bridge at Wolf Creek crossing. **A BLM haul authorization form for oversize loads can be obtained from the Authorized Officer. This form shall be properly filled out and submitted for approval a minimum of 14 days prior to driving oversized loads across the bridge.**
Hydrologic Point of Concern: Install check dams, or other approved BMPs, per contract specifications and Exhibit C11-2. This creek is noted for critical fish habitat (*Coho*).
0.06 Jct w/ Private driveway on left. Existing culvert.
0.14 Jct w/ Private driveway on right.

0.16	Existing culvert.
0.20	Jct w/ Private driveway on right.
0.21	Existing culvert.
0.28	Existing culvert.
0.30	Property line Private Civilian/BLM.
0.31	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.32	Existing culvert.
0.36	Existing culvert.
0.41	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.43	Existing culvert.
0.52	Existing culvert.
0.55	Existing culvert.
0.64	Existing culvert.
0.68	Existing culvert.
0.72	Existing culvert.
0.80	Existing culvert.
0.83	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.93	Existing culvert.
1.05	Existing culvert.
1.23	Existing culvert.
1.27	Existing culvert.
1.30	Existing culvert.
1.33	Existing culvert at Board Tree Crk crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.
1.45	Existing culvert.
1.47	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
1.55	Existing culvert at Board Tree trib crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications. Downspout missing. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
1.59	Existing culvert at Board Tree trib crossing. Hydrologic point of concern. Install check dams or other approved BMPs per Exhibit C11-2 details and specifications.
1.69	Existing culvert.
1.80	Existing culvert.
1.96	Existing culvert.
1.98	Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
2.06	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on right. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
2.09	Existing culvert.
2.14	Existing culvert.
2.23	End pre-haul road renovation. Jct w/ 33-5-18.0 Road on left. End RMU.

33-5-18.0 Road, Seg A-B – Board Tree Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-7.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; scarify rutted road surface as needed; clearing and reshaping existing ditch lines; clearing all culvert inlets and outlets; cleaning all debris or obstructions from inside culverts; and roadside brushing and chipping.
0.04	Begin Roadside Management Unit (RMU). Upon completion of RMU timber removal, grub all stumps that would hinder typical road maintenance operations per Specifications and Exhibit C6-2. See Exhibit As for additional information.
0.19	Jct w/ new road construction (33-5-18.1 Rd) on right.
0.21	Unit 17-04 boundary on right.
0.26	Unit 17-04 boundary on right.
0.31	Existing culvert.
0.39	Existing culvert.
0.42	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.47	End RMU.
0.49	Existing culvert.
0.60	Existing culvert.
0.72	Existing culvert.
0.75	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
0.79	Existing culvert. Downspout missing. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
0.95	Existing culvert.
1.06	Unit 17-03B boundary on left.
1.08	Existing culvert.
1.20	Existing culvert.
1.24	Jct w/ 33-5-17.1 Road on right.
1.32	Existing culvert. Downspout missing. Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
1.38	Jct w/ 33-5-17.0 Road on left. Unit 17-03B boundary on left.
1.41	Waste Disposal Sight (WDS) on left. Place slump material on stable area well off running surface of road and outside of turnoff area so not to impede drivability of traffic.
1.56	Unit 17-03A boundary on left.
1.70	End pre-haul road renovation. Unit 17-03A boundary on left (downhill).

33-5-17.1 Road, Seg A – Jackpot Mine PVT Rd – NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct w/ 33-5-18.0 Road on left and right. Begin pre-haul road renovation which includes reshaping road surface (blading, watering, and rolling) to road specifications; removal of existing water bars; scarify rutted road surface as needed; and roadside brushing and chipping.
0.01	Existing water bar to be graded out for haul.
0.02	Existing water bar to be graded out for haul.
0.03	Existing PVT gate.
0.04	Existing water bar to be graded out for haul.
0.06	Existing water bar to be graded out for haul.
0.08	Jct w/ Temp Route 17-03B on right.

0.10	Construct a 3/4-acre heli-landing (end haul location from new construction). Properly excavate, place, grade, and compact embankment material per specifications.
0.12	End pre-haul road renovation and surfacing.

NEW 33-5-18.1 Road – Board Foley Road – AGG – Sub: 16Ft – Ditch: 3Ft
(See Exhibit C2-16 for Map and Exhibit C15 for Plan and Profile Sheets)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-18.0 Road on left and right. Begin new road construction. End haul location for overrun embankment material shall be taken to the proposed heli-landing area on the 33-5-17.1 Road. Begin road surfacing. Upon completion of all other road construction items and approval of the road subgrade, properly place, water, and roll a **15'** wide by **8"** depth aggregate base course which shall consist of 4"-minus screened rock compacted in place. Upon approval of base course, properly place, water, and roll a **14'** wide by **4"** depth aggregate surface course which shall consist of 1-1/2"-minus crushed rock compacted in place. All aggregate materials shall be from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details. Surface 4 turnouts per mile (2 total) approximately 10' wide by 50' long with 25' tapers.
0+43	Install 18" x 34' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
3+00	Install 18" x 34' Aluminized 16-gauge CMP per contract details and specifications (Type 2). Supply and properly place 2 CYs of Class 2 Riprap material from an approved weed free commercial source at pipe outlet for fill-slope protection and energy dissipation per contract specifications and details.
8+45	Construct a 1/2-acre heli-landing on right. Properly excavate, place, grade, and compact embankment material per specifications. Surface heli-landing. Upon approval of landing subgrade, properly place, water, and roll an aggregate base course (300 CYs) which shall consist of 4"-minus screened rock at an **8"** compacted in place depth from an approved weed free commercial source per contract specifications and details.
10+18	End new road construction and surfacing.

Temporary Routes

All Temporary Routes are native surface and out-sloped, unless noted otherwise. Subgrade width shall not exceed 15 feet (not including turnouts and landings). All temp routes shall be winterized by October 15th if access is needed over two dry seasons. Winterization includes water barring, seeding, mulching, and temporarily barricading per Exhibit D details and specifications.

Sunny Valley Loop Area

Temp Route 01-02-A (See Exhibit C2-3 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 34-6-1.1 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+25	Unit 01-02 boundary.
5+75	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
6+05	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 01-02-B (See Exhibit C2-3 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 34-6-1.1 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+25	Unit 01-02 boundary.
4+15	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
5+30	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 35-12 (See Exhibit C2-4 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-6-35.2 Rd at large landing area. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill). The first 144 feet of temp route shall be constructed under the terms and conditions set in the executed License Agreement and Crossing Plat with Oregon Dept. of Forestry.
1+44	Property line ODF/BLM.
1+45	Unit 35-12 boundary.
1+90	Jct w/ new temp construction (end of this temp loop) on right.
7+30	End temp route construction. Jct w/ temp construction (close loop).

Miller Gulch Road Area

Temp Route 31-06-A (See Exhibit C2-6 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.5 Rd. Begin temp route construction (minor cut-fill).
0+10	Unit 31-06 boundary.
1+33	Jct w/ Op Spur on left.
2+50	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
2+80	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 31-06-B (See Exhibit C2-6 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.5 Rd. Begin temp route reconstruction (minor cut-fill).
0+17	Unit 31-06 boundary.
2+22	Reconstruct truck turnaround/landing area.
2+52	End temp route reconstruction.

Temp Route 31-06-C (See Exhibit C2-6 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-5-31.5 Rd. Begin temp route reconstruction (minor cut-fill). Existing landing area.
0+60	End landing area.

1+00	Remove existing berm/barricade.
3+23	Unit 31-06 boundary.
3+50	Reconstruct truck turnaround/landing area.
3+80	End temp route reconstruction.

Temp Route 32-25-A (See Exhibit C2-7 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.1 Rd. Begin temp route reconstruction (minor cut-fill).
0+10	Unit 32-25 boundary.
4+10	Reconstruct truck turnaround/landing area.
4+40	End temp route reconstruction.

Temp Route 32-25-B (See Exhibit C2-7 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.1 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+10	Unit 32-25 boundary.
0+65	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
2+75	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 32-25-C (See Exhibit C2-8 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.1 Rd. Begin temp route reconstruction (minor cut-fill).
0+30	Unit 32-25 boundary.
0+75	Remove existing berm/barricade.
4+63	Jct w/ Op Spur on left.
5+16	Jct w/ new temp construction (end of this temp loop) on right.
9+10	End reconstruction; Begin new construction (typical cut-fill). Jct w/ Op Spur on left.
15+55	End temp route construction. Jct w/ temp reconstruction (close loop).

Temp Route 32-25-D (See Exhibit C2-9 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-32.2 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill). The first 53 feet of temp route shall be constructed under the terms and conditions set in the executed License Agreement and Crossing Plat with Josephine County Dept. of Forestry.
0+53	Property line JoCo/BLM.
0+54	Unit 32-25 boundary.
2+00	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
2+41	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 32-25-E (See Exhibit C2-10 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.3 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+59	Unit 32-25 boundary on left and right.
3+20	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
3+50	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 32-25-F (See Exhibit C2-10 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-31.3 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+39	Unit 32-25 boundary on left and right.
4+35	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
4+65	End temp route construction.

Temp Route 31-07 (See Exhibit C2-12 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-5-31.7 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+31	Unit 31-07 boundary on left and right.
3+68	End temp route construction.

Frontage Road Area

Temp Route 23-07 (See Exhibit C2-14 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-6-14.0 Rd. Begin temp route construction (typical cut-fill).
0+49	Unit 23-07 boundary on left and right.
2+81	**CAUTION!! Natural Gas Line Crossing!** A minimum of 5-1/2 feet of cover over the existing pipeline is required at the crossing. The Purchaser or their designated representative is responsible for contacting Williams Pipeline a minimum of 72 hours prior to scheduling temp route construction activities. A Williams Pipeline representative must be on-site during construction. Existing pipe depth will be verified by on-site representative to determine additional subgrade depth requirements to achieve adequate cover.
4+03	Unit 23-07 boundary on left and right.
5+06	Unit 23-07 boundary on left and right.
6+95	**CAUTION!! Natural Gas Line Crossing!** A minimum of 5-1/2 feet of cover over the existing pipeline is required at the crossing. The Purchaser or their designated representative is responsible for contacting Williams Pipeline a minimum of 72 hours prior to scheduling temp route construction activities. A Williams Pipeline representative must be on-site during construction. Existing pipe depth will be verified by on-site representative to determine additional subgrade depth requirements to achieve adequate cover.
7+80	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
8+90	End temp route construction. Op Spurs on left and right. See Exhibit A's and Timber appraisal for additional information.

Boardtree Area

Temp Route 17-03B (See Exhibit C2-17 for Map)

STA	Description
0+00	Jct w/ 33-5-17.1 Rd. Begin temp route reconstruction (minor cut-fill).
0+50	Remove existing berm/barricade.
31+71	End reconstruction; Begin new construction (typical cut-fill).
31+87	Unit 17-03B boundary.
35+65	Construct truck turnaround/landing area.
35+95	End temp route construction.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - ROADS

1. GENERAL:
   - Before the initial start of road renovation, construction, reconstruction, or surfacing operations, or after a shutdown of 7 or more days, the Purchaser, or the Purchaser's Representative, shall notify the Authorized Officer 48 hours in advance of the date they plan to begin operations. The Purchaser shall also notify the Authorized Officer if they intend to cease operations for any period of 30 or more days.

2. BRIDGE LOAD RESTRICTIONS:
   - The Purchaser shall be required to secure written approval to use vehicles or haul forest products and equipment over Government owned or controlled roads when such vehicles or equipment exceeds the maximum allowable weights or dimensions established by the State for vehicles operating without a permit or if vehicles meet allowable non-permitted State vehicle weights, but the haul route crosses a structure or segment of road that is posted for reduced weights (See R-4).
   - Bridges and/or structures without weight restrictions are located at:
     1) Road Number 33-6-24.0 (Miller Gulch Road) at milepost 0.04
     2) Road Number 33-5-7.0 (Board Tree Road) at milepost 0.04
   - BLM haul authorization form for weight restricted structures and/or oversize loads can be obtained from the Authorized Officer. This form shall be properly filled out and submitted for approval a minimum of 14 days prior to driving oversized loads across the bridge.

3. DAMAGE:
   - The Purchaser's Representative/Contractor shall protect, and is responsible for, any damage to existing telephone lines, transmission lines, fiber optic lines, fences, ditches, and other existing improvements as required in Section 14. Damage to utilities and other existing improvements shall be promptly paid for or repaired to a condition which is, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer and the governing utility company, as good or better condition than just prior to such damage occurring.

4. PERMITS:
   - All required permits are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

5. SEASONAL RESTRICTION. - Waivers may be granted if conditions are favorable.

ACTIVITY	START DATE	END DATE
Road renovation	May 15	Oct. 15
In stream work	June 15	Sept. 15

6. STREAMS:
   - All stream channel culverts and inlets shall be cleared and cleaned between **June 15th and September 15th** in accordance with Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW) in-stream work period guidelines, updated January 2022.
   - Construct silt fences, or approved equal, 25 and 50 feet below culvert replacement sites (on live streams) to trap sediment and prevent it from entering nearby stream channels.

- Live streams shall be diverted around or through the work area in a manner that will minimize sedimentation downstream. Keep excavation site dewatered so that installation of culverts can be carried out only under dry conditions. Dispose of excess water by using natural drainage ways or devices near the site to the extent of their natural capacity and in a manner that will avoid damage to adjacent property. Utilize dewatering methods such as temporary sediment traps and/or silt fences for areas to be excavated. Provide for downstream water flow without significant transport of excavated material or sediment during construction. At no time shall turbidity limits exceed DEQ's water quality standards.
- Ensure that all large wood is retained in the stream channel during culvert cleaning activities by moving logs which had accumulated on the upstream side of a culvert to the downstream side of the culvert.

7. DUST ABATEMENT:
   - The application of dust abatement materials such as Lignin, Mag-chloride, or approved petroleum-based dust abatement products shall be restricted from application just after severely wet weather, at stream crossings to be designated by the Authorized Officer, or other locations that could result in direct delivery to a water body.
   - All dust abatement applications shall be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to application.

8. WATER SOURCE:
   - The Purchaser is responsible for obtaining water. Water sources shall be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to use. The Purchaser is responsible for all permits and fees from water sources on private or commercial sources.

9. EQUIPMENT
   - Construction equipment shall be washed prior to entering BLM lands. Removal of all dirt, grease, and plant parts that may carry noxious weed seeds or vegetative parts is required. Equipment shall be inspected by the Authorized Officer or Project Engineer prior to entering BLM lands. Provide a 48 hours' notice of inspection to the Authorized Officer or Project Engineer prior to mobilization.

10. SOIL STABILIZATION:
    - All disturbed soil shall be seeded and mulched. The Purchaser's Representative/Contractor shall apply native grass seed and Certified Weed Free straw mulch for soil stabilization operations. The BLM will furnish native grass seed, **if available**. Acquiring certified weed free straw mulch is the responsibility of the Purchasers Representative.

11. ROAD RENOVATION:
    - Road renovation shall generally take place between May 15th and October 15th of the same year. Waivers may be granted from the Authorized Officer for working outside of this timeline. Seasonal restrictions for stream work and wildlife will still apply.
    - Loose material cleaned from ditch lines and/or slide material shall not be placed where it can enter wetlands, riparian reserves, floodplains, and waters of the State.

12. ROADSIDE BRUSHING:
    - While roadside brushing, there shall be no scarring or other damage of the tree trunk or bole allowed. All debris resulting from roadside brushing activities shall be scattered downslope or chipped according to specifications. Use of Excavators for brush removal will be at the discretion of the Authorized Officer. **All culvert inlets and outlets shall be brushed for a radius of 4 feet.**
    - While roadside brushing through private industry lands, conifer trees at the edges of the cleared area (see cutting limit, Exhibit C6A) shall have the branches pruned rather than being felled.
    - All stumps, designated by the Authorized Officer, which would interfere with normal blading and road renovation/maintenance operations (including turnouts), shall be removed in such a way as to not cause damage to the drainage ditch or the roadbed. If such damage does occur, the Purchaser's Representative/Contractor shall properly repair the road damage immediately.

13. TEMPORARY ROUTES:
    - All temp routes and native surfaced roads (that were previously closed before timber sale activities began) shall be winterized by October 15th if access is needed over two dry seasons. Winterization includes water barring, seeding, mulching, and temporarily barricading. All temp routes shall be water barred, barricaded, seeded, and mulched after use, unless otherwise specified.
    - Clearing, grubbing, and excavation activities of temp routes shown on Exhibit C maps shall be performed in accordance with specifications.
    - Temp routes shall be constructed to the minimum necessary width for safe timber harvest activities.

14. COMMERCIAL AGGREGATE:
    - Aggregate supplied/furnished for this work shall be direct from an accredited commercial source and can be stockpiled during the period between November 1st and June 15th immediately prior to application. Aggregate which has been stockpiled between June 16th and October 31st of prior years will not be accepted. Aggregate crushed between June 16th and October 31st of the same application year shall not be stockpiled for more than two weeks before application.

15. WILDLIFE RESTRICTIONS:
    - Seasonally restrict mechanical roadside brushing activities (including chainsaws) and heavy equipment use to avoid disturbance to nesting NSOs and raptors from March 1st through September 30th within 200 feet of known NSO and raptor nests. This seasonal restriction could be waived if non-nesting status is determined.

16. WET SEASON HAUL:
    - The Purchaser may wet season haul, with the Authorized Officer's approval, on roads with durable rock surfacing and sufficient rock depth to resist rutting or development of

sediment on road surfaces that drain directly to wetlands, floodplains, and waters of the State.

- If hauling activities during the wet season causes or begins to cause road damage or the transport of sediment into streams, the Authorized Officer shall suspend wet season haul or require additional erosion control devices to prevent damage or off-site transportation of sediment. Additional rock may be required at the Purchaser's expense to repair any damage that occurs to the road during wet season haul. Any costs for rocking and installation of additional drainage features will be at the Purchaser's expense and shall be completed in accordance with the plans and specifications shown in Exhibit C of this contract.
- No hauling shall occur on native surface roads during the wet season (generally Oct. 15 – May 15); exceptions can be made during dry conditions of the wet season pending approval from a BLM Authorized Officer.

TIMBER SALE ROAD SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL – 100

101 - Prework Conference:

A prework conference will be held prior to the start of new construction, improvement, renovation, and surfacing operations. The Purchaser shall request the conference at least **96** hours prior to the time it is to be held. The conference will be attended by the Purchaser and/or his representative(s), subcontractor(s) and/or his or their representative(s) and the Authorized Officer and/or his representative(s).

The purpose of the prework conference will be to review the required work, exhibits and specifications, and to establish a work schedule and a list of the Purchaser's representatives and subcontractor(s).

102 - Definitions:

AASHTO - American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. Current editions of tests and specifications.

Abrasion Resistance - The ability of a fabric surface to resist wear by friction.

ACI - American Concrete Institute

Apparent Opening Size (AOS) - Number of the U.S. Bureau of Standard sieve (or its opening size in millimeters or inches) having openings closest in size to the diameter of uniform particles which will allow 5 percent by weight to pass through the geotextile material when shaken in a prescribed manner. This is also referred to as Equivalent Opening Size (EOS).

ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials.

Base Course - Surfacing structure consisting of crushed gravel or stone, crushed sandstone, pitrun rock, bank or river-run gravels, etc., to provide support and, in the event no surface course is placed, the running surface for traffic load.

BLM - Bureau of Land Management

Borrow - Excavated material required for embankments and other portions of the work.

Burst Strength - The resistance of a geotextile material to rupture from pressure applied at right angles to the plane of the geotextile material under specified conditions, usually expressed as the amount of pressure causing failure. Rupture or burst results from tensile failure of the geotextile material.

Culvert - A pipe, pipe-arch, arch, or box structure constructed of metal, concrete, plastic, or wood which provides an opening under the roadway primarily for the conveyance of liquids, pedestrians or livestock.

Curve Widening - Widening required on inside of curves to accommodate long log and equipment hauling trucks.

Embankment - A structure of soil, aggregate, or rock material placed on a prepared ground

surface and constructed to subgrade.

End Haul - Excavated material moved, other than by dozer, to an embankment or waste area to prevent side-casting material outside of the road prism.

Excess Excavation - Material from the roadway in excess of that needed for construction of the designed roadway (waste).

Grab Tensile Strength - A modified tensile strength of a geotextile material. The strength of a specific width of geotextile material together with the additional strength contributed by adjacent areas. Typically, grab strength is determined on a 12-inch-wide strip of geotextile material, with the tensile load applied at the midpoint of the geotextile material width through 1-inch-wide jaw faces.

Grading - Leveling to grade, shaping, and smoothing of a road subgrade; the shaping of roadside ditches as to grade and contour. In some instances, includes smoothing of the cut bank.

Nonwoven Geotextile Material - A textile structure produced by bonding or interlocking of fibers, or both, accomplished by mechanical or chemical means.

Overhaul - Distance excavated material is transported in excess of the distance included in the cost for excavation.

Penetration Resistance - The geotextile material property determined by the force required to penetrate a geotextile material with a sharp pointed object. Initial penetration is by separating the fibers. Further penetration is essentially a tearing process.

Percent Open Area - The net area of a geotextile material that is not occupied by geotextile material filaments, normally determinable only for woven and nonwoven geotextile material having distinct, visible, and measurable openings that continue directly through the geotextile material.

Permeability - The geotextile material property which permits water to be transmitted in the longitudinal or transverse planes of the geotextile material.

Pioneer Road - Temporary construction access built along the route of the project.

Piping - The process by which soil particles are washed in or through pore spaces in drains and filters or poorly compacted fill/backfill material.

Plans - The approved drawings, or exact reproductions thereof which show the locations, character, dimensions, and details of the work to be done.

Pore Size - The size of an opening between geotextile material filaments; apparent opening size (AOS) is used to quantify this geotextile material property.

Puncture Resistance - The geotextile material property determined by the force required to penetrate a geotextile material with a blunt object. Failure results in a tearing of the geotextile material.

Purchaser - The individual, partnership, joint venture, or corporation contracting with the Government under the terms of a Timber Sale Contract and acting independently or through their, or its agents, employees, or contractors.

Reasonably Close Conformity - Compliance with reasonable and customary manufacturing and construction tolerances where working tolerances are not specified.

Reinforcement - Strengthening of concrete with iron bars or mesh: geotextile with geotextile material inclusion: subgrade with aggregate: etc.

Roadbed - The graded portion of the road within top and side slopes, prepared as a foundation for the pavement structure and shoulders.

Road Centerline - The longitudinal center of a roadbed.

Road Improvement - Work done to an existing road which improves it over its original design standard.

Road Renovation - Work done to an existing road which restores it to its original design.

Roadway - The portion of a road within limits of construction. Usually from the toe of the fill slope to a point where the cut slope intersects natural ground line. Synonym - road prism.

Scale - In quarrying, consists of the removal of loose or overhanging rock adhering to the solid face after a shot or a round of shots has been fired.

Scarification - The process of loosening or breaking up of the surface layer of soil or road, usually to a specified depth.

Separation - Function of geotextile material as a partition between adjacent materials to prevent mixing of those materials.

Shoulder - The portion of the roadbed contiguous with the traveled way designed for accommodation of stopped vehicles, safety, and lateral support of base and surface courses.

Slope ratio notation (horizontal:vertical) – Slope ratios for constructed cut and fill slopes are expressed as a ratio of horizontal units to vertical units.

Spalls - Flakes or chips of stone.

Specifications - A general term applied to all directions, provisions, and requirements pertaining to performance of the work.
Specific Gravity - The ratio of the density of a material to the density of water obtained by weighing known volumes of both items in air. A specific gravity less than one implies that the material will float.

Structures - Bridges, culverts, catch basins, retaining walls, underdrains, flumes, splash pads, downspouts, and other project features which may be involved in the work and not otherwise classified in these specifications.

Subbase - Reinforcement of the subgrade with large particles of pitrun rock or crushed stone.

Usually confined to roads having wet subgrades or subgrades with weak support characteristics.

Surface Course - Top layer of a road structure consisting of finely crushed gravels or asphalt designed to provide a smooth running surface for traffic load.

Subgrade - The top surface of a roadbed upon which the traveled way and shoulders are constructed.

Tensile Strength - The strength shown by a geotextile material subjected to tension as distinct from torsion, compression, or shear.

Tensile Stress - Strain Modulus - A measure of the resistance to elongation under stress. The ratio of the change in tensile stress to the corresponding change in strain.

Tensile Test - A test which subjects geotextile material to tensile forces and measures resultant stresses and strains.

Timber - Standing trees, downed trees, or logs which can be measured in board feet.

Traveled Way - The portion of the roadbed used for the movement of vehicles, exclusive of shoulders.

Typical Cross Sections - Cross-sectional plane of a typical roadway; showing natural ground line and designed roadway in relation to cut and fill, through cut, and through fill.

Turnout - Extra widening of the roadbed at appropriate intervals on single-lane roads for passing purposes.

Ultraviolet (UV) Radiation Stability - The ability of geotextile material to resist deterioration from exposure to sunlight.

Unaged Cloth - Cloth in condition received from the manufacturer or distributor.

Woven Geotextile Material - A textile structure comprising two or more sets of filaments of yarns interlaced in such a way that the elements pass each other at essentially right angles with one set of elements parallel to the geotextile material axis.

102a - Tests Used in These Specifications:

AASHTO T 11 Quantity of rock finer than No. 200 sieve.

AASHTO T 27 Sieve analysis of fine and coarse aggregate using sieves with square openings; gradation.

AASHTO T 89 Liquid limit of material passing the No. 40 sieve. Water content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.

AASHTO T 90 Plastic limits and plasticity index of soil.

a. Plastic limit - lowest water content at which the soil remains plastic.
b. Plasticity index - range of water content, within which the material is in a plastic state.

Numerical difference between the liquid and plastic limits of the soil.

AASHTO T 96 Resistance to abrasion of small size coarse aggregate by use of the Los Angeles machine.

AASHTO T 99 Relationship between soil moisture and density of soil.
Method A - 4" mold, soil passing a No. 4 sieve
25 blows/layer & 3 layers.
Method C - 4" mold, soil passing a 3/4 inch sieve
25 blows/layer & 3 layers.
Method D - 6" mold, soil passing a 3/4 inch sieve. 56 blows/layer & 3 layers.

AASHTO T 119 Slump of hydraulic cement concrete.

AASHTO T 152 Air content of freshly mixed concrete.

AASHTO T 166 Specific Gravity of compacted Bituminous Mixtures.

AASHTO T 176 Shows relative portions of fine dust or claylike materials in soil or graded aggregate.

AASHTO T 180 (OSHD 106-71) moisture density relationship of soil same as AASHTO T 99 proctor but uses a 10-lb rammer & 18-inch drop height.

AASHTO T 191 Sand Cone. Density of soil in place: For subgrade use 6-inch or 12-inch cone. For rock surfacing for 1-1/2-inch minus to 3-inch minus use 12-inch cone.

AASHTO T 205 Rubber balloon. Density of soil in place. Use for compacted or firmly bonded soil.

AASHTO T 209 Maximum Specific Gravity of Bituminous Paving Mixtures.

AASHTO T 210 Durability of aggregates based on resistance to produce fines.

AASHTO T 224 Correction for coarse particles in the soil.

AASHTO T 238 Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in place by nuclear methods.

AASHTO T 248 Reducing field samples of aggregate to testing size by mechanical splitter, quartering, or miniature stockpile sampling.

ASTM D 4564 Determination of relative density of cohensionless soils.

DMSO (dimethyl sulfide) Determines volume of expanding clays in aggregates. Usually associated with marine basalts.

103 - Compaction equipment shall meet the following requirements:

103f - Vibratory roller. The drum diameter shall be not less than 48 inches, the drum width not less than 58 inches, and have a turning radius of 15 feet or less. Vibration frequency shall be regulated in steps to 1400, 1500, and 1600 vibrations per minute (VPM), corresponding to

engine speeds of 1575, 1690, and 1800 RPM. The centrifugal force developed shall be 7 tons at 1600 RPM. It shall be activated by a power unit of not less than 25 horsepower. The vibratory roller shall be self-propelled or drawn by a vehicle of sufficient horsepower to enable the unit to travel through a loose layer of material at a speed ranging from 0.9 mile to 1.8 miles per hour, as directed by the Authorized Officer.

The towing vehicle and roller or self-propelled unit meeting the above requirements shall be considered a vibratory roller unit.

103g - Vibratory compactor. Vibratory compactors shall consist of multiple or gang-type compacting units or pads with a minimum variable width of 2 feet. It shall be self-contained and capable of compacting material as required.

103i - Other. Compaction equipment approved by the Authorized Officer.

CLEARING AND GRUBBING - 200

201 - This work shall consist of clearing, grubbing, removing, and disposing of vegetation, debris, surface objects, and protruding obstructions within the clearing limits in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans and as staked on the ground.

202 - Where clearing limits have not been staked, established by these specifications, or shown on the plans, the limits shall extend 10 feet back of the top of the cut slope and 5 feet out from the toe of the fill slope.

203 - Clearing shall consist of the removal and disposal of trees, logs, rotten material, brush, and other vegetative materials and surface objects in accordance with these specifications and within the limits established for clearing as specified under Subsection 202 as shown on the plans.

203b - Standing trees and snags to be cleared shall be felled within the limits established for clearing unless otherwise authorized.

204 - Grubbing shall consist of the removal and disposal of stumps, roots, and other wood material embedded in the ground and protruding obstacles remaining as a result of the clearing operation in accordance with Subsections 204a, 204c, and 204d between the top of the cut slope and the toe of the fill slope.

204a - Stumps including those overhanging cut banks, shall be removed within the required excavation limits.

204c - On excavated areas, roots and embedded wood shall be removed to a depth not less than 6 inches below the subgrade.

204d - On areas to be occupied by embankments having heights greater than 4 feet, no stump or portion thereof shall remain within 3 feet of embankment subgrades or slope surfaces after grubbing is completed.

205 - Clearing and grubbing debris shall not be placed or permitted to remain in or under road embankment sections.

206 - Clearing and grubbing debris shall be disposed of by piling and burning in accordance with Subsection 207 for the following road locations.

Road/Temp Route.	From MP or STA	To MP or STA	Activity Type	Disposal Method
33-5-32.1 NEW	0+00	7+89	Construction	Pile and Burn
33-5-18.1 NEW	0+00	10+18	Construction	Pile and Burn
34-6-2.0 (A-D)	0.81	1.26	RMU	Pile and Burn
34-6-2.0 (A-D)	1.52	2.04	RMU	Pile and Burn
34-6-1.1	0.00	0.56	RMU	Pile and Burn
34-6-1.0	0.00	0.45	RMU	Pile and Burn

Road/Temp Route.	From MP or STA	To MP or STA	Activity Type	Disposal Method
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	1.09	1.40	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	1.62	1.77	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	2.15	3.44	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	3.54	3.93	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-31.2 (A-B)	0.00	0.67	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-31.3 (A-B)	1.54	1.84	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-32.0	0.00	0.15	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-31.1	0.16	0.47	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-30.0 (A-B)	0.00	0.65	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-30.0 (B)	0.96	1.10	Reconstruction	Pile and Burn
33-5-31.5	0.01	0.36	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-30.3	0.00	0.08	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-7.0 (A)	1.98	2.23	RMU	Pile and Burn
33-5-18.0 (A-B)	0.04	0.47	RMU	Pile and Burn
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90	Construction	Pile and Burn
TR 17-03B	0+00	35+95	Construction	Pile and Burn

206a - Notwithstanding Subsections 204, 204a, 204c, 204d, and 205, clearing and grubbing debris resulting from landing construction shall be placed at disposal sites and shall not be covered with excavated material. Location of disposal sites will be determined by the Authorized Officer.

207 - The Purchaser shall prepare a burning plan for the disposal of clearing and grubbing debris in accordance with local and state laws, rules, and regulations. The plan shall be approved in writing by the Authorized Officer prior to burning.

208b - Trees, firm logs, and other firm large pieces, 6 inches in diameter and 8 feet in length and larger and not removed from the contract area by the Purchaser, shall be piled at locations determined by the Authorized Officer.

209 - Clearing and grubbing debris shall be reduced to chips of an acceptable size and disposed of by scattering – Purchaser Option.

210 - Disposal of clearing and grubbing debris shall be by scattering over government owned lands outside of established clearing limits in a manner acceptable to the Authorized Officer. The areas for such scattering shall have the prior approval of the Authorized Officer – Purchaser Option.

210a - Disposal of clearing and grubbing debris on non-government property by scattering this material outside of clearing limits will be permitted provided the Purchaser obtains a written permit from the property owner on whose property the disposal is to be made. The Purchaser shall furnish the Authorized Officer a certified copy of the permit and a written release from the property owner absolving the Government from responsibilities in connection with the disposal of debris on said property.

211 - Disposal of clearing and grubbing debris and stumps and cull logs shall be by piling on government lands outside of established clearing limits in an area and in a manner acceptable to the Authorized Officer.

212 - No grading will be permitted prior to completion and approval by the Authorized Officer of the required clearing and grubbing work, except that stump grubbing may proceed with the excavation of the road prism.

213 - No clearing or grubbing debris shall be left lodged against standing trees.

EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT - 300

301 - This work shall consist of excavating, overhaul, placement of embankments, backfilling, borrowing, leveling, ditching, grading, in-sloping, out-sloping, crowning and scarification of the subgrade, compaction, disposal of excess and unsuitable materials, and other earth-moving work in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans.

302 - Excavation shall also consist of the excavation of road and landing cut sections, borrow sites, backfilling, leveling, ditching, grading, compaction, and other earth moving work necessary for the construction of the roadway in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans and as marked on the ground with stakes.

303 - Suitable material removed from the excavation shall be used in the formation of embankment subgrade, shoulders, slopes, bedding, backfill for structures, and for other purposes as shown on the plans.

304 - Borrow shall consist of suitable material required for the construction of embankments or for other portions of the work; such material shall be obtained from sources selected by the Purchaser at his option and approved by the Authorized Officer.

305 - Embankment construction shall consist of the placement of excavated and borrowed materials, backfilling, leveling, grading, compaction, and other earth-moving work necessary for the construction of the roadway and landings in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans.

305a - Material used in the construction of embankment sections shall be free of stumps, cull logs, brush, muck, sod, roots, frozen material, and other deleterious materials and shall be placed and compacted as specified.

305b - Embankment materials shall be placed in successive parallel layers on areas cleared of stumps, cull logs, brush, sod, and other vegetative and deleterious materials, except as provided under Subsection 204. Roadway embankments of earth material shall be placed in horizontal layers not exceeding 8 inches in depth.

306 - Layers of embankment and final subgrade material as specified under Subsections 305a and 305b, shall be moistened or dried to a uniform optimum moisture content suitable for maximum density and compacted to full width with compacting equipment conforming to requirements of Subsections 103f, 103g, and 103i.

306a - Minimum compaction for each layer of embankment material placed at optimum moisture shall be 1 hour of continuous compacting for each 4 stations of road or fraction thereof.

306e - The final subgrade, including turnouts and landings, shall be compacted to full width with compacting equipment conforming to the requirements of Subsections 103f, 103g, and 103i. Minimum compaction shall be 1 hour of continuous compacting for each 4 stations of road or a fraction of as measured along the center line of the constructed road.

306g - All fill slopes shall be compacted to 75 percent of maximum density, either by walking with cat/excavator or by pressing with excavator bucket, to prevent surface erosion and raveling.

308 - In the case of rock fills, placement of material in layers is not required and such material may be placed by end-dumping or other methods approved by the Authorized Officer provided that the rock be reasonably prevented from escaping beyond the embankment toe.

309 - The top of cut slopes shall be rounded by blending into the adjacent terrain for a distance not less than 1 foot and not more than 3 feet beyond the top of the cut. Rounding shall be performed in soils that can be shaped without ripping or blasting.

314 - When heavy clays, muck, clay shale, or other deleterious material for forming the roadbed is encountered in cuts at subgrade, it shall be excavated to a minimum depth of 2 feet below the subgrade elevation and the excavated area backfilled with a selected borrow material approved by the Authorized Officer. The backfill material shall be uniformly moistened or dried to the optimum moisture content suitable for maximum density in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 306. Unsuitable material shall be disposed of as directed by the Authorized Officer.

316 - Borrow material from sources selected at the Purchaser's option shall be inspected and approved in writing by the Authorized Officer prior to placement.

317 - Selected borrow shall consist of talus material, finely broken rock, gravel, or other material of granular or favorable characteristics from sources shown on the plans.

318 - Selected borrow or selected roadway excavation material shall be uniformly spread on the roadbed in lifts not to exceed 6 inches in depth until the required thickness shown on the plans is attained.

Each layer shall be uniformly moistened or dried to the optimum moisture content suitable for maximum density and compacted to full width in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 306.

320 - Ditches shall conform to the slope, grade, dimensions, and shape of the required cross section shown on the plans. Roots, stumps, rocks, and other projections shall be removed to form smooth, even slopes.

321 - Excess excavated, unsuitable, or slide materials shall not be disposed of on areas where the material will encroach on a stream course or other body of water. Such materials shall be disposed of in accordance with Subsection 321c. Materials not disposed of in this manner shall be retrieved and disposed of at the Purchaser’s expense and at the direction of the Authorized Officer.

321c - End-dumping will be permitted for the placement of excess materials under Subsection 321 in designated disposal areas or within areas approved by the Authorized Officer. Watering, rolling, and placement in layers are required. Materials placed shall be sloped, shaped, and otherwise brought to a visible condition acceptable to the Authorized Officer.

322 - When so indicated on the plans, selected coarse rock encountered in the excavation shall be conserved for slope protection or special rock embankment purposes and placed in accordance with the requirements and details of Section 1400 of these specifications and as shown on the plans.

323 - In the construction of channel changes and stream-crossing embankment sections, natural stream flow shall be maintained unless otherwise provided.

324 - Excavated material shall not be allowed to cover boles of standing trees to a depth in excess of 2 feet on the uphill side.

327 - The finished grading shall be approved in writing by the Authorized Officer for the total project. The Purchaser shall give the Authorized Officer 3 days' notice prior to final inspection of the grading operations.

PIPE CULVERTS - 400

401 - This work shall consist of furnishing and installing pipe culverts, splash pads, and downspouts in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans. Individual lengths and locations are approximate; final lengths and locations will be determined by the Authorized Officer upon installation of the appurtenance structures. Additional pipe and erosion control devices may be required at the option of the Authorized Officer, in which case a reduction in the total purchase price shall be made to offset the cost of furnishing and installing such items. Costs will be based upon the unit prices set forth in the current BLM Timber Appraisal Production Cost Schedule. See Exhibit C7, Culvert List Sheet, for detailed roads and mile posts identified for replacement or new installation.

403 - Grade culverts shall have a gradient of 2 percent to 4 percent greater than the road centerline grade. Grade culverts shall be skewed down grade 30 degrees as measured perpendicular to the centerline, unless otherwise specified on the plans. See Exhibit C7, Culvert List Sheet, for detailed culvert skew information.

404 - Damage to the spelter, or burn back in excess of 3/8 inch, shall be wire brushed and painted with 2 coats of zinc-rich paint on zinc-coated steel pipe and 2 coats of aluminum-rich paint on aluminum or aluminum-coated pipe.

405a - Corrugated (aluminized) steel-welded pipe culverts and pipe-arch culverts and special sections shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 36 and AASHTO M 218, AASHTO M 274, or AASHTO M 289 as specified on the plans.

406 - Coupling bands shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 36 and AASHTO M 218 or AASHTO M 274 with the exception of band widths and the "Hugger"-type band which shall conform to the details, dimensions, and typical diagram shown on the plans.

406a - "Hugger"-type coupling bands shall only be used with annular corrugated pipe and pipe-arch culverts, or helically corrugated pipe and pipe-arch culverts having annular reformed ends. Annular reformed ends shall consist of two annular corrugations.

406d - Pipe culverts 36-inch diameter and larger shall be joined with "Hugger"-type coupling bands using 1/2-inch to 1-inch neoprene flat gaskets at each connection. All flat gasket material shall be free of tears or imperfections.

407b - Full round culvert downspouts conforming to the material and construction requirements shall be constructed for culverts as shown on the plans and at the locations identified in Exhibit C7, Culvert List Sheet.

408 - Pipe culverts and pipe-arch culverts shall be placed on the bed starting at the downstream end with the inside circumferential laps pointing downstream and with the longitudinal laps at the side or quarter points. Coupling bands of the type required under these specifications shall be installed so as to provide the circumferential and longitudinal strength necessary to preserve the pipe alignment, prevent separation of the pipe sections, and minimize infiltration of fill material.

410 - Pipe shall be unloaded and handled with reasonable care. If the Authorized Officer determines any structure is damaged to the extent that it is unsuitable for use in the road

construction, it shall be replaced at the Purchaser's expense.

411 - Trenches necessary for the installation of pipe culverts shall conform to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical diagram included in the plans and in Exhibit C8, the Culvert Installation Detail Sheet.

412 - Where ledge rock, boulders, soft, or spongy soils are encountered, they shall be excavated a minimum of 24 inches below the invert grade for a width of at least one pipe diameter or span on each side of the pipe and shall be backfilled with selected granular or fine readily compactable soil material.

413 - Pipe culverts and pipe-arch culverts shall be bedded on a selected granular or fine readily compactable soil material having a depth of not less than 6 inches, as shown on plans. Foundation material shall be of uniform density throughout the length of the structure and shall be shaped to fit the pipe.

415 - Inspection of pipe culverts having a diameter of 36-inches or larger shall be made before any backfill material is placed. Culverts found to be out of alignment or damaged shall be removed, replaced, and reinstalled or repaired as directed by the Authorized Officer at the Purchaser's expense and in accordance with these specifications.

416 - Side-fill material for pipe culverts shall be placed within 1 pipe diameter, or a minimum of 2 feet, of the sides of the pipe barrel, and to 1 foot over the pipe with fine, readily compactable soil or granular fill material free of excess moisture, muck, frozen material, roots, sod, or other deleterious or caustic material and devoid of rocks or stones of sizes which may impinge upon and damage the pipe or otherwise interfere with proper compaction.

417 - For pipe culvert, side-fill material conforming to the requirements of Subsection 416 shall be placed and compacted under the haunches of the pipe, and shall be brought up evenly and simultaneously on both sides of the pipe to 1 foot above the pipe, in layers not exceeding 6 inches in depth and 1 pipe diameter/span, or a minimum of 2 feet in width each side of, and adjacent to, the full length of the pipe barrel. Each layer shall be moistened or dried to a uniform moisture content suitable for maximum compaction and immediately compacted by approved hand or pneumatic tampers until a uniform density of 85 percent of the maximum density, is attained as determined by AASHTO T 99, Method C.

418 - Side fills beyond the compaction limits specified under Subsection 417 shall be compacted as specified under Section 300.

419 - The pipe culverts after being bedded and backfilled as required by these specifications shall be protected by a 2-foot cover of fill before heavy equipment is permitted to cross the drainage structures. Removal of the protection fill shall be as directed by the Authorized Officer.

423 - Construction of catch basins and ditch dams conforming to lines, grades, dimensions, and typical diagrams shown on the plans, shall be required for all grade culverts.

424 - Construction of splash pads conforming to lines, grades, dimensions, and typical diagram shown in the details, shall be required for the grade culverts identified in the plans and as listed in Exhibit C12, Road Renovation Worklist.

427 - The Purchaser or Purchaser's Contractor shall record all installed culvert sizes, lengths, and locations on a copy of the Exhibit C7 Culvert List. This culvert list shall be furnished to the Authorized Officer.

428 - The Purchaser or Purchaser's Contractor shall properly remove and dispose of old culverts in a legal manner and are responsible for any fees required in the proper disposal of such materials. The Purchaser shall remove the old culverts from the work site within 3 working days upon completion of the culvert replacement work for each road.

429 - Keep each excavation site dewatered so culvert installations are completed under dry conditions. Dispose of excess water by using pumping or natural drainage ways near the site in a manner that will avoid damage to adjacent property or the existing road subgrade. Provide for downstream waterflow with no more that 10% increase in natural stream turbidity due to transport of excavated material or sediment during construction. Diversion streams shall not be returned to the natural channel until all in-stream work has been completed.

RENOVATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING ROADS - 500

501 - This work shall consist of reconditioning and preparing the roadbed and shoulders, minor excavation and/or embankment, cleaning and shaping drainage ditches, trimming vegetation from cut and embankment slopes, and cleaning and repairing drainage structures of existing roads in accordance with these specifications and as shown on the plans.

501a - This work shall include the removal and disposal of slides and slumps as specified in the worklist in accordance with these specifications.

502 - The existing road surface shall be scarified to its full width and to a depth of 6 inches to eliminate surface irregularities and bladed and shaped to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans and as specified in the worklist.

502a - Rocks larger than 4 inches in maximum dimension shall be removed from the scarified layers of the roadbed. Material so removed will not be permitted to remain on road shoulders or in ditches.

502b - Drainage ditches shall be bladed and shaped in accordance with the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans.

503a - Debris from slides and slumps shall be hauled to designated waste disposal sites as specified in the worklist.

504 - The existing road surface and scarified material shall be uniformly moistened or dried to the optimum moisture content suitable for maximum density and compacted to full width with equipment conforming to requirements of Subsections 103f, 103g, and 103i and as specified in the worklist.

504a - Minimum compaction required shall be 1 hour of continuous rolling for each 4 stations of road, or fraction thereof, as measured along the centerline per layer of material.

506 - The inlet end of existing drainage structures shall be cleared of vegetative debris and boulders that are of sufficient size to obstruct normal stream flow. Pipe inverts shall be cleared of sediment and other debris lodged in the barrel of the pipe. The outflow area of pipe structures shall be cleared of rock and vegetative obstructions which will impede the structure's designed outflow configuration. Catch basins shall conform to the lines, grade, dimensions, and typical diagram shown on the plans.

507 - Existing and new drainage structures shall be removed and replaced and/or placed with structures of the type, gauge, diameter, and length shown on the plans and in accordance with the placement requirements set forth under Section 400 of these specifications and as specified in the worklist.

508 - Vegetation encroaching on the roadbed and the drainage ditches of existing roads shall be removed by cutting and disposed of in accordance with Section 2100 of these specifications.

509 - The finished grading shall be approved in writing by the Authorized Officer 1 day prior to surfacing operations. The Purchaser shall give the Authorized Officer 3 days' notice prior to final inspection of the grading operations.

WATERING - 600

601 - This work shall consist of furnishing and applying water required for the compaction of embankments, roadbeds, backfills, base courses, surface courses, finishing and reconditioning of existing roadbeds, laying dust, or for other uses in accordance with these specifications.

602 - Water, when needed for compaction or laying dust, shall be applied at the locations, in the amounts, and during the hours as directed by the Authorized Officer. Amounts of water to be provided will be the minimum needed to properly execute the compaction requirements in conformance with these specifications, and for laying dust during work periods where the road crosses private property.

603 - Water trucks used in this work shall be equipped with a distributing device of ample capacity and of such design as to ensure uniform application of water on the roadbed.

605 - The Purchaser shall secure the necessary water permits and pay all required water fees for use of water sources selected by the Purchaser and approved by the Authorized Officer.

AGGREGATE BASE COURSE – 900 SCREENED ROCK MATERIAL

901 - This work shall consist of furnishing, hauling, and placing one or more lifts of screened rock material on roadbeds, turnouts, and landings approved for placing screened rock material in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the dimensions and typical cross sections shown on the plans.

902a - Screened rock materials to be used in this work may be obtained from commercial sources selected by the Purchaser, at his option, providing the rock materials furnished comply with these specifications and the sources are approved in writing by the Authorized Officer prior to use.

903 - Screened rock material shall conform to the following gradation requirements:

Table 903

SCREENED ROCK MATERIAL GRADATION REQUIREMENTS
Percentage by Weight Passing Square Mesh Sieves
(AASHTO T 27)

Sieve Designation	Gradation			
	A	B	C	D
4 inch	**100**			
3 inch	**95-100**	100		
2 inch		95-100	100	
1-1/2 inch			95-100	100
1 inch				95-100
No. 4	**11-44**	16-49	21-54	26-59
No. 200	**2-15**	2-15	0-15	0-15

904 - Screened rock material shall not exceed 35 percent loss as determined by AASHTO T 96.

904a - Screened rock material shall show a durability value of not less than 35 as determined by AASHTO T 210.

905 - The roadbed as shaped and compacted under Sections 300 and 500 of these specifications, shall be approved in writing by the Authorized Officer prior to placement of screened rock materials. Notification for final inspection, prior to rocking, shall be 72 hours prior to that inspection and shall be 5 days prior to start of rock operations.

906 - Screened rock material shall be placed in layers not to exceed 6 inches in thickness. Where the required total thickness is more than 6 inches, the rock material shall be shaped and compacted in two or more layers of approximately equal thickness.

906a - Screened rock materials used to repair or reinforce a soft, muddy, frozen, yielding, or rutted subgrade shall not be construed as surfacing under this specification.

907 - Filler or binder material obtained from sources shown on the plans and approved by the Authorized Officer shall be uniformly blended with the screened rock material on the road. Filler or binder materials shall be free from stones, vegetative matter, and other deleterious materials.

908 - Screened rock material shall be blade-processed and spread to required dimensions. Processing shall be performed in such a manner as to minimize aggregate segregation.

910 - Screened rock material, bladed and shaped as specified, shall be moistened or dried to optimum moisture content for maximum compaction and compacted to full width by compaction equipment conforming to the requirements of Subsections 103f, 103g, and 103i. Minimum compaction shall be 6 passes over each full-width layer, or fraction thereof.

AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE – 1200 CRUSHED ROCK MATERIAL

1201 - This work shall consist of loading, hauling, and placing one or more layers of crushed rock material on roadbeds and base courses approved for placing crushed rock material in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the dimensions and typical cross sections shown on the plans. Material not conforming to these specifications will be rejected and shall be removed from the road at the purchaser's expense.

1202a - Crushed rock materials used in this work may be obtained from commercial source(s) selected by the Purchaser, providing the rock materials furnished comply with these specifications.

1203- When crushed rock material is produced from gravel, not less than 65 percent by weight of the particles retained on the No. 4 sieve will have 2 manufactured fractured faces. If necessary to meet the above requirements or to eliminate an excess of filler, the gravel shall be screened before crushing.

1204- Crushed rock material shall consist of hard durable rock fragments conforming to the following gradation requirements:

TABLE 1204

AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE
CRUSHED ROCK MATERIAL
Percentage by weight passing square mesh sieves
(AASHTO T 11 & T 27)

Sieve Designation	Gradation					
	C	**C-1**	D	D-1	E	E-1
1-1/2-inch	100	**100**	-	-	-	-
1-inch	-	**-**	100	100	-	-
3/4-inch	50-90	**60-90**	-	70-98	100	100
1/2-inch	-	**-**	-	-	-	70-98
No. 4	25-50	**30-55**	30-60	36-60	40-75	44-70
No. 8	-	**22-43**	-	25-47	-	30-54
No. 30	-	**11-27**	-	12-31	-	15-34
No. 40	5-25	**-**	5-30	-	5-35	-
No. 200	2-15	**3-15**	3-15	3-15	2-15	3-15

1205 - Crushed rock material retained on the No. 4 sieve shall have a percentage of loss of not more than 35 at 500 revolutions, as determined by AASHTO T 96.

1206 - Crushed rock material shall show a durability value of not less than 35 as determined by AASHTO T210.

1207 - That portion of crushed rock material passing the No. 40 sieve, including blending filler,

shall have a liquid limit of not more than 35 and a plasticity index of not less than 4 and not more than 12 as determined by AASHTO T 89 and AASHTO T 90.

1208 - If additional binder or filler material is necessary to meet the grading or plasticity requirements or for satisfactory bonding of the material, it shall be uniformly blended with the crushed rock material at the crushing and screening plant prior to placing on the road, unless otherwise agreed. The material for such purposes shall be obtained from sources approved by the Authorized Officer and shall be free from stones, vegetative matter, and other deleterious materials.

1208a - Each layer of crushed rock material shall be thoroughly mixed on the roadbed by alternately blading, to full depth, until a uniform mixture has been obtained. The mixture shall then be spread to full width. When completed, the spreading shall produce a surface which is smooth, presents uniform shoulder lines, and conforms to the specified cross section.

1209 - Shaping and compacting of the roadbed and/or base course shall be completed and approved in writing, prior to placing crushed rock material, in accordance with the requirements of Section 500 for placing on the roadbed and Section 900 for placing on the base course. Notification for final inspection prior to rocking shall be 72 hours prior to the inspection and shall be 5 days prior to start of surfacing operations.

1210 - Crushed rock material conforming to the requirements of these specifications shall be placed on the approved roadbed, turnouts, landings, and base course in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans. Compacted layers shall not exceed 4 inches in depth. When more than one layer is required, each shall be shaped, processed, compacted, and approved in writing by the Authorized Officer before the succeeding layer is placed. Irregularities or depressions that develop during compaction of the top layer shall be corrected by loosening the material at these places and then adding or removing crushed rock material until the surface is smooth and uniform.

1210a - Crushed rock material used to repair or reinforce soft, muddy, frozen, yielding, or rutted roadbed shall not be construed as surfacing required by this specification.

1212 - Each layer of crushed rock material placed, processed, and shaped as specified shall be moistened or dried to a uniform moisture content suitable for maximum compaction and compacted to full width by compacting equipment conforming to the requirements of Subsections 103f, 103g, or 103i. Minimum compaction shall be 6 passes over each full-width layer, or fraction thereof.

SLOPE PROTECTION - 1400

1401 - This work shall consist of furnishing, hauling, and placing stone materials for slope protection structures and splash pads (energy dissipaters) in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross-sections shown on the plans. Material not conforming to these specifications will be rejected and shall be removed from the slope protection structure at the purchaser's expense as directed by the Authorized Officer.

1402 - Stone material shall consist of hard angular quarry rock of such quality that it will not disintegrate on exposure to water or weathering and shall be graded in accordance with these specifications.

NOTE: Guide for relation between volume, size, and weight. (175 lbs./cu./ft.):

Volume/ Cubic Foot	*Average Dimension in inches*	*Approximate Weight in Pounds*
12	*27.5 x 27.5 x 27.5*	*2100*
6	*21.8 x 21.8 x 21.8*	*1050*
4	*19.1 x 19.1 x 19.1*	*700*
3	*17.3 x 17.3 x 17.3*	*525*
1	*12.0 x 12.0 x 12.0*	*175*
2/3	*10.5 x 12.0 x 12.0*	*120*
½	*9.5 x 9.5 x 9.5*	*88*
1/3	*8.3 x 8.3 x 8.3*	*60*
¼	*7.6 x 7.6 x 7.6*	*44*
1/6	*6.6 x 6.6 x 6.6*	*30*
1/8	*6.0 x 6.0 x 6.0*	*22*
1/100	*2.6 x 2.6 x 2.6*	*2*

1404 - The material shall be well graded from the smallest to the maximum size specified. Stones smaller than the specified 10 percent size shall consist of spalls and fine rock fragments so distributed as to provide a stable compact mass.

1405 - Rip rap shall conform to the following gradations:

TABLE 1405[1]

Class	Range of Intermediate Dimensions[2] (inches)	Range of Rock Mass[3] (pounds)	% of Rock Equal or Smaller by Count
0	6-8	18-42	100
	5-6	10-18	85
	2-5	1-10	50
	0-2	0-1	15
1	9-15	59-270	100
	7-11	28-110	85

Class	Range of Intermediate Dimensions[2] (inches)	Range of Rock Mass[3] (pounds)	% of Rock Equal or Smaller by Count
	5-8	10-42	50
	3-6	2-18	15
2	**15-21**	**270-750**	**100**
	11-15	**110-270**	**85**
	8-11	**42-110**	**50**
	6-8	**10-42**	**15**
3	21-27	750-1600	100
	15-19	270-560	85
	11-14	110-220	50
	8-10	42-81	15
4	27-33	1600-2900	100
	19-23	560-990	85
	14-17	220-400	50
	9-12	59-140	15

[1]Gradation includes spalls and rock fragments to provide a stable, dense mass.
[2]The intermediate dimension is the longest straight-line distance across the rock that is perpendicular to the rock's longest axis on the rock face with the largest projection plane.
[3]Rock mass is based on a specific gravity of 2.65 (165#/cu.ft.) and 85 percent of the cubic volume as calculated using the intermediate dimension.

1406 - The placement of slope protection stones by the end dumping method shall be conducted to prevent the stones from damaging drainage structures and escaping beyond the embankment toe.

1407 - Determination of the acceptability of the slope protection material gradation will be through visual inspection and physical measurements by the Authorized Officer.

EROSION CONTROL - 1700

1701 - This work shall consist of measures to control soil erosion or water pollution during the construction operation through the use of berms, dikes, dams, sediment basins, fiber mats, netting, gravel, mulches, grasses, slope drains, and other erosion control devices or methods in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the plans.

1704 - The erosion control provisions specified under this Section shall be coordinated with the Soil Stabilization requirements of Section 1800.

1705 - The surface area of erodible earth material exposed at any one time by clearing and grubbing shall not exceed 21,780 square feet (0.50 acres) after October 15 without prior approval by the Authorized Officer.

1706 - The surface area of erodible earth material exposed at one time by excavation, borrow, or fill within the right-of-way shall not exceed 21,780 square feet (0.50 acres) after October 15 without prior approval by the Authorized Officer.

1706a - During the same construction season, the Purchaser or their representative shall perform erosion control measures on all exposed excavation, borrow, and embankment areas.

1707 - Completed and partially completed segments of the road at the following location:

Road No.	From MP or STA	To MP or STA
33-5-32.1 NEW	0+00	7+89
33-5-18.1 NEW	0+00	10+18
33-5-30.0 (B)	0.96	1.10
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90
TR 17-03B	0+00	35+95

to be carried over the winter and early spring periods shall be stabilized by seeding and mulching in accordance with Section 1800.

1708 - Newly constructed roads to be carried over the winter period, shall be blocked to vehicular traffic.

1708a - Road segments not completed during dry weather periods shall be winterized, by providing a well-drained roadway using water bars, maintaining drainage, and performing additional measures necessary to minimize erosion and other damage to the roadway, as directed by the Authorized Officer. Portions of roads not having surface rock in place will be blocked or barricaded to prevent vehicular traffic.

1711 - The Purchaser shall construct sediment and check dams, catch basins, and energy dissipators (splash pads) for pipe culverts conforming to the requirements and details shown on the respective exhibits and on the plans.

1713 - Where newly constructed logging spur roads join with existing surfaced roads, the Purchaser shall construct a sag in the spur road profile and install a culvert in accordance with the requirements and details as shown on the plans and as directed by the Authorized Officer.

SOIL STABILIZATION – 1800

1801 - This work shall consist of seeding and mulching on designated cut, fill, borrow, disposal, and special areas in accordance with these specifications. This work is required for road acceptance under Section 18 of this contract.

1802 - Soil stabilization work consisting of seeding and mulching shall be performed on existing roads, new road construction, and designated locations in accordance with these specifications as identified in the worklist and at the following locations:

Road/Temp Route.	From MP or STA	To MP or STA	Activity Type
33-5-32.1 NEW	0+00	7+89	Construction
33-5-18.1 NEW	0+00	10+18	Construction
34-6-2.0 (A-D)	0.81	1.26	RMU
34-6-2.0 (A-D)	1.52	2.04	RMU
34-6-1.1	0.00	0.56	RMU
34-6-1.0	0.00	0.45	RMU
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	1.09	1.40	RMU
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	1.62	1.77	RMU
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	2.15	3.44	RMU
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	3.54	3.93	RMU
33-5-31.2 (A-B)	0.00	0.67	RMU
33-5-31.3 (A-B)	1.54	1.84	RMU
33-5-32.0	0.00	0.15	RMU
33-5-31.1	0.16	0.47	RMU
33-5-30.0 (A-B)	0.00	0.65	RMU
33-5-30.0 (B)	0.96	1.10	Reconstruction
33-5-31.5	0.01	0.36	RMU
33-5-30.3	0.00	0.08	RMU
33-5-7.0 (A)	1.98	2.23	RMU
33-5-18.0 (A-B)	0.04	0.47	RMU
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05	Construction
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30	Construction
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30	Construction
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80	Construction
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52	Construction
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80	Construction
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40	Construction
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75	Construction
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55	Construction
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41	Construction
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50	Construction
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65	Construction

Road/Temp Route.	From MP or STA	To MP or STA	Activity Type
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68	Construction
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90	Construction
TR 17-03B	0+00	35+95	Construction

1802a - Soil stabilization work consisting of seeding and mulching shall be performed on new road construction, landings, disturbed areas, and disposal sites in accordance with these specifications and as shown on the plans.

1803 - Soil stabilization work as specified under Subsections 1802 and 1802a shall be performed during the following seasonal periods:

From: September 1	**To:** October 15 (of the same year)

If soil stabilization of disturbed areas is not completed by the specified fall date, the Purchaser shall treat disturbed areas in accordance with Subsection 1707 and then complete the requirements of Section 1800 the next construction season. The Authorized Officer may modify the above seasonal dates to conform to existing weather conditions and changes in the construction schedule.

1803a - The Purchaser shall begin soil stabilization work within 10 days of the starting work date when notified by the Authorized Officer.

1806a - Additional soil stabilization work consisting of seeding and mulching, may be required at the option of the Authorized Officer. Providing the additional stabilization is not due to Purchaser negligence as specified in Section 12 of the contract, a reduction in the total purchased price shall be made to offset the cost of furnishing and applying such additional stabilization material. Cost shall be based upon the unit price set forth in the current BLM Timber Appraisal Production Cost Schedule.

1808 - Mulch materials conforming to the requirements of Subsection 1808a shall be furnished by the Purchaser in the amounts specified under Subsection 1811 and applied in accordance with Subsection 1812.

1808a - Straw mulch shall be certified weed free from commercial grain fields and native grass fields. Straw mulch shall be from oats, wheat, rye, or other approved grain crops and shall be free from, mold, or other objectionable material. Straw mulch shall be in an air-dry condition and suitable for placement.

1809 - Mulch material shall be delivered to the work area in a dry state. Material found to be wet will not be accepted. Material to be used in the mulching operation may be stockpiled along the road designated for treatment provided that it is maintained in a dry state and has the approval of the Authorized Officer.

1810 - Bulk mulching material required under these specifications shall be delivered to the work area bound either by twine, string, or hemp rope. Wire binding will not be permitted.

1811 - The Purchaser shall furnish and apply to approximately **9.70** acres designated for treatment as shown on the plans and as specified under Subsections 1802 and 1806a, a mixture of grass seed and mulch material at the following rate of application:

a. Two Stage:

Grass Seed	20 lbs./acre
Mulch	3,000 lbs./acre

The above proportion and application rate are subject to adjustment by the Authorized Officer during the application operation.

1814 - The Purchaser may reduce the application rate on partially covered slopes and refrain from application on areas already well stocked with grass or on rock surfaces as determined by the Authorized Officer.

1815 - The seed and mulch materials shall be placed by the dry method in accordance with the requirements set forth in Subsection 1815b.

1815b - Dry Method - Blowers, mechanical seeders, seed drills, landscape seeders, cultipaker seeders, or other approved mechanical seeding equipment may be used when seed is to be applied in dry form.

1819 - The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer at least 3 days in advance of date they intend to commence the specified soil stabilization work.

1821 - Mulch that collects at the end of culverts or accumulates to excessive depths on the slopes shall be evenly spread by hand methods, as directed by the Authorized Officer.

1822 - No materials shall be applied when wind velocities would prevent a uniform application of the mix or slurry or when winds would drift the mix or slurry spray outside of the designated treatment area.

1824 - Twine, rope, sacks, and other debris resulting from the soil-stabilization operation shall be picked up and disposed of to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer.

ROADSIDE BRUSHING - 2100

2101 - This work shall consist of the removal of vegetation from the road prism - variable distance, and inside curves in accordance with these specifications and conforming to the lines, grades, dimensions, and typical cross sections shown on the Roadside Brushing Detail of this exhibit, at designated locations as shown in the plans.

2102 - Roadside brushing may be performed mechanically with self-powered, self-propelled equipment and/or manually with hand tools, including chain saws.

2103 - Vegetation cut manually and/or mechanically less than 6 inches in diameter when measured at D.B.H. shall be cut to a maximum height of 3 inches above the ground surface or above obstructions such as rocks or stumps on cut and fill slopes and all limbs below the 2 inch area will be severed from the trunk.

2103a - Vegetation shall be cut and removed from the roadbed between the outside shoulder and the ditch centerline and such vegetation shall be flush-cut to a maximum height of 1 inch above the ground and running surface. Limbs below the 1 inch area will be severed from the trunk. Sharp pointed ends will not be permitted. Cuts shall be parallel to the ground line or running surface.

2104 - Trees more than 6 inches in diameter at D.B.H. shall be delimbed, so that no limbs extend into the treated area or over the roadbed to a height of 14 feet above the running surface of the roadway on cut and fill slopes, within the road prism-variable distance. Limbs shall be cut to within 1 inch of the trunk to produce a smooth vertical face. Removal of trees larger than 6 inches in diameter for sight distance or safety may be directed by the Authorized Officer.

2105 - Vegetation that is outside of the road prism-variable distance that protrudes into the road prism and within 14 feet in elevation above the running surface shall be cut, to within 1 inches of the trunk to produce a smooth vertical face.

2106 - Vegetative growth capable of growing 1 foot in height or higher shall be cut, within the road prism-variable distance or as directed by the Authorized Officer.

2107 - Inside curves shall be brushed out for a sight distance of 200 feet chord distance or a middle ordinate distance of 25 feet, whichever is achieved first. Overhanging limbs and vegetation more than 1 foot in height, shall be cut within these areas.

2108 - Self-propelled equipment shall not be permitted on cut and fill slopes or in ditches.

2110 - Vegetation 6 inches and smaller in diameter shall be chipped. Chips shall be scattered downslope from the roadway. Vegetation over 6 inches in diameter shall be disposed of by direction of the Authorized Officer.

2115 - Mechanical brush cutters shall not be operated when there are people and occupied vehicles within 400 feet of the immediate operating area.

2116 - Traffic warning signs shall be required at each end of the active work area. Signs shall meet the requirements of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Devices.

C15

Station 3+00
Install new 18" x 34' CMP

Station 0+43
Install new 18" x 34' CMP
Should drain -18.00 road ditch
and new road construction ditch

Existing Road #33-5-18.00
Existing 16' subgrade
Existing 6% grade

Station 1+00
Begin 12' x 100' turnout right
with 25' tapers

Station 7+65
Begin taper into helicopter landing

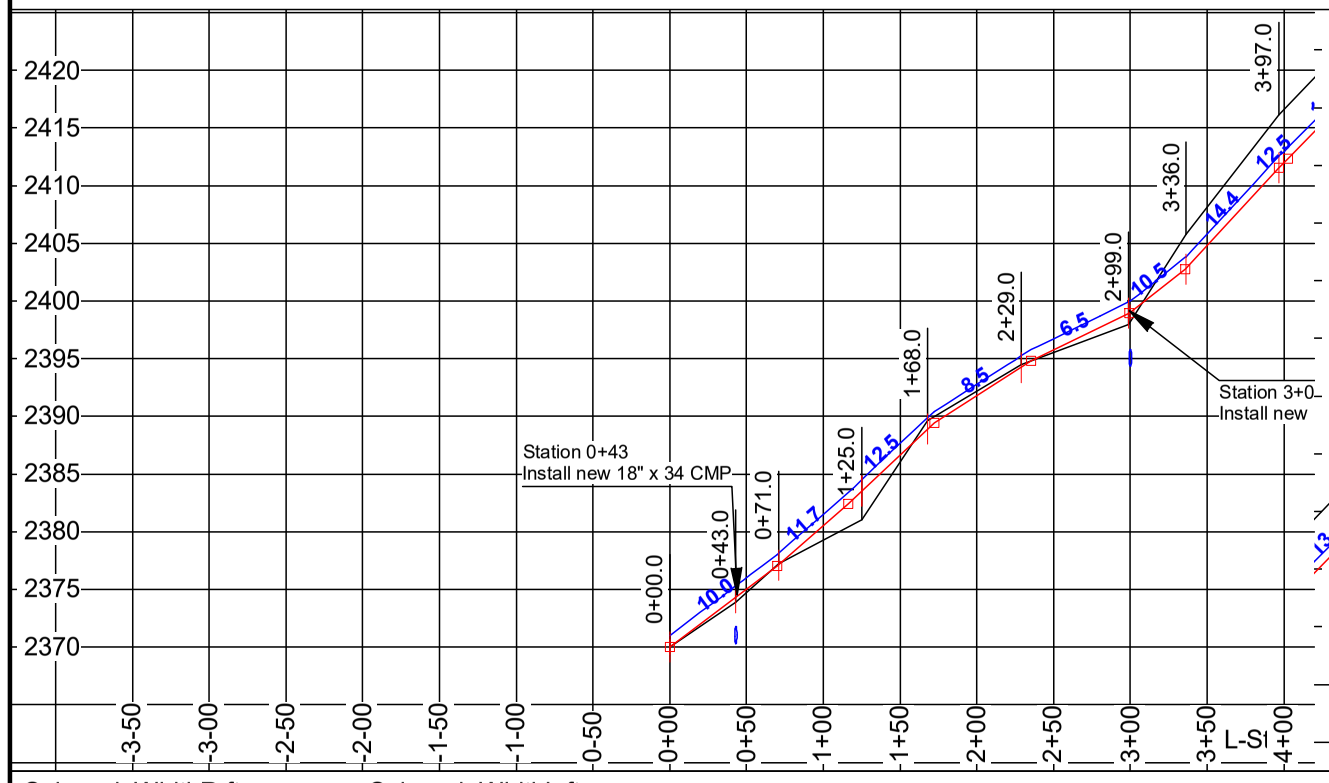
Station 7+85
Begin constructing 140' x 140'
helicopter landing tapering
to 60' at bottom end

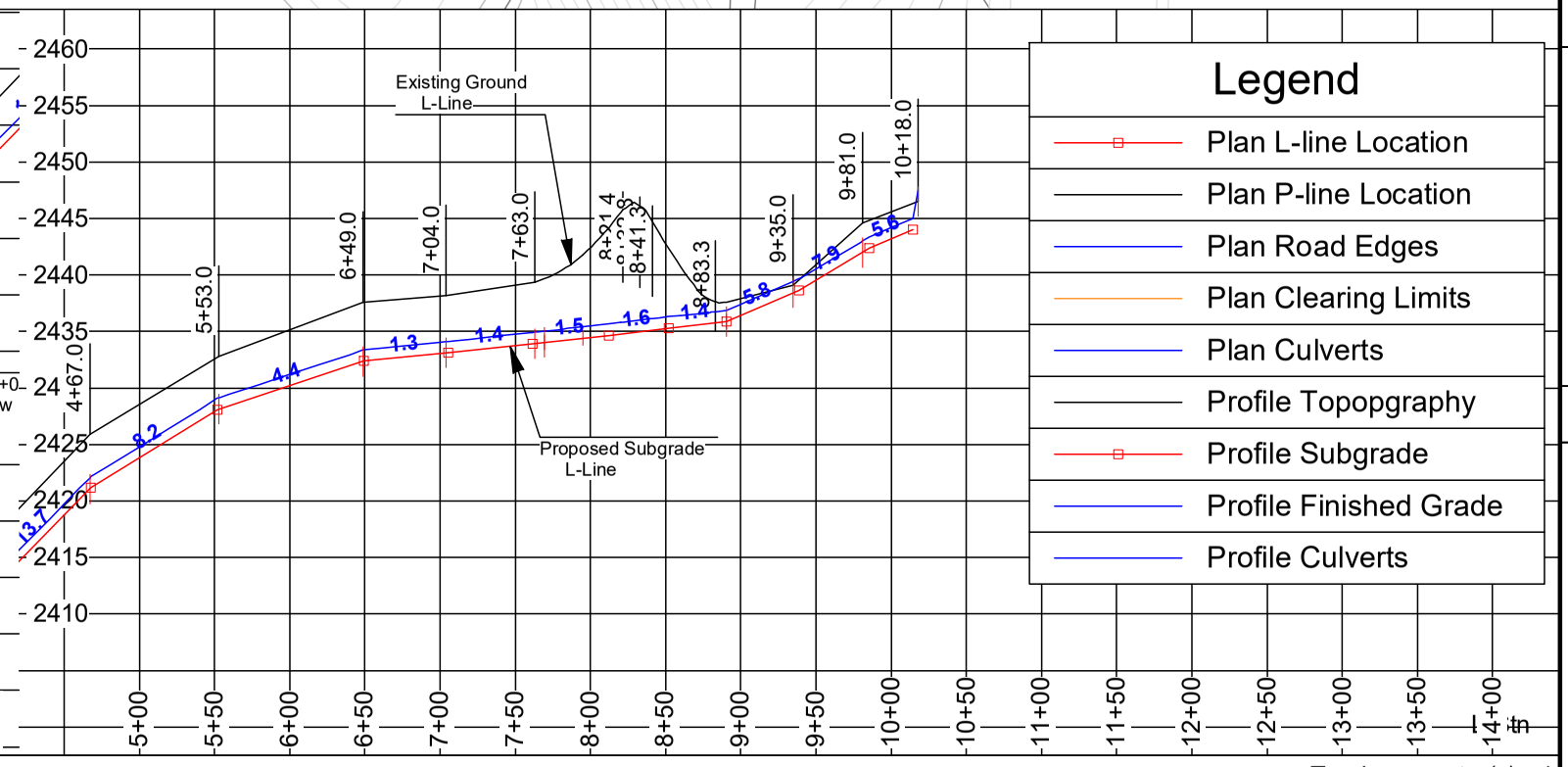
Station 9+05
End helicopter landing construction

Station 10+18
End Road Construction

0+00.0 | 0+71.0 | 1+25.0 | 2+29.0 | 2+99.0 | 3+97.0 | 4+67.0 | 5+53.0 | 6+49.0 | 7+04.0 | 7+63.0 | 8+83.3 | 8+2[illegible] | 9+35.0 | 10+18.0

BC 7+69.56 | EC 8+90.3 | CL R=100.0





Legend

- Plan L-line Location
- Plan P-line Location
- Plan Road Edges
- Plan Clearing Limits
- Plan Culverts
- Profile Topopgraphy
- Profile Subgrade
- Profile Finished Grade
- Profile Culverts

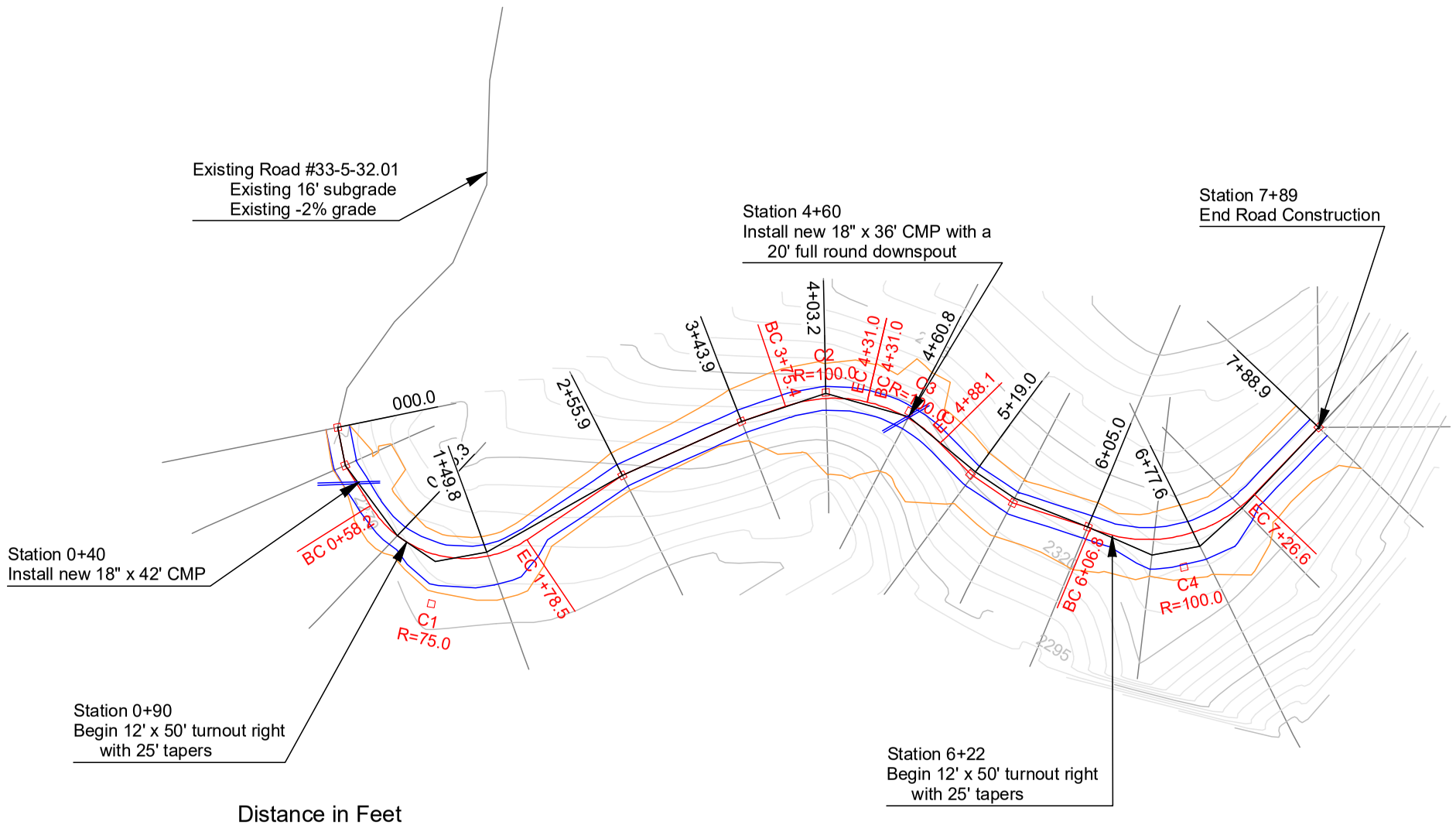
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
33-5-18.01
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
OREGON
MEDFORD DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPV.

PROJECT NO:
DESIGN OFFICE:
DESIGNED BY:
DRAWN BY:
CHK'D BY:
APPROVED BY:
DATE:

SHEET 1 OF 1

C16

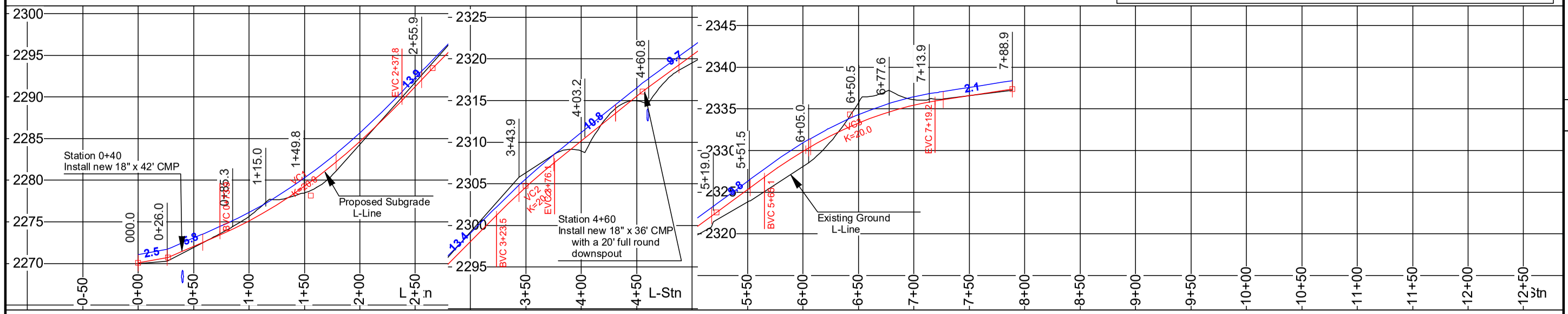


Distance in Feet

0 500

Legend

- Plan L-line Location
- Plan P-line Location
- Plan Road Edges
- Plan Clearing Limits
- Plan Culverts
- Profile Topopgraphy
- Profile Subgrade
- Profile Finished Grade
- Profile Culverts



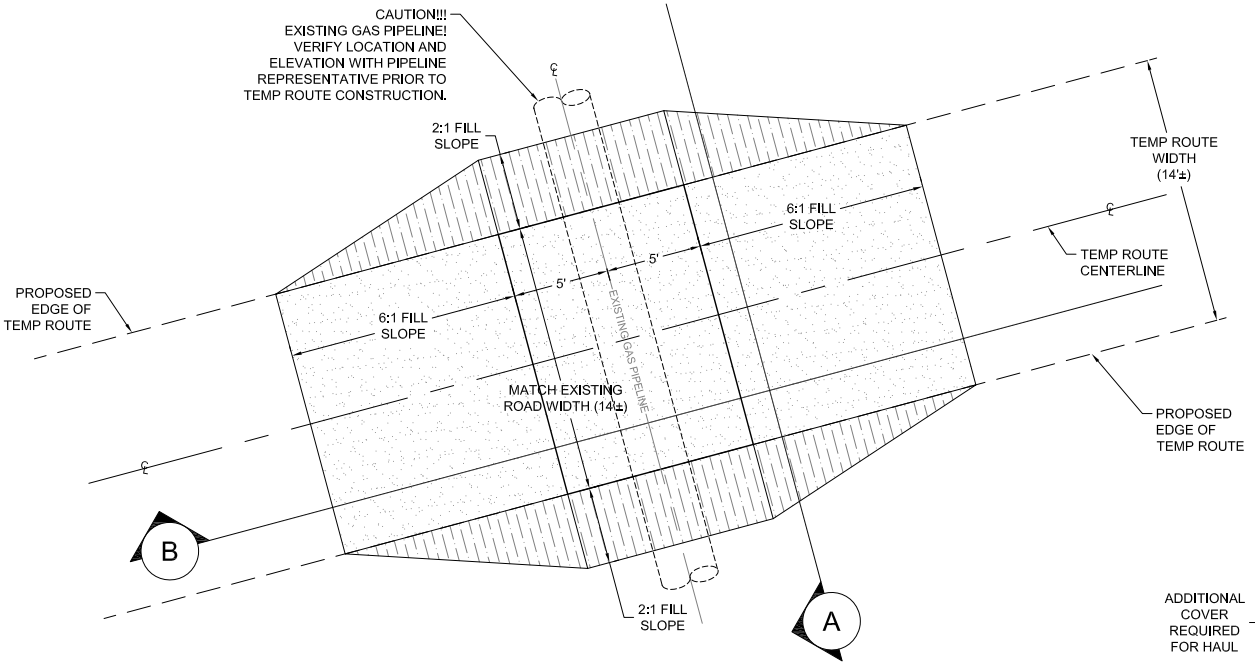
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
33-5-32.01
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
MEDFORD DISTRICT
OREGON

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPV.

PROJECT NO:
DESIGN OFFICE:
DESIGNED BY:
DRAWN BY:
CHK'D BY:
APPROVED BY:
DATE:

SHEET 1 OF 1

EXHIBIT C17



PLAN VIEW

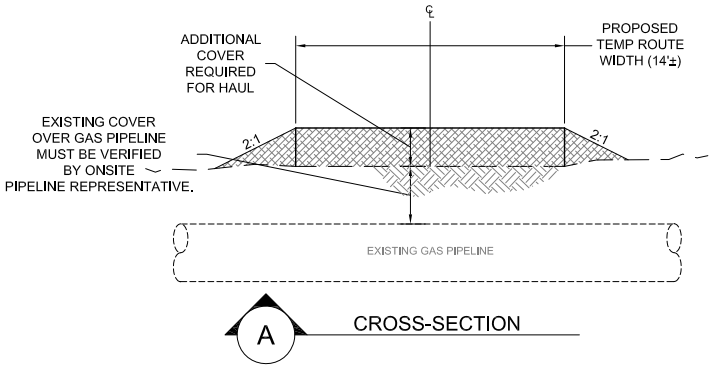
NOTES:

1) BORROW MATERIAL FOR FILL WAS ESTIMATED FROM EXCAVATIONS FOR THE TEMP ROUTE.

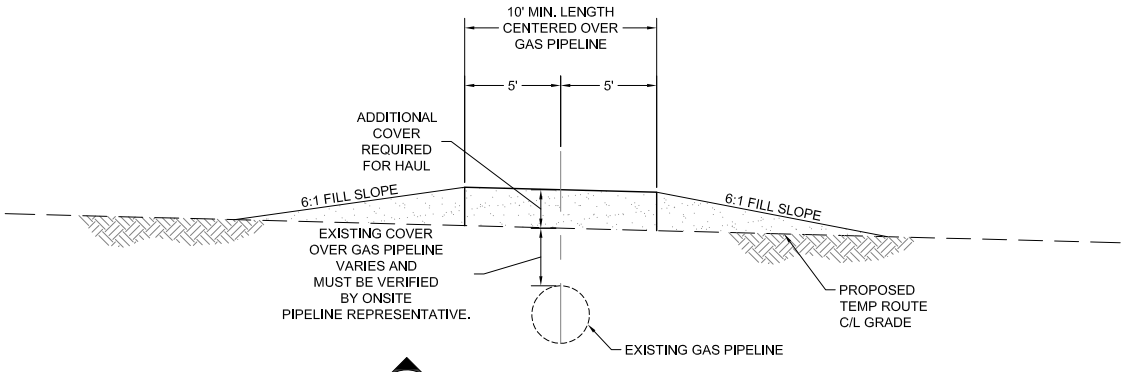
2) RAMP MUST BE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED PER REPRESENTATIVE DIRECTION BEFORE ANY TIMBER IS HAULED OVER THE EXISTING GAS PIPELINE.

3) UPON COMPLETION OF TIMBER EXTRACTION, REMOVE RAMP AND DECOMMISSION TEMP ROUTE PER SPECIFICATIONS AND WORK LIST NOTES.

TEMP ROUTE 23-07



A CROSS-SECTION



B PROFILE VIEW

ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE RAMP OVER EXISTING NATURAL GAS PIPELINE

DRAFTED BY: ELF	SCALE: N/A
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-1	

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT

EXHIBIT D1

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
TRACT NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005

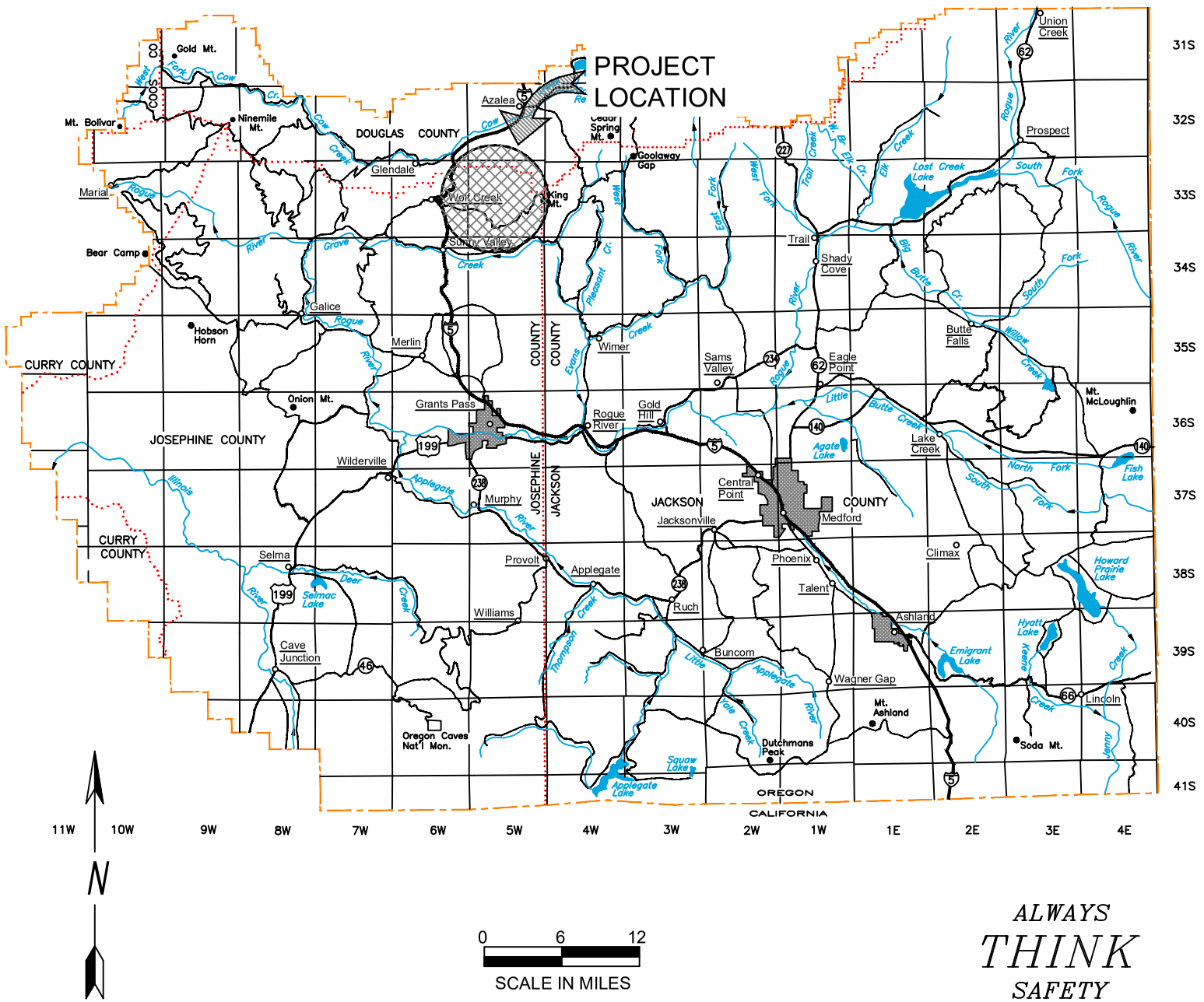


Exhibit No.	Description
D-1	TITLE SHEET
D-2	ROAD MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS
D-3	ROAD MAINTENANCE MAPS
D-4	ROAD DECOMMISSIONING WORKLIST
D-5	ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAPS
D-6	ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES
D-7	BARRICADE AND WATER BAR DETAILS
D-8	DECOMPACTION & CULVERT REMOVAL DETAILS
D-9	TYPICAL ROAD CAMOUFLAGE DETAIL

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE TITLE SHEET

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: 1" = 12 MI
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: ORM07-TS-2022.0005-D1	

ROAD MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL - 3000

3001 - The Purchaser shall be required to maintain all roads as shown on the Exhibit D3 maps and Exhibit C6 (Estimate of Quantities) of this contract in accordance with Sections 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500 of this exhibit.

3001a - The Purchaser shall be required to provide maintenance on roads in accordance with Subsections 3403, 3403a, 3404, 3405, and 3406.

3002 - The Purchaser shall maintain the cross section of existing dirt or graveled roads to the existing geometric standards. Any roads required to be constructed, improved, or renovated under terms of this contract shall be maintained to the geometric standards required in Exhibit C of this contract.

3003 - The minimum required maintenance on any roads shall include the provisions specified in Subsections 3101, 3104, and 3105.

3004 - The Purchaser shall be responsible for providing timely maintenance and cleanup on any road(s) with logging units substantially completed prior to moving operations to other roads. The maximum length of non-maintained or non-cleanup of the road prism shall not exceed the sum of one (1) mile at any time.

Release of maintenance requirements may be granted, upon written request, when the conditions specified in Sections 3300 and 3400 are met satisfactorily.

OPERATIONAL MAINTENANCE - 3100

3101 - The Purchaser shall blade and shape the road surface and shoulders with a motor grader. Banks shall not be undercut. Back blading with tractors or similar equipment will be allowed only around landings and other areas when approved by the Authorized Officer.

3102 - The Purchaser shall furnish and place **500 cu. yds. of 1.5" minus aggregate** conforming to the requirements in Section 1200 of Exhibit C of this contract on the roadway and landings at locations and in the amounts designated by the Authorized Officer.

This aggregate shall be used to repair surface failures and areas of depleted surface depth excluding damages covered by Section 12 of this contract. The aggregate shall be furnished, hauled, placed, spread, and compacted by use of dump trucks, water trucks, and motor grader or similar equipment.

3103 - The purchaser shall maintain established berms and place additional berms using adjacent material where needed to protect fills as directed by the Authorized

Officer.

3104 - The purchaser shall perform other road cleanup including removal of debris, fallen timber, bank slough, and slides which can practicably be accomplished by a motor grader, rubber tired front end bucket loader, rubber-tired backhoe or comparable equipment, and by the use of hand tools.

3104a - Removal of bank slough and slide material include placement of material at the nearest designated, suitable disposal site where material cannot erode into streams, lakes, or reservoirs or cause undue damage to road fill slopes which have been planted or mulched to control soil erosion as directed by the Authorized Officer.

3104b - The Purchaser shall be responsible for removal of all slides or slough, up to fifteen station yards in quantity, at any one site. This work includes unlimited multiple sites on all roads required to be maintained by the purchaser.

Prior to removal of any slough or slide material exceeding fifteen station yards at any one site, the Purchaser and the Authorized Officer or their Authorized Representatives shall agree in writing, in the field, to the quantity of material, method of disposal, and the disposal site. Work may commence immediately after agreement.

Upon completion of agreed upon work, a reduction in timber sale purchase price will be made to offset the cost of the work, based on current BLM Road Cost Guide. Adjustments in purchase price for completed work shall be made as necessary and no less than once per year when actual work is ongoing.

3105 - The Purchaser shall be responsible for maintaining normal flow in drainage structures. This includes cleaning out drainage ditches, catch basins, clearing pipe inverts of sediment and other debris lodged in the barrel of the pipe, and maintaining water dips and water-bars using equipment specified in Subsection 3104 and other culvert cleaning and flushing equipment.

3106 - The Purchaser shall be responsible for repair and replacement of all materials eroded from road shoulders and fill slopes, up to fifteen station yards in quantity, at any one site. This work includes unlimited multiple sites on all roads required to be maintained by the Purchaser. Prior to repair and replacement of eroded material exceeding fifteen station yards at any one site, the Purchaser and the Authorized Officer or their Authorized Representatives shall agree in writing, in the field, to the quantity of material, borrow source and method of repair. Work may commence immediately after agreement.

Upon completion of agreed upon work, a reduction in timber sale purchase price will be made to offset the cost of the work based upon current BLM Road Cost Guide. Adjustments in purchase price for completed work shall be made as

necessary and no less than once per year when actual work is ongoing.

3107 - The Purchaser shall cut or trim trees and brush which obstructs vision or prevents the safe passage of traffic along the traveled way when directed by the Authorized Officer.

The Purchaser shall also cut trees or brush encroaching on the road prism that are a result of his activities or winter damage during the contract period. Disposal of such vegetative material shall be by scattering below the road in accordance with Section 2100 of Exhibit C14.

3108 - The Purchaser shall avoid fouling gravel or bituminous surfaces through covering with earth and debris from side ditches, slides or other sources. The Purchaser shall also avoid blading surfacing material off the running surface of the roadway.

Skidding of logs on the roadway in or outside designated logging units is not authorized without prior written approval by the Authorized Officer. Repair required caused by such skidding activity is not considered maintenance and shall be repaired at the Purchaser's expense.

3108a - The Purchaser shall perform logging operations on gravel and/or bituminous roadways only where the locations have been marked on the ground and/or approved by the Authorized Officer. Repair of the road(s) is not considered maintenance and shall be repaired at the Purchaser's expense.

SEASONAL MAINTENANCE - 3200

3201 - The Purchaser shall perform preventative maintenance at the end of Purchaser's hauling each season and during non-hauling periods which occur between other operations on the contract area. This includes requirements specified in Section 3100.

3202 - The purchaser shall perform and complete maintenance specified in Sections 3000, 3100, and 3200 on all roads maintained by him, prior to October 15 each year, except as specified in Subsection 3203, after initial commencement of construction or logging operations. Thereafter, all roads shall have continuous preventive maintenance and road cleanup until suspension of seasonal operations. This includes all roads used and not used during the proceeding operating seasons.

3203 - The Purchaser shall complete road cleanup and maintenance, as specified in Section 3100, at the completion of logging operations on any roads located in an area separate from the area where logging activities will resume.

3204 - The Purchaser shall be responsible for performing post storm inspections and maintenance during the winter season to minimize erosion and potential road or

watershed damage.

FINAL MAINTENANCE - 3300

3301 - The Purchaser shall complete final maintenance and/or damage repairs on all roads used under terms of their contract within thirty 30 calendar days following the completion of hauling and in accordance with Sec. 16(b) of this contract. This work shall include any maintenance and/or damage repairs specified in Sections 3000, 3100, and 3200 necessary to meet the conditions specified in Subsection 3002 and shall be executed in accordance with Subsection 3302 of this section.

The Authorized Officer may grant acceptance of Purchaser's maintenance responsibility in part where certain individual roads or road segments are no longer of any use to the Purchaser's remaining removal operations, providing that all contract requirements as specified under Sec. 16(b), Special Provisions, Sections 3000, 3100, 3200 and 3300 of the maintenance specifications have been completed and a relinquishment of cutting and removal rights on cutting units tributary to these roads is signed by the Purchaser. Request for partial acceptance must be submitted in writing by the Purchaser.

3302 - The Purchaser shall perform final road maintenance only when weather or soil moisture conditions are suitable for normal maintenance equipment operations as determined by the Authorized Officer.

If final maintenance is delayed after the date required in Subsection 3301 of this contract by adverse soil moisture or unsuitable equipment operating conditions, the Purchaser will be notified by the Authorized Officer when soil moisture and equipment operating conditions are suitable. The Purchaser shall then be required to complete final maintenance within 30 days.

OTHER MAINTENANCE - 3400

3401 - The Purchaser shall repair any damage to road surfaces that was specified under Subsections 3108 and 3108a. This repair includes restoring the roadway to the designed standard and replacement of surfacing with approved surface material. This repair is not limited to use of equipment specified in Subsection 3104.

3402 - The Purchaser shall be permitted to remove ice and snow from roads authorized for use under this contract only when prior written approval has been secured from the Authorized Officer. The Purchaser shall submit a written request for permission to remove ice and snow in advance of the date operations are to begin.

Upon receiving written authorization for ice or snow removal, the Purchaser will

perform the work according to the conditions and equipment requirements set forth in the authorization.

3403 - The Purchaser shall be required to furnish and apply non-saline water during dry hauling periods, when directed by the Authorized Officer, for the purpose of laying dust and to prevent loss of surface material. The first application of water shall be made at the rate of one- half gallon per yd^2 of road surface traveled. Subsequent applications shall be made for each 40 MBF of timber or 120 yds^3 of rock hauled. Subsequent watering may be done at a rate less than one-half gallon per yd^2 when a specified lesser rate is approved by the Authorized Officer.

The following roads shall be watered:

Road Number	From M.P.	to M.P.
33-5-7.0	0.00	0.50
33-6-14.0	0.00	0.71
33-6-24.0	0.00	0.60
33-6-35.02	0.00	0.63
34-6-2.0	0.00	0.90

The Purchaser shall secure any necessary water permits and pay all required water fees for use of the water source(s) selected by the Purchaser and approved by the Authorized Officer.

During drought periods when the transportation of water from the source to the roads noted above exceeds 15 miles, a reduction shall be made in the total purchase price to reflect the additional haul or the substitution of other acceptable dust palliatives in lieu of watering based on equipment rental rates from the current BLM Road Cost Guide.

3403a - During dry hauling conditions when watering is not required, the Purchaser shall reduce hauling speeds and restrict the number of loads hauled to reduce dust as directed by the Authorized Officer on the following roads:

Road Number	From M.P.	to M.P.
33-5-7.0	0.00	0.50
33-6-14.0	0.00	0.71
33-6-24.0	0.00	0.60
33-6-35.02	0.00	0.63

34-6-2.0	0.00	0.90

Adjustments to the above schedules may be made by the Authorized Officer at his option as hauling conditions improve. The Purchaser, at his option and expense, may elect to substitute watering or other dust palliatives in lieu of the above hauling requirements provided that written approval is received from the Authorized Officer. Such authorization shall include the approval of product specifications for the application and the product to be used.

3404 - The Purchaser may at his option and expense substitute lignin sulfonate for water on any or all road segments listed in Subsection 3403 or 3403a provided that written approval is received from the Authorized Officer. Such authorization shall include the approval of product specifications for the application of the product to be used. Multiple applications may be required to maintain the conditions specified in Subsection 3403.

3405 - **IF LIGNIN SULFONATE IS USED** - The Purchaser shall be required to furnish and apply lignin sulfonate dust palliatives in accordance with these specifications.

This work shall be performed upon acceptance of the required road construction, renovation, or improvement work and be placed prior to any timber hauling other than right-of-way timber and rock hauling.

When timber hauling has commenced during the wet weather season, the Purchaser shall apply the required dust palliative during the subsequent summer hauling season as directed by the Authorized Officer.

Other means of dust abatement needed prior to the application of the required dust palliative shall be applied as approved by Authorized Officer.

The specified dust palliative shall be applied evenly over the specified road surface width of the following roads:

Road Number	From M.P.	to M.P.
33-5-7.0	0.00	0.50
33-6-14.0	0.00	0.71
33-6-24.0	0.00	0.60
33-6-35.02	0.00	0.63
34-6-2.0	0.00	0.90

Turnouts and extra widening shall be included in addition to the spread width.

3405a - Additional lignin sulfonate dust palliative may be required at the option of the Authorized Officer when the functional qualities of the dust palliative have been reduced or become ineffective due to third party damage, rain, or other events not under the control of the purchaser.

All materials and labor shall be furnished by the Purchaser and placed in amounts and locations designated by the Authorized Officer, in which case a reduction in the total purchase price shall be made to offset the cost. Costs will be based upon the unit prices set forth in the current BLM Road Cost Guide.

If additional dust palliative is required due to events controlled by the Purchaser, such as split hauling season, the Purchaser shall furnish and place such material at his own expense.

3405b - The Purchaser shall notify affected residents along the roads to be treated of the planned application of lignin sulfonate dust palliatives at least 5 days prior to the work. Warning signs shall be posted at key intersections to alert users that the road is being treated. All signs shall be removed by the Purchaser within 30 days of treatment.

3406 - Prior to the application of lignin sulfonate dust palliatives, the roadbed shall be bladed and shaped to remove surface irregularities and excess loose material. The prepared surface must be visibly moist and drying.

3406b - A light application of water to promote penetration shall be made in advance of the application of the specified dust palliative to allow the drying process to begin and to eliminate any saturated surface conditions.

3406c - The prepared roadbed shall be approved by the Authorized Officer prior to application of the specified dust palliative.

3407 - The Purchaser shall furnish in duplicate, commercial certification signed by vendor of compliance with the lignin sulfonate dust palliatives material requirements specified under Subsection 3412b. Commercial certification includes the date, identification number of truck or trailer, net mass, and brand name with each shipment. Also provide the net volume and specific gravity at 60 degrees F, percent solids by mass, and PH.

3408 - Dust palliatives shall be applied with standard commercial distribution equipment operated in a manner that the material is uniformly applied on variable widths of surface at controlled rates.

3409 - The Purchaser shall notify the Authorized Officer a minimum of 5 days in advance of application of required dust palliative.

3410 - The Purchaser shall submit an application schedule for all dust palliative work to the Authorized Officer for approval. All work shall be in accordance with the approved plan.

3411 - Required lignin sulfonate dust palliatives shall only be applied when the atmospheric temperature is 45° F and steady or rising and when the weather is not foggy or rainy. Do not apply dust palliative if rain is anticipated within 24 hours of application or when the ground is frozen.

3412 - The Purchaser shall apply to the prepared roadbed specified under Subsection 3405, a lignin sulfonate dust palliative conforming to the material requirements of Subsection 3412b. The rate of application shall be 0.5 gallons per yd^2 surface. A second application at the rate of 0.3 gallons per yd^2 shall be applied at a time designated by the Authorized Officer.

Applied materials not penetrating the road surface shall be blade mixed with additional water into the top 1 to 1½ inches of the surfacing at the Contractor's expense.

3412a - If required, the lignin sulfonate shall be field diluted within the application vehicle and be circulated at least 5 minutes to assure mixing. An air gap shall be provided between any water source and the materials being diluted. Accidental spills shall be contained to prevent entry in water courses or ponded water. The surface of adjacent structures and trees shall be protected from spattering or marring.

A wetting agent may be used in addition to the certified compound or mixed with the road surface preparation watering. A mix of less than 1:6000 is recommended.

Water used to dilute lignin sulfonate concentrate shall be clean and free of oil, salt, acid, alkali, vegetable matter, or any other substance that contaminates the finished product.

3412b - Specifications for Lignin Sulfonate:

Lignin sulfonate shall be the chemical residue produced as a byproduct of the acid sulfite pulping process and supplied as a water solution. The base cation shall be ammonia, calcium, or sodium. The product shall be water soluble to allow field dilution. Dilute with water until the mixture contains a minimum 48 percent concentration with the following properties:

Solids	50%
Specific gravity	1.25
PH, AASHTO T289	4.5 min.

Ensure that the material does not exceed the following chemical constituents:

phosphorous	25.00 ppm
cyanide	0.20 ppm
arsenic	5.00 ppm
copper	0.20 ppm
lead	1.00 ppm
mercury	0.05 ppm
chromium	0.50 ppm
cadium	0.20 ppm
barium	10.00 ppm
selenium	5.00 ppm
zinc	10.00 ppm

Apply when the ambient air temperature is 45° F or above.

3413 - Sampling of lignin sulfonate material may be required to validate certificates furnished by the Purchaser. When sampling is directed by the Government, the actual samples will be taken by the Purchaser or his representative in the presence of the Authorized Officer.

DECOMMISSIONING – 3500

3501 - Decommissioning work includes installing water bars, placement of slash or placement of soil stabilization material, and blocking road from access by vehicles as listed in Exhibit D4, Road Decommissioning Worklist. This work is required for road acceptance under Section 18 of this contract.

3503 - Decommissioning shall be performed on existing roads in accordance with these specifications, as listed in Exhibit D4, Road Decommissioning Worklist, and as shown on the plans at the following locations:

Road No or Site	From Sta/MP	To Sta/MP	Decommission or Obliterate
33-5-30.0	0.96	1.10	Decommission
33-5-30.2	0.00	0.13	Re-barricade

33-6-35.2 C	0.96	1.26	Re-water bar
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05	Decommission
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30	Decommission
TR 17-03-B	0+00	35+95	Decommission
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90	Decommission (watch for pipeline)
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80	Decommission
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52	Decommission
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80	Decommission
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68	Decommission
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40	Decommission
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75	Decommission
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55	Decommission
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41	Decommission
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50	Decommission
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65	Decommission
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30	Decommission

3504 - Decommissioning work shall be completed after road use. All decommissioning work shall be performed during the following seasonal periods to address soil moisture:

From: September 1	To: October 15 (of the same year)

3506 - Stockpiled slash shall be used to protect exposed areas created by the Purchaser's decommissioning operations described in these sections. Slash shall be uniformly spread and placed without bunching. The operation shall produce a dense, uniform mat. All slash stockpiles created by the purchaser shall be utilized for decommissioning operations. Where slash is not available, exposed soil areas shall be stabilized in accordance with Section 1800 of Exhibit C14.

3507 - Culverts not designated as salvage by the Authorized Officer for the Government shall become the property of the Purchaser. The Purchaser shall be responsible for disposal of materials in a legal manner and for payment of any fees required. Sale of material on site is not allowed unless authorized in writing by the Authorized Officer.

3508 - Protect areas with camouflaging and soil stabilization from damage by Purchaser traffic or construction equipment. Damaged areas shall be repaired by the Purchaser.

3509 - Access shall be blocked with barricades as shown on the Barricade and Water Bar Details Exhibit D7, Decompaction and Culvert Removal Details Exhibit D8, Typical Road Camouflage Details Exhibit D9, and at locations as shown on Exhibits D4 and D5.

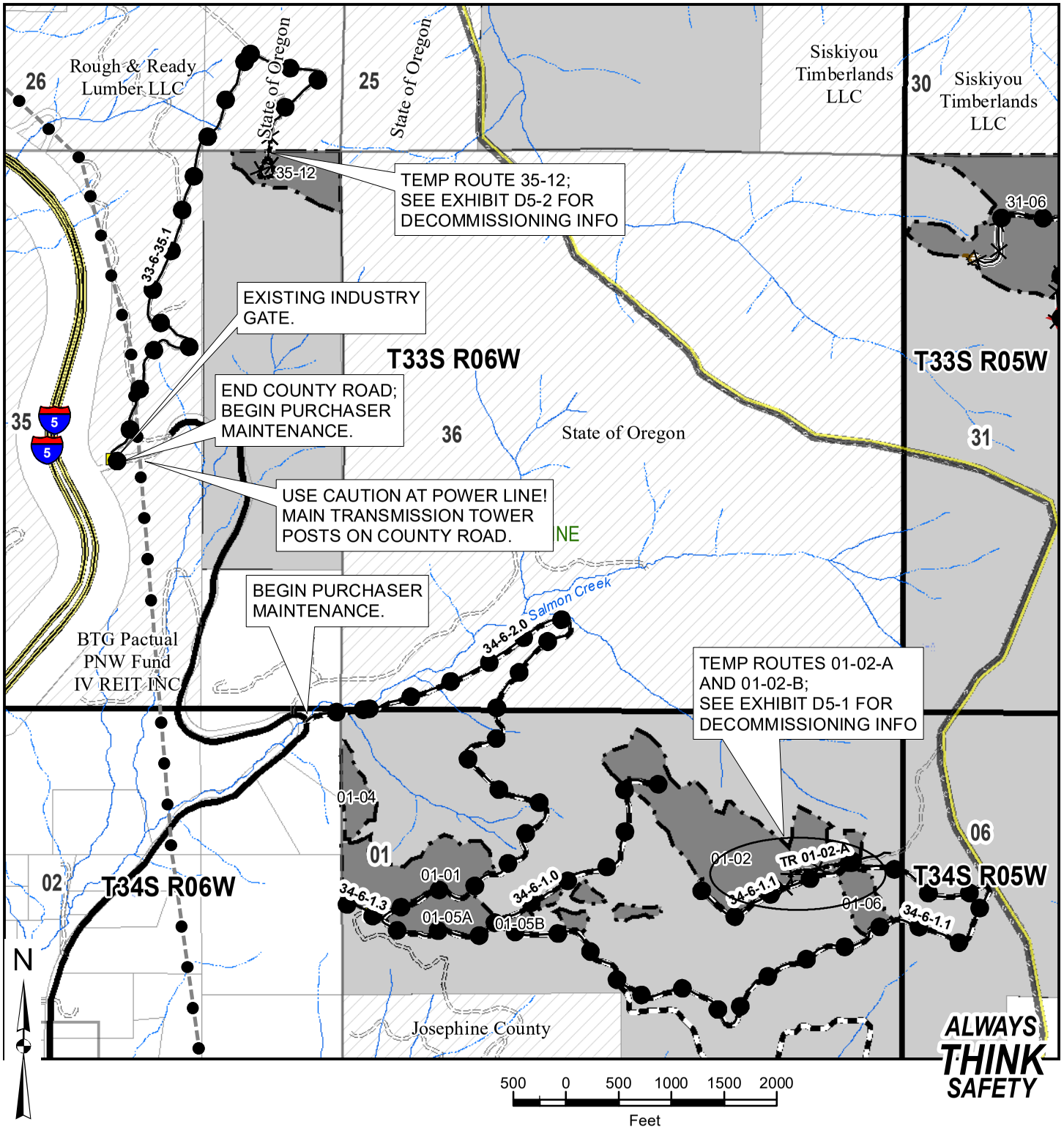
3510 - Sections of roadway where ripping or subsoiling is required shall be cleared of all vegetation and slash. The resultant slash shall be stockpiled in a manner that will allow retrieval and uniform spreading in accordance with Subsection 3506. No vegetation or slash shall be mixed with excavated material to be placed.

3511 - Ripping, subsoiling, and water barring shall be done on designated roadways and landings. Ripping shall be done with wing-toothed rippers or excavators modified

3513 - Water bars shall be installed across full width of roadway at spacing shown in the worklist, specifications, and drawings. Water bars shall be constructed as shown on Exhibit D8. No water bar will be installed closer than 50 feet to a draw crossing.

3514 - Protection of exposed surfaces shall be accomplished by placement of soil stabilization material in accordance with Section 1800 and placement of slash described in Subsection 3506 on designated roadways, disturbed areas, landings, and other areas disturbed by the purchaser’s operations in accordance with these specifications and as shown in the plans.

EXHIBIT D3-1



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

Maintenance Responsibility

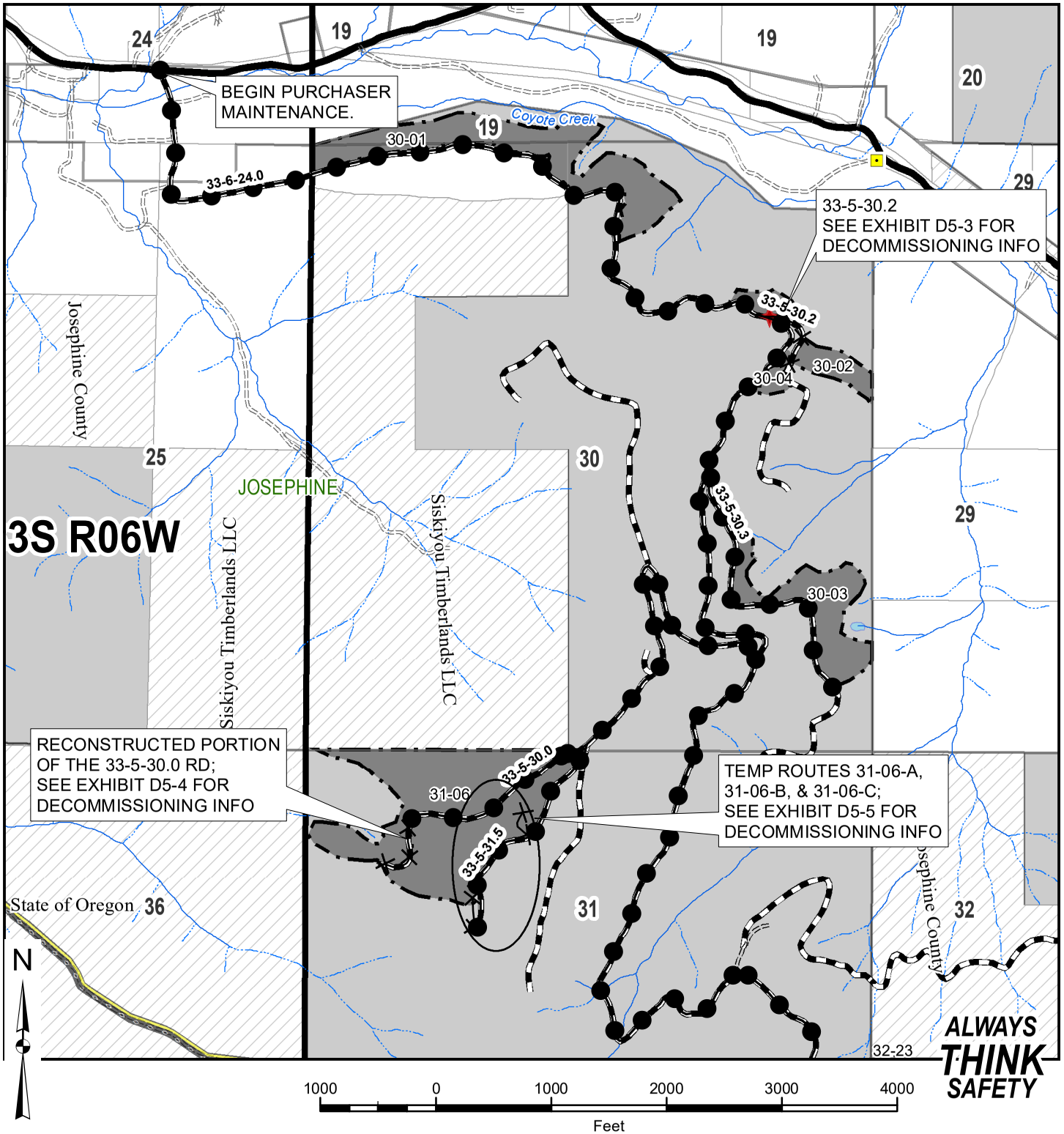
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD MAINTENANCE MAP
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 5

EXHIBIT D3-2



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

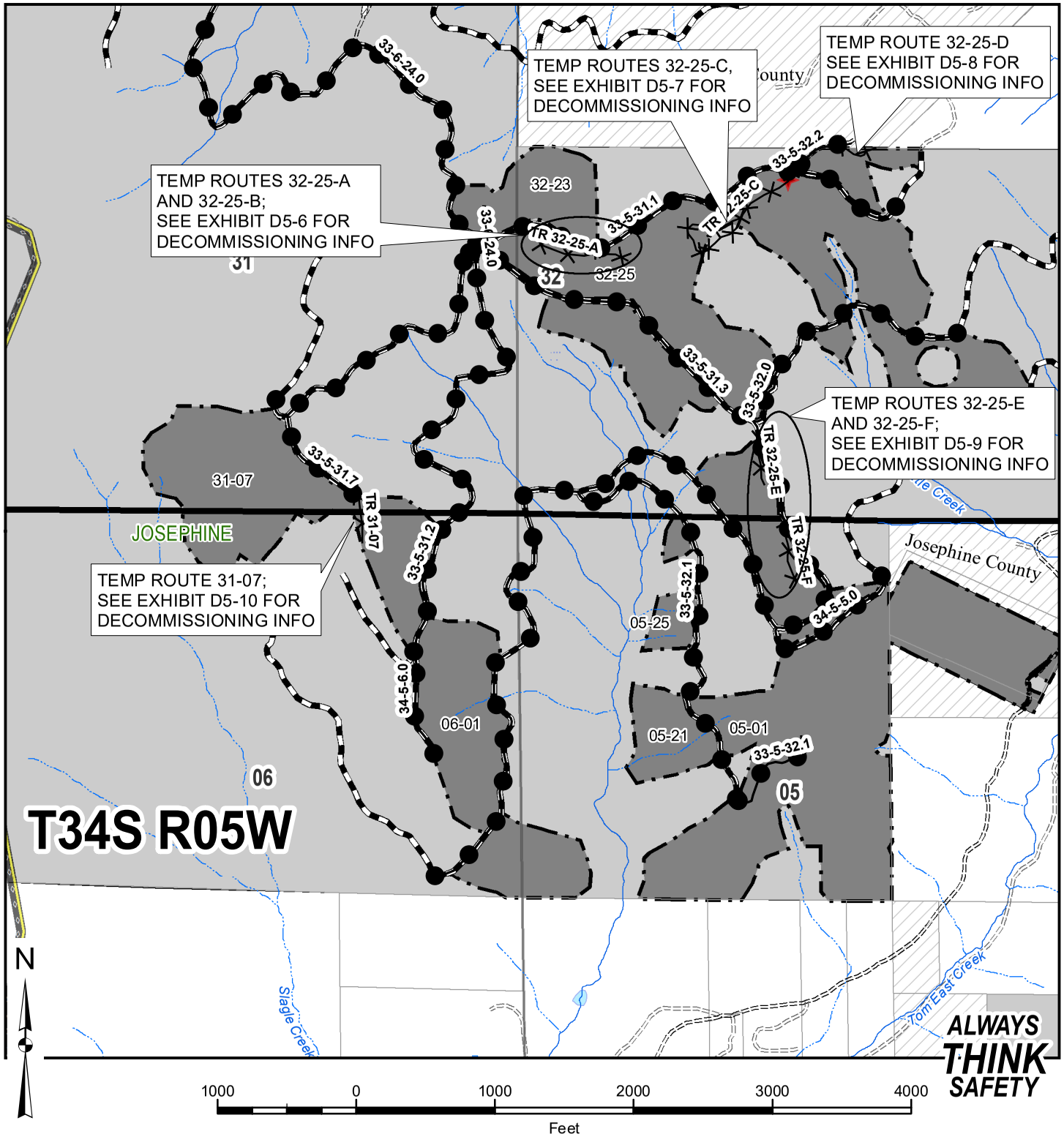
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE

ROAD MAINTENANCE MAP

MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 5

EXHIBIT D3-3



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

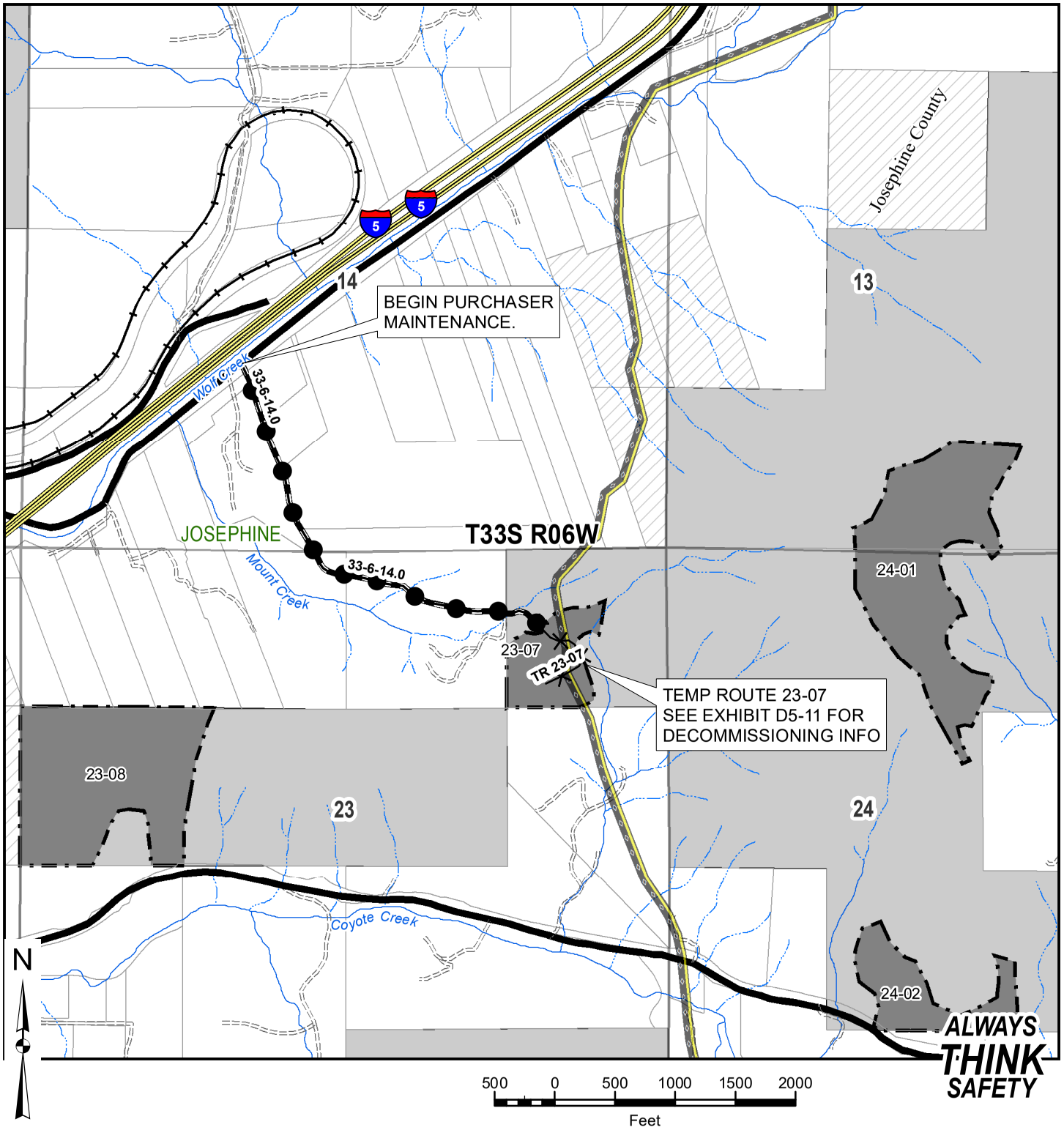
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE

ROAD MAINTENANCE MAP

MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 3 OF 5

EXHIBIT D3-4



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

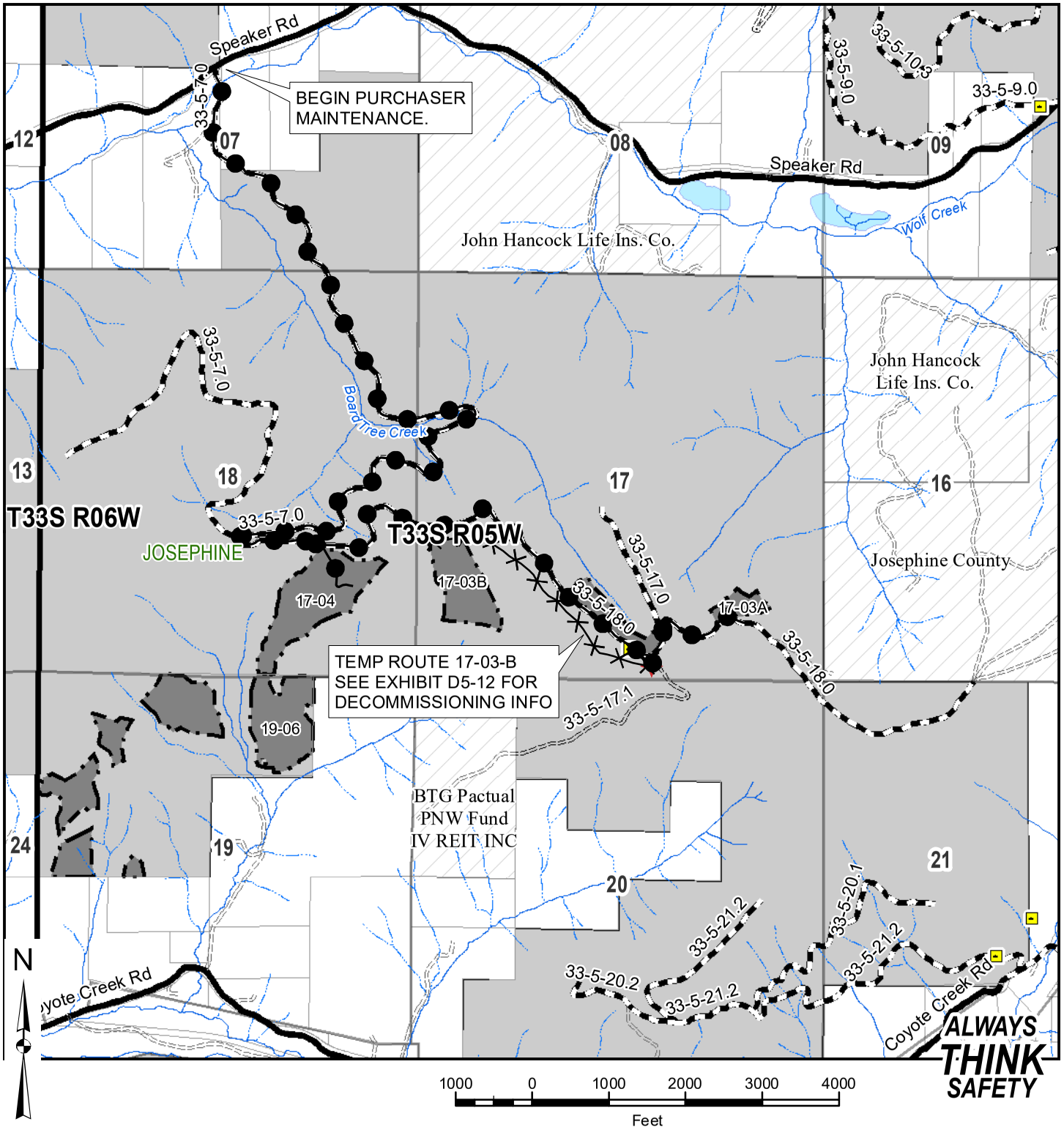
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE

ROAD MAINTENANCE MAP

FRONTAGE ROAD AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 4 OF 5

EXHIBIT D3-5



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE

ROAD MAINTENANCE MAP

BOARDTREE AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 5 OF 5

Roads Decommissioning Work List

Definitions:

AGG = Aggregate
BST = Bituminous
CMP = Corrugated Metal Pipe
CY = Cubic Yard
Jct. = Junction/Intersection
MP = Mile Post
NAT = Natural/Native Surface
Pvt = Private (Industry, Citizen)
Seg = Segment
STA = Station

Full Decommission = Full Decommissioning shall include removing temporary culverts, decompacting the surface to a depth of 12 to 18 inches (ripping, sub-soiling, or pitting), installing water bars per the Water Bar Spacing by Erosion Class Table shown in Exhibit D7, and unless otherwise noted in the work list, and camouflaging and barricading road entrances. All disturbed soils shall be seeded with approved native seed species and mulched with weed-free straw or approved native slash materials. Camouflaged entrances shall consist of logs, slash, boulders, and other debris placed along road entrances for a minimum of 100 feet or to the first curve or hillcrest to discourage vehicle use per Exhibit D9.

Long Term Closure = Long Term Closure shall include installing water bars per the Water Bar Spacing by Erosion Class Table shown in Exhibit D7, stabilizing, or removing fills on unstable areas, barricading the road entrance, camouflaging the road entrance, removing culverts (armor if needed), and seeding with approved native seed species and mulching with weed-free straw or approved native materials.

Camouflaging = Camouflaged entrances shall consist of logs, slash, boulders, and other debris placed along road entrances for a minimum of 100 feet or to the first curve or hillcrest to discourage vehicle use per Exhibit D9.

Barricade = Barricade only.

33-5-30.0 Road, Seg A-B – Colby-Miller Sp – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft/0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct. w/ 33-6-24.0 Rd.
0.29	Jct. w/ 33-5-30.1 Rd on right.
0.47	Jct. w/ 33-5-30.4 Rd on right.
0.64	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.5 Rd on left.
0.65	Unit 31-06 boundary on left.
0.66	Unit 31-06 boundary on right.
0.96	Large landing on right. **Begin long term closure work.** Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-4 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0.97	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
0.99	Construct water bar.
1.01	Construct water bar.
1.03	Construct water bar.
1.05	Construct water bar.
1.07	Construct water bar.
1.09	Construct water bar.
1.10	End long term closure work.

33-5-30.2 Road –Miller Mobile – AGG – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 3Ft

MP	Description
0.00	Jct. w/ 33-6-24.0 Rd. Unit 30-02 on left.
0.01	**Re-construct trench/earthen barricade.** See Exhibit D5-3 for map and Exhibit D7 for barricade construction specifications.
0.05	Unit 30-02 boundary on left.
0.07	Unit 30-02 boundary on left.
0.13	Unit 30-02 boundary on left.

33-6-35.1 Road, Seg A-C – No Name Pvt Rd – AGG – Sub: 15Ft – Ditch: 0Ft

MP	Description
0.00	End Sunny Valley Loop Road (County Road). Upon completion of log haul, begin re-constructing existing water bars. See Exhibit D5-13 for map and Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications.
0.01	Existing private Industry gate.
0.12	Jct. w/ powerline access road on left.
0.42	Jct. w/ private spur on right.
0.63	Jct. w/ private spur on left.
0.75	Property line BTG Pactual/Rough & Ready Lumber.
0.77	Property line Rough & Ready Lumber/ODF.
0.96	Jct. w/ Pvt Rd on left.
1.16	Re-construct water bar.
1.18	Re-construct water bar.
1.23	Jct. w/ Pvt Rd on right.
1.26	Large landing area. End pre-haul road renovation. Begin Temp Route 35-12 ahead.

Temp Route 01-02-A - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 34-6-1.1 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-1 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Unit 01-02 boundary. Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
3+00	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
5+00	Construct water bar.
5+75	Construct water bar.
6+05	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 01-02-B - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 34-6-1.1 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-1 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Unit 01-02 boundary. Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
3+00	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
5+00	Construct water bar.

5+30	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 17-03B - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-17.1 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-12 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+50	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
5+50	Construct water bar.
7+00	Construct water bar.
8+50	Construct water bar.
10+00	Construct water bar.
11+50	Construct water bar.
13+00	Construct water bar.
14+50	Construct water bar.
16+00	Construct water bar.
17+50	Construct water bar.
19+00	Construct water bar.
20+50	Construct water bar.
22+00	Construct water bar.
23+50	Construct water bar.
25+00	Construct water bar.
26+50	Construct water bar.
28+00	Construct water bar.
29+50	Construct water bar.
31+00	Construct water bar.
31+87	Unit 17-03B boundary.
32+50	Construct water bar.
34+00	Construct water bar.
35+50	Construct water bar.
35+95	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 23-07 - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-6-14.0 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-11 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
0+49	Unit 23-07 boundary on left and right.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
2+81	**CAUTION!! Natural Gas Line Crossing!** .
3+00	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
4+03	Unit 23-07 boundary on left and right.
5+00	Construct water bar.
5+06	Unit 23-07 boundary on left and right.
6+00	Construct water bar.

6+95	**CAUTION!! Natural Gas Line Crossing!**
7+20	Construct water bar.
8+50	Construct water bar.
8+90	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 31-06-A - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.5 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-5 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+10	Unit 31-06 boundary.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
1+33	Jct. w/ Op Spur on left.
1+75	Construct water bar.
2+50	Construct water bar.
2+80	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 31-06-B - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.5 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-5 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+17	Unit 31-06 boundary.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
2+52	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 31-06-C - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-5-31.5 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-5 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
2+75	Construct water bar.
3+23	Unit 31-06 boundary.
3+50	Construct water bar.
3+80	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 31-07 - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-5-31.7 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-10 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
0+31	Unit 31-07 boundary on left and right.
1+00	Construct water bar.
1+75	Construct water bar.

2+50	Construct water bar.
3+25	Construct water bar.
3+68	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 32-25-A - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.1 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-6 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+10	Unit 32-25 boundary.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
3+00	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
4+40	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 32-25-B - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.1 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-6 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+10	Unit 32-25 boundary.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
1+75	Construct water bar.
2+50	Construct water bar.
2+75	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 32-25-C - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.1 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-7 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Re-construct trench/earthen barricade.
0+30	Unit 32-25 boundary.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
3+00	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
4+63	Jct. w/ Op Spur on left.
5+00	Construct water bar.
5+16	Jct. w/ temp (end of this temp loop) on right.
6+00	Construct water bar.
7+00	Construct water bar.
8+00	Construct water bar.
9+00	Construct water bar.
9+10	Jct. w/ Op Spur on left.
10+00	Construct water bar.
11+00	Construct water bar.
12+00	Construct water bar.

13+00	Construct water bar.
14+00	Construct water bar.
15+00	Construct water bar.
15+55	End long term closure work. Jct. w/ temp (close loop).

Temp Route 32-25-D - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-32.2 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-8 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
0+53	Property line JoCo/BLM.
0+54	Unit 32-25 boundary.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
2+41	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 32-25-E - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.3 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-9 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
0+59	Unit 32-25 boundary on left and right.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
3+00	Construct water bar.
3+50	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 32-25-F - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

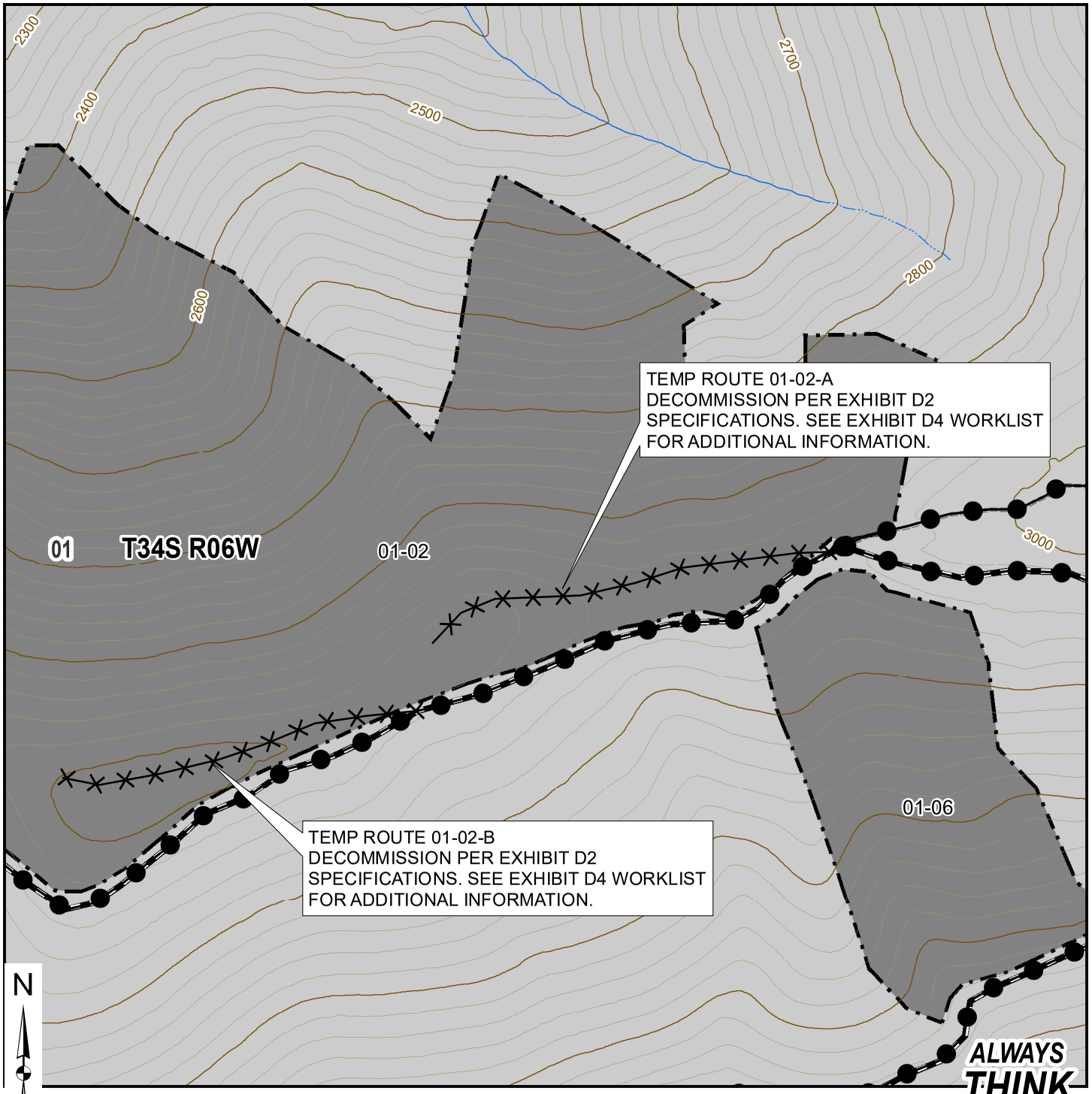
STA	Description
0+00	Jct. w/ 33-5-31.3 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-9 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
0+39	Unit 32-25 boundary on left and right.
1+00	Construct water bar.
2+00	Construct water bar.
2+75	Construct water bar.
3+50	Construct water bar.
4+25	Construct water bar.
4+65	End long term closure work.

Temp Route 35-12 - NAT – Sub: 14Ft – Ditch: 0Ft – X-Sect: Outsloped

STA	Description
0+00	End of 33-6-35.2 Rd. Upon completion of log haul, begin long term closure work and entrance camouflage. See Exhibit D5-2 for map, Exhibit D7 for barricade and water bar construction specifications, and Exhibit D9 for road camouflaging.
0+25	Construct trench/earthen barricade.
1+00	Construct water bar.
1+44	Property line ODF/BLM.

1+45	Unit 35-12 boundary.
1+75	Construct water bar.
1+90	Jct. w/ temp (end of this temp loop) on right.
2+50	Construct water bar.
3+25	Construct water bar.
4+00	Construct water bar.
4+75	Construct water bar.
5+50	Construct water bar.
6+25	Construct water bar.
7+00	Construct water bar.
7+30	End long term closure work. Jct. w/ temp (close loop).

EXHIBIT D5-1



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

N

Contour Interval = 20 FT

100 0 100 200 300 400
Feet

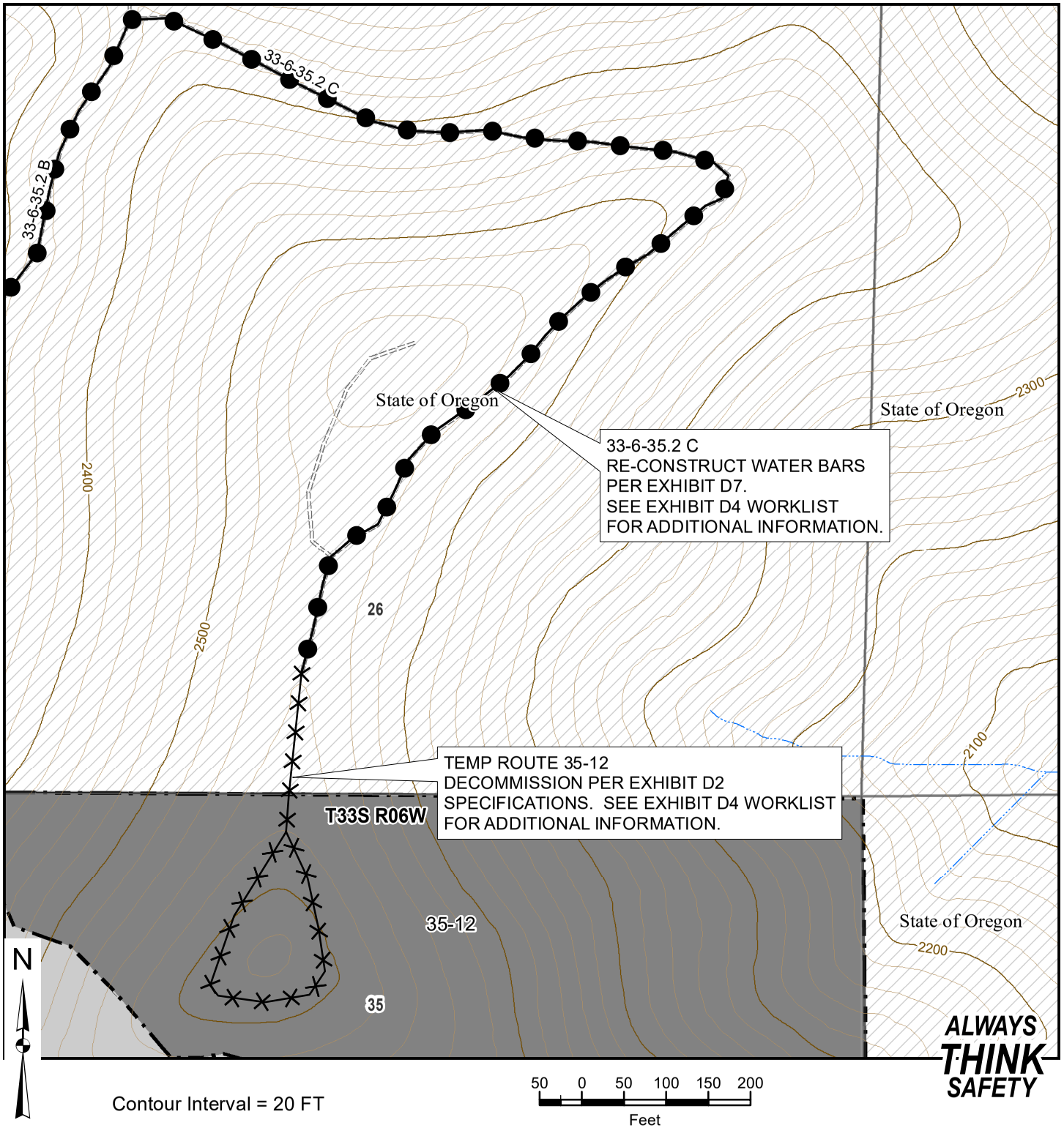
ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-2



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

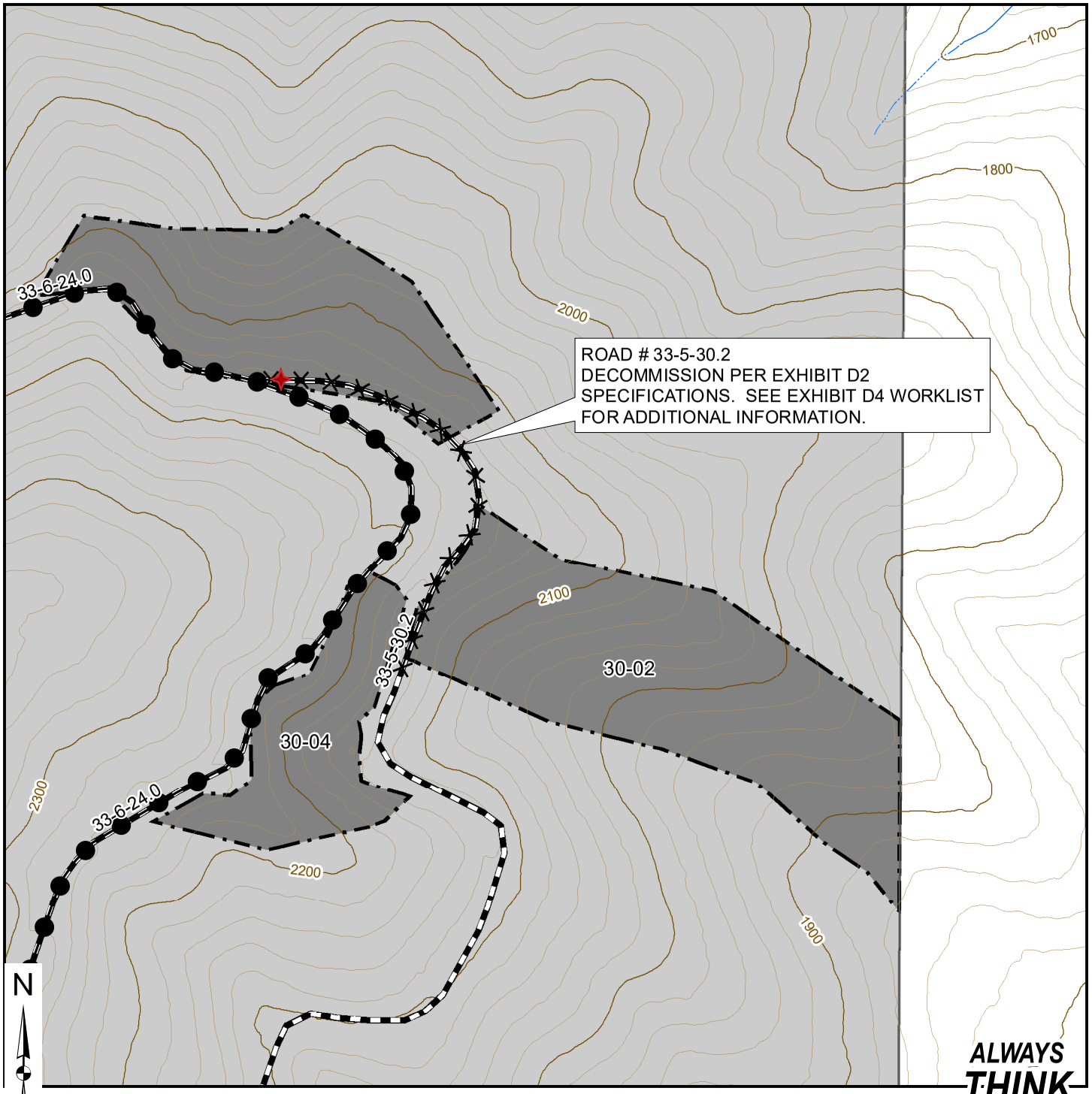
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-3



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

N

Contour Interval = 20 FT

50 0 50 100 150 200
Feet

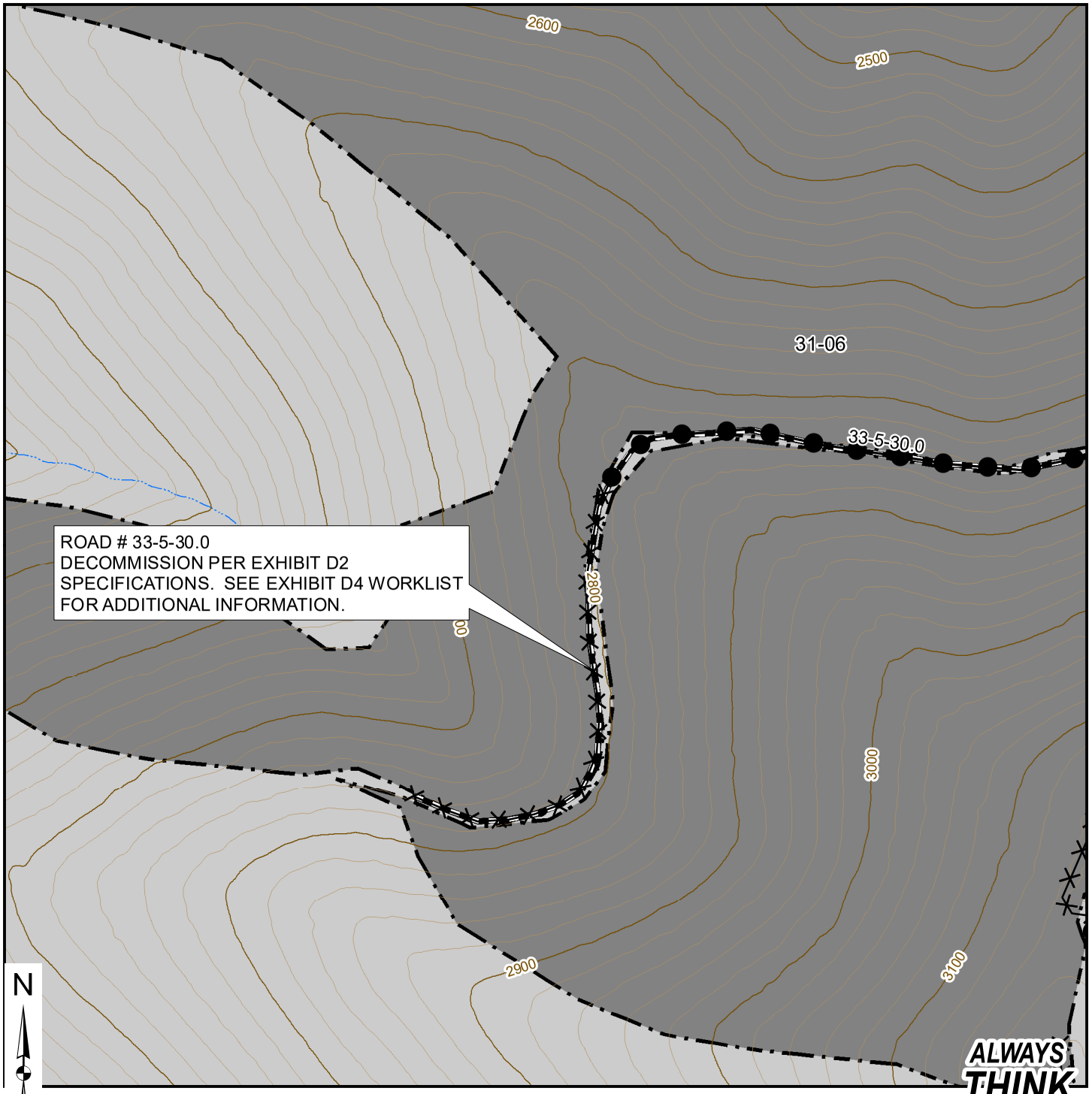
ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 3 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-4



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

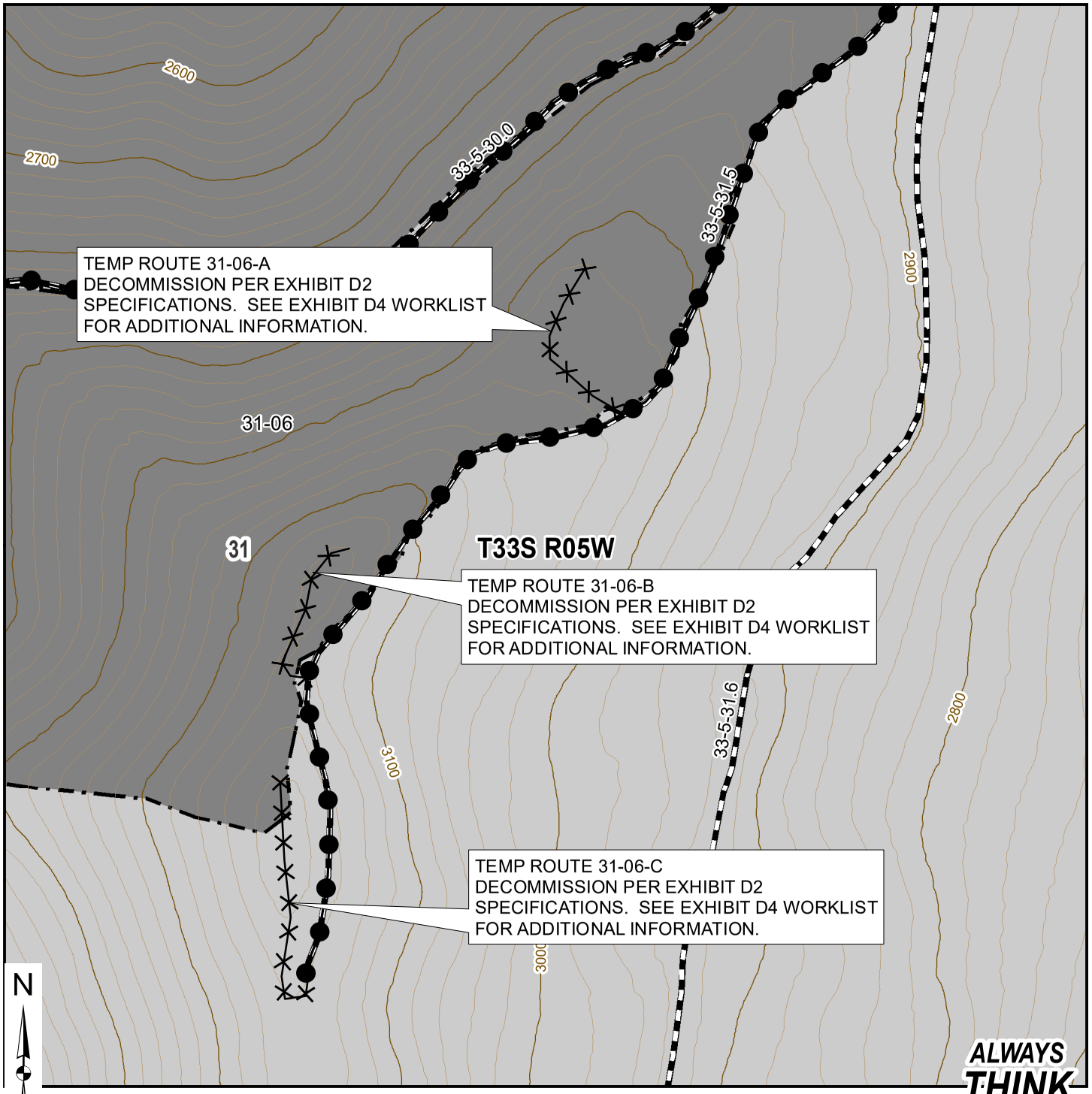
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 4 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-5



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

N

Contour Interval = 20 FT

100 0 100 200 300 400
Feet

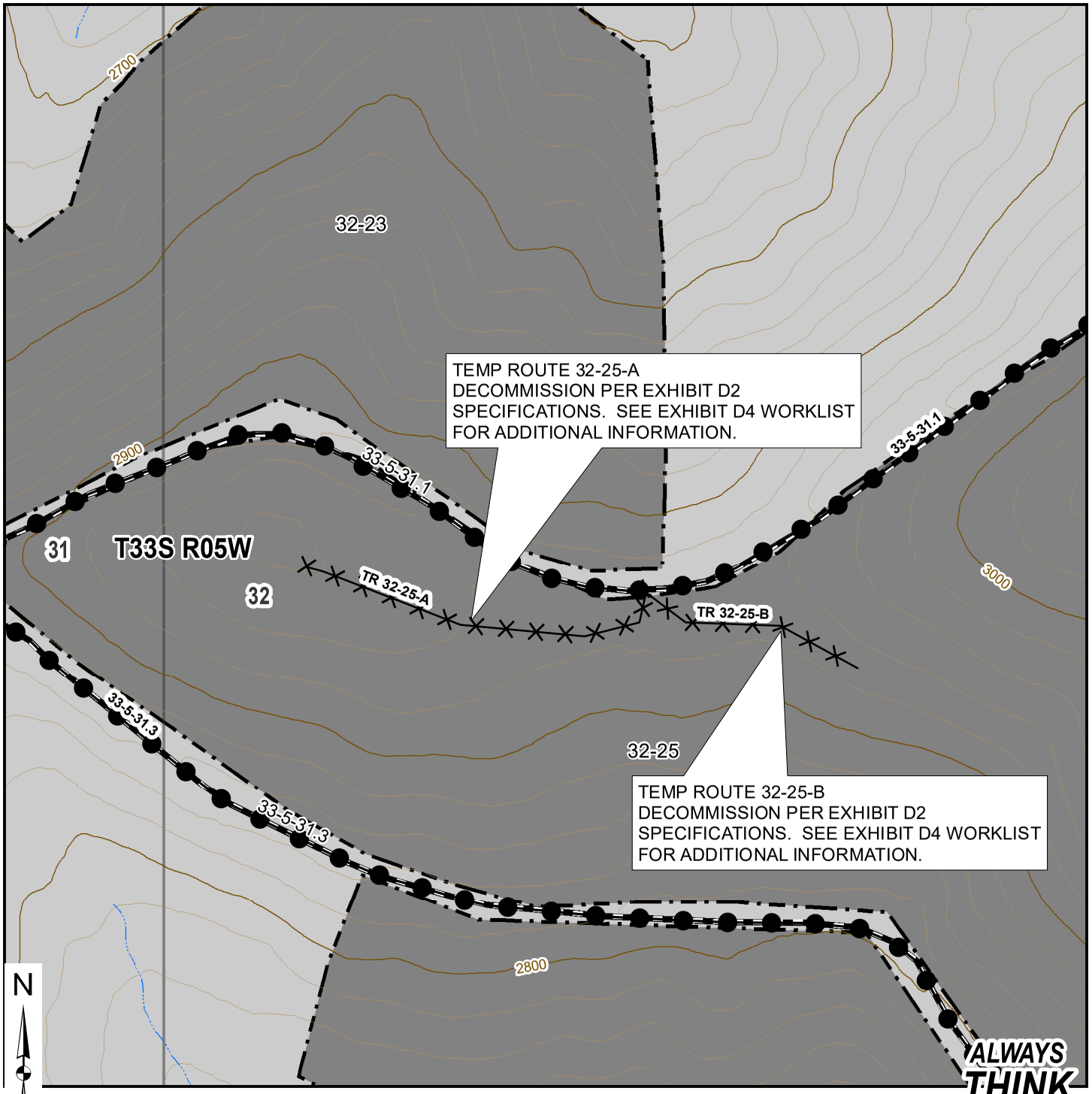
ALWAYS THINK SAFETY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 5 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-6



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

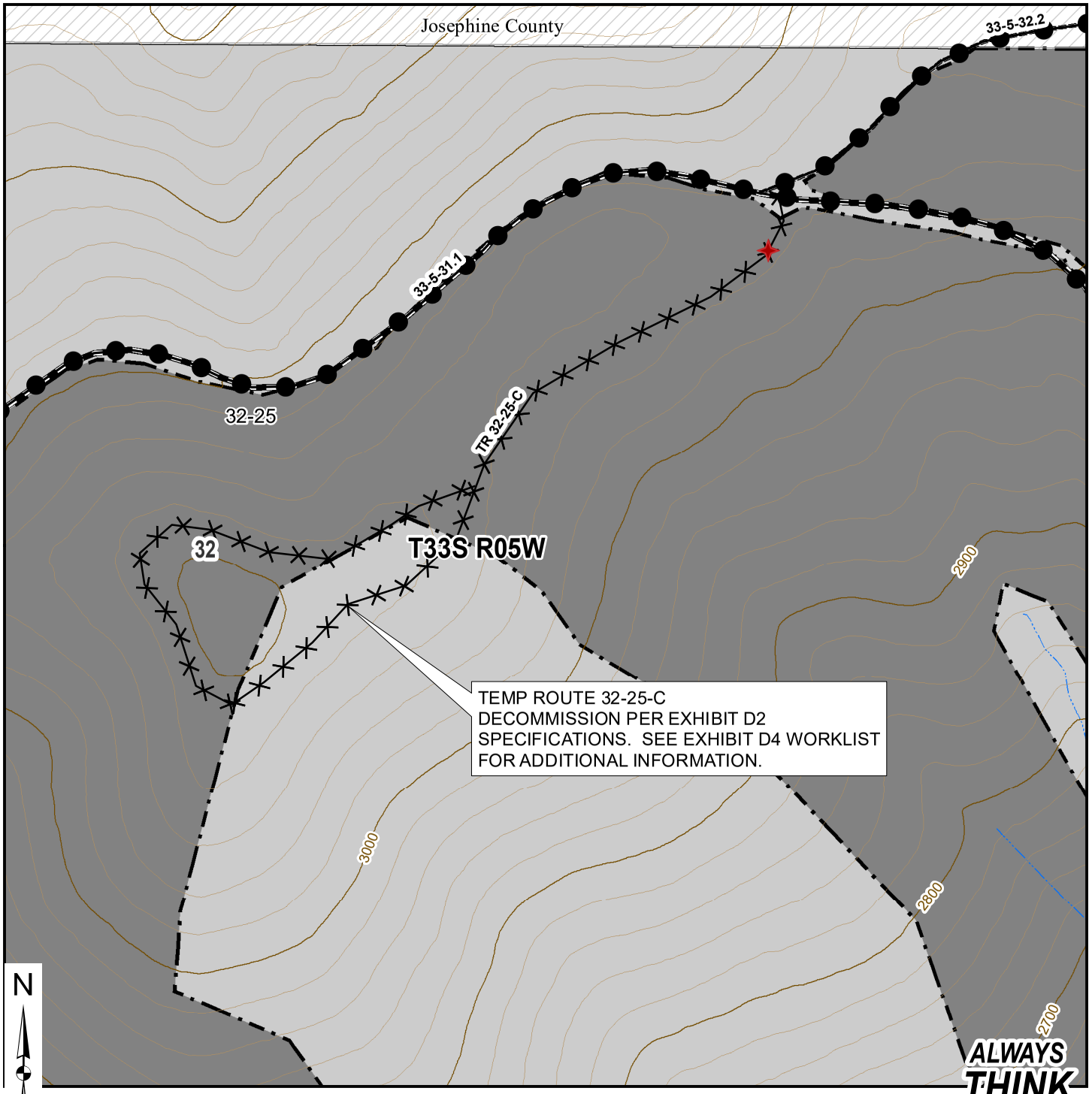
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 6 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-7



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

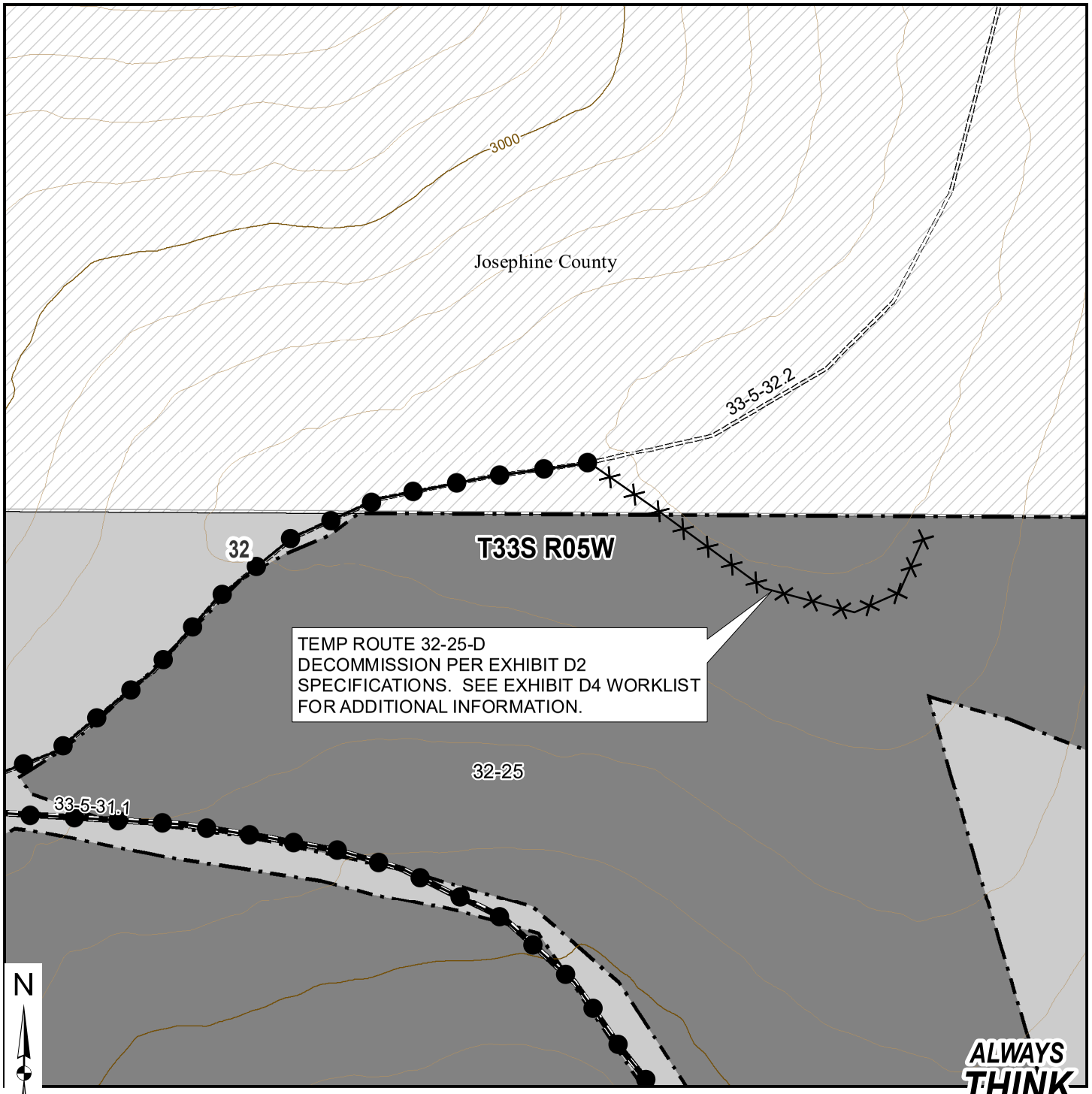
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 7 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-8



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

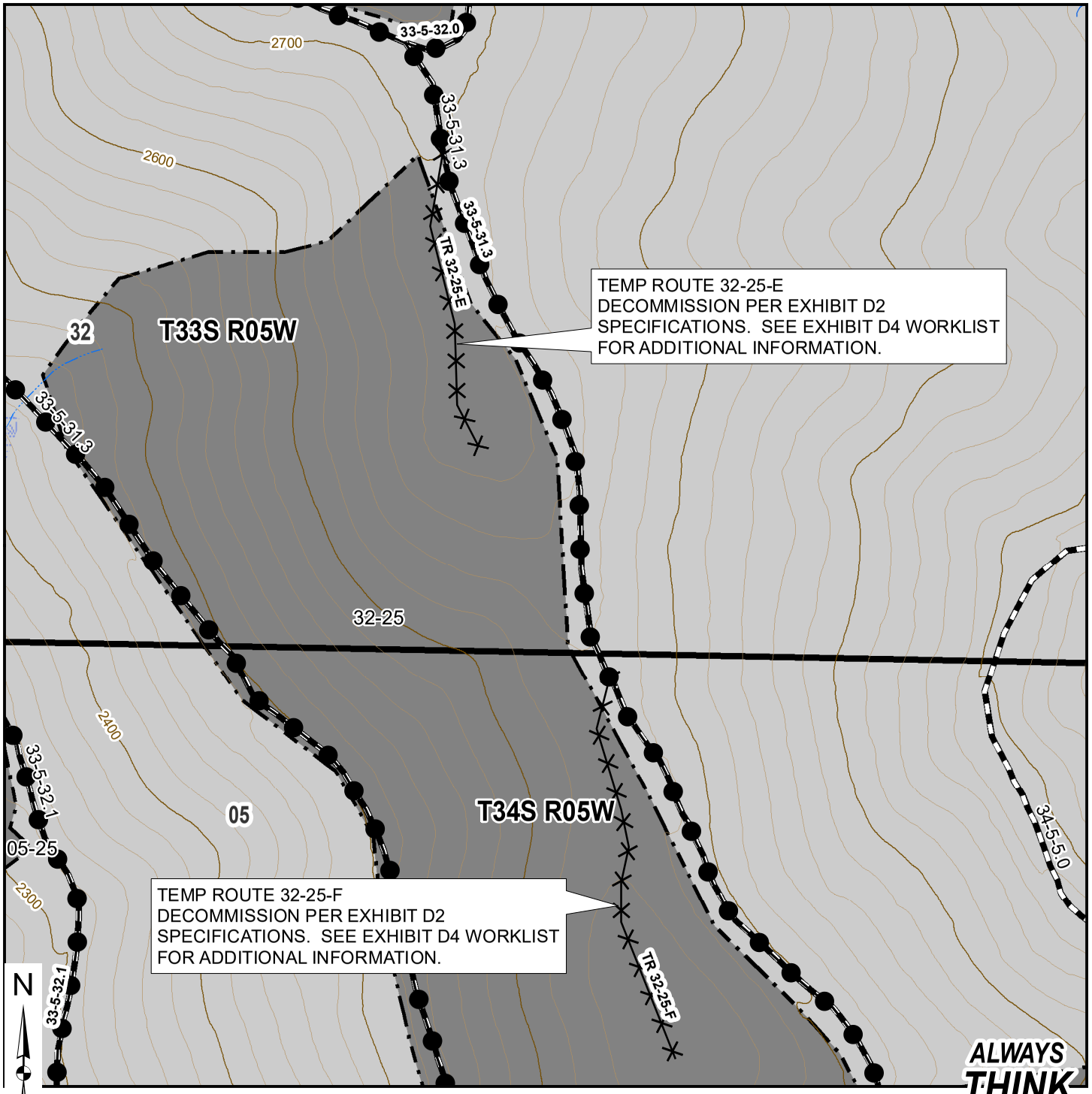
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Tree/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 8 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-9



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

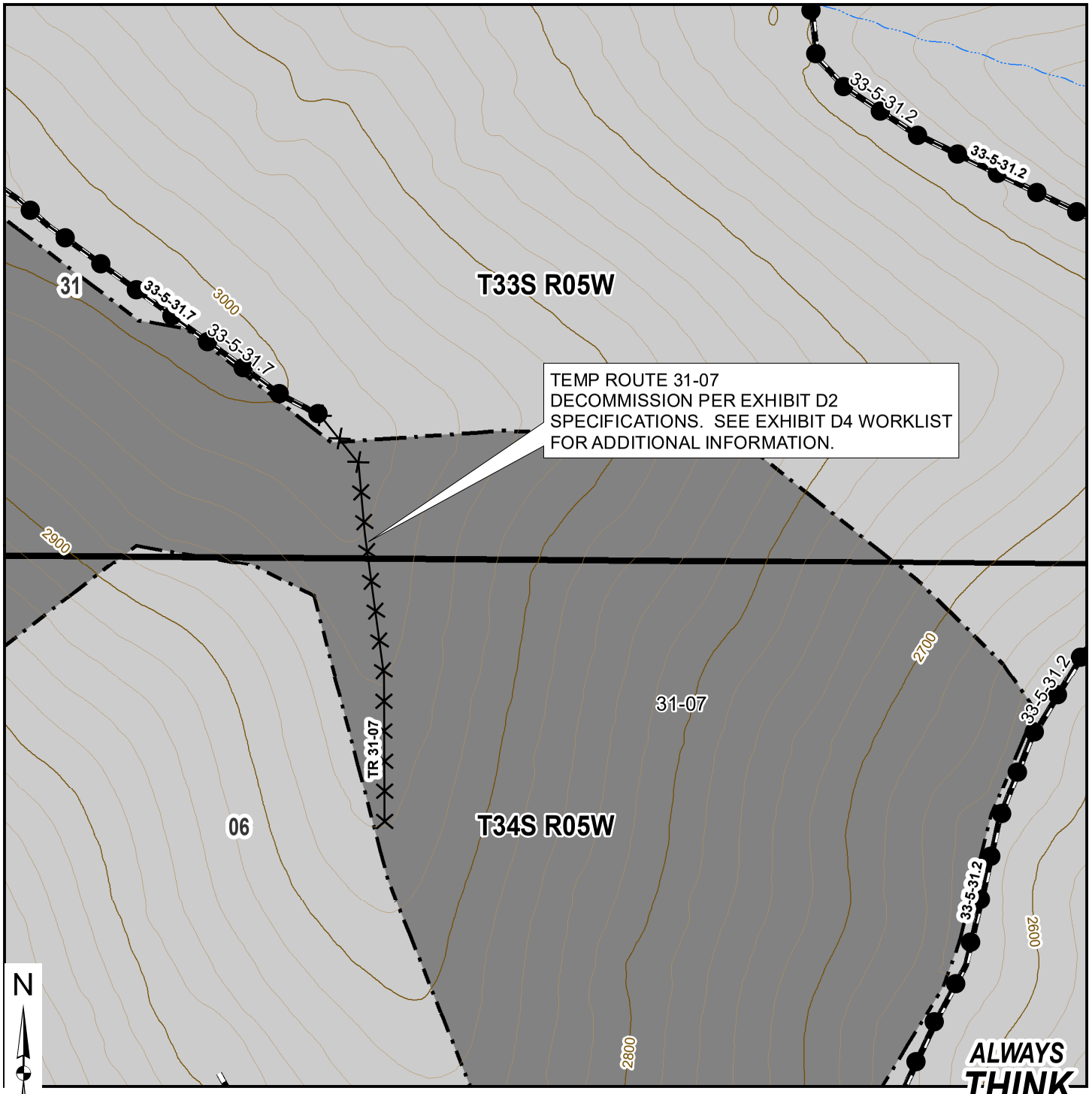
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 9 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-10



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

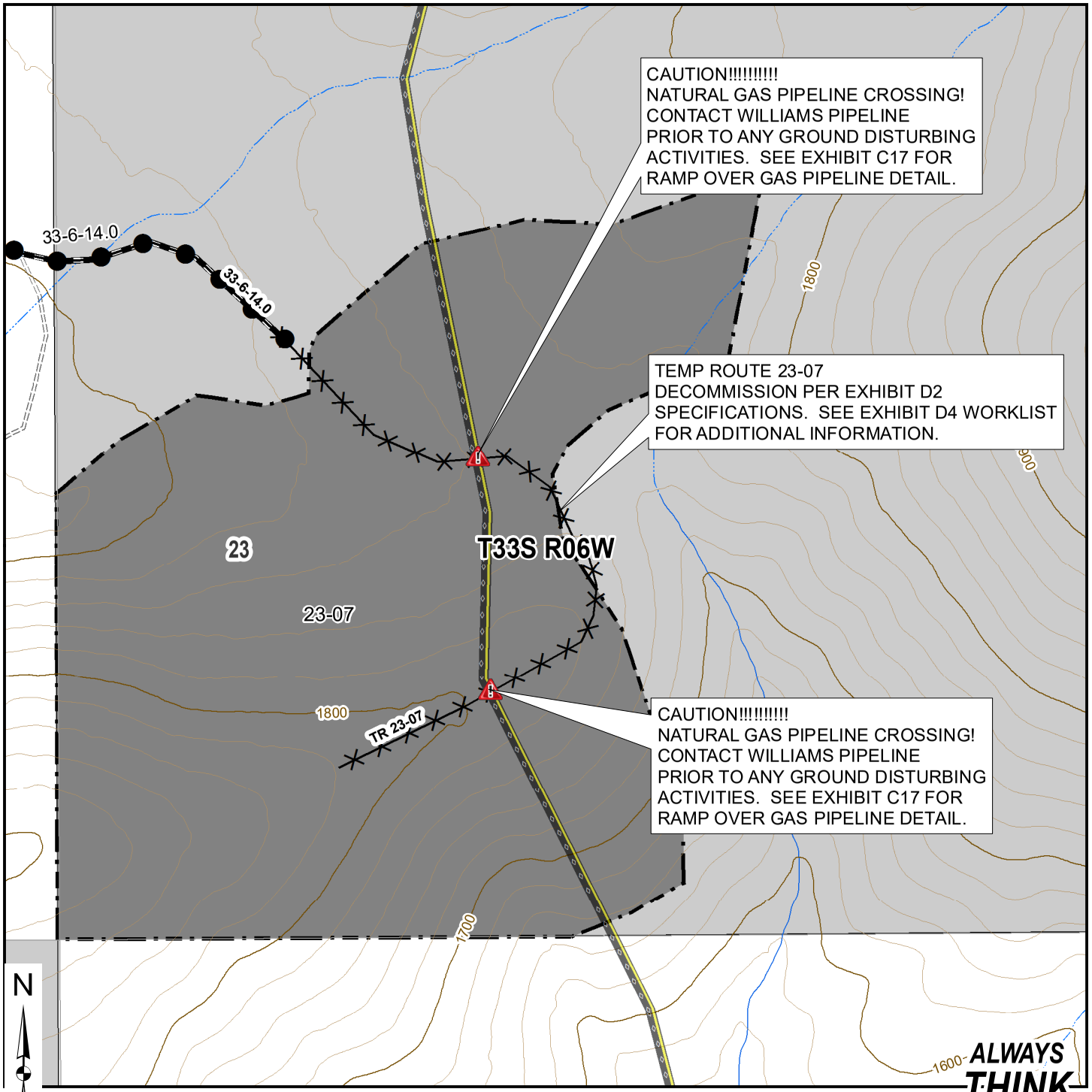
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE

ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP

MILLER GULCH AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 10 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-11



LEGEND

- CAUTION

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONISIBILITY

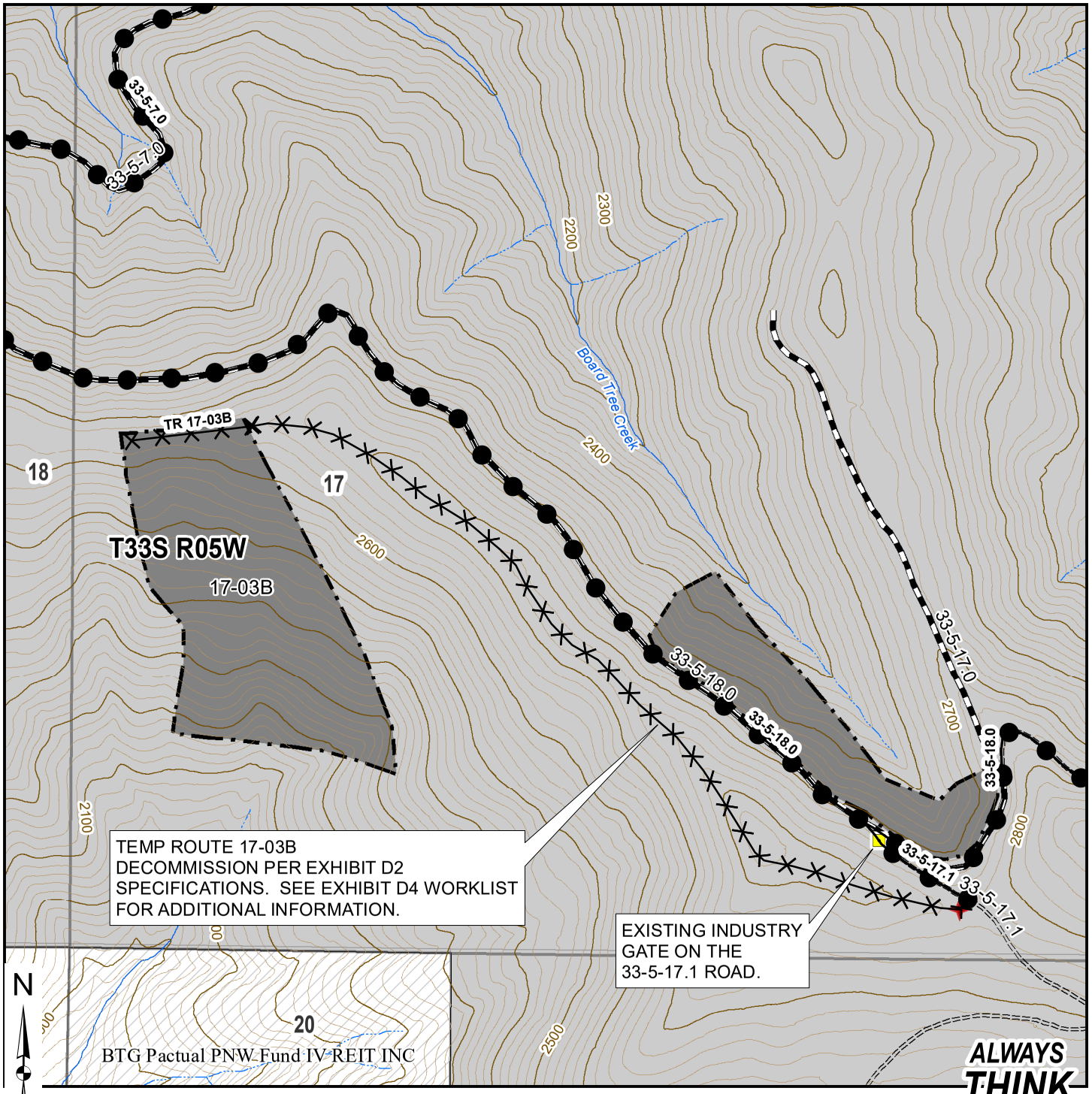
- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
FRONTAGE ROAD AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 11 OF 12

EXHIBIT D5-12



LEGEND

Land Ownership

- BLM
- Private Civilian Parcels
- Industry Land
- Timber Contract Units

Roads by Surface

- Bituminous
- Aggregate
- Natural
- Unknown

Salmon_Run_TS_Maintenance_Responsibilities

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

- Purchaser
- Long Term Closure
- Gates
- Baricade (Log/Berm)
- Power Transmission Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
ROAD DECOMMISSIONING MAP
BOARDTREE AREA

DRAFTED BY: ELF	
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 12 OF 12

EXHIBIT D6-1

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY			DUST ABATEMENT/ WATERING	SPOT ROCKING **	ROAD CLOSURE AND DECOMMISSIONING					
				BLM MAINTENANCE	PURCHASER MAINTENANCE	THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE			INSTALL EARTH/LOG BARRICADE OR MEGA-GATE	REMOVE CULVERTS	INSTALL WATER BARS	CAMOUFLAGE ROAD ENTRANCE (100 FT)	SUB-SOIL/ RIPPING/ DECOMPACT SUBGRADE	SOIL STABILIZATION (SEED & MULCH)
	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	EA	EA	EA	EA	MILE/STA	ACRE
SUNNY VALLEY LOOP ROAD SYSTEM														
34-6-2.0 (A-D)	0.00	2.04	2.04		2.04		0.90							
34-6-1.1	0.00	1.45	1.45		1.45									
34-6-1.4	0.00	0.10	0.10		0.10									
34-6-1.0	0.00	0.45	0.45		0.45									
34-6-1.2	0.00	0.02	0.02		0.02									
34-6-1.3	0.00	0.05	0.05		0.05									
33-6-35.02 (A-C)	0.00	1.26	1.26		1.26		0.63				2			
MILLER GULCH ROAD SYSTEM														
33-6-24.0 (A-B2)	0.00	3.96	3.96		3.96		0.60							
33-5-31.7	0.00	0.15	0.15		0.15									
33-5-31.2 (A-B)	0.00	0.73	0.73		0.73									
34-5-6.0	0.00	0.15	0.15		0.15									
33-5-31.03 (A-B)	0.00	1.96	1.96		1.96									
33-5-32.1	0.00	0.63	0.63		0.63									
34-5-5.0	0.00	0.21	0.21		0.21									
PAGE 1 TOTALS			13.16		13.16		2.13				2			

DECOMMISSIONING NOTES

1. ALL TEMP ROUTE ARE TO BE DECOMMISSIONED PER EXHIBIT D SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.

2. DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE WATER BARRING AND BARRICADING.

3. FULL DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE RIPPING, WATER BARRING, SEEDING & MULCHING, AND BARRICADING.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

**500CY OF SPOT ROCK SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED ON AGGREGATE ROADS AFTER USE. ROCK SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE AND SHALL MEET EXHIBIT C-21 SECTION 1200 SPECIFICATIONS.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JUNE 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: ORM07-TS-2022.0005-D6	

EXHIBIT D6-2

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY			DUST ABATEMENT/ WATERING	SPOT ROCKING	ROAD CLOSURE AND DECOMMISSIONING					
				BLM MAINTENANCE	PURCHASER MAINTENANCE	THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE			INSTALL EARTH/LOG BARRICADE	INSTALL MEGA-GATE	INSTALL WATER BARS	CAMOUFLAGE ROAD ENTRANCE (100 FT)	SUB-SOIL/ RIPPING/ DECOMPACT SUBGRADE	SOIL STABILIZATION (SEED & MULCH)
	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	EA	EA	EA	EA	STA	ACRE
33-5-32.0	0.00	0.39	0.39		0.39									
33-5-31.1	0.00	0.66	0.66		0.66									
33-5-32.2	0.00	0.08	0.08		0.08									
33-5-30.0 (A-B)	0.00	1.10	1.10		1.10				1		6			
33-5-31.5	0.00	0.40	0.40		0.40									
33-5-30.3	0.00	0.52	0.52		0.52									
33-5-30.2	0.00	0.13	0.13		0.13				1					
FRONTAGE ROAD SYSTEM														
33-6-14.0 (A-B)	0.00	0.71	0.71		0.71		0.71							
BOARDTREE ROAD SYSTEM														
33-5-7.0 (A)	0.00	2.23	2.23		2.23		0.50							
33-5-18.0 (A-B)	0.00	1.70	1.70		1.70									
33-5-17.1 (A)	0.00	0.12	0.12		0.12									
PAGE 2 TOTALS			8.04		8.04		1.21		2		6			

DECOMMISSIONING NOTES

1. ALL TEMP ROUTE ARE TO BE DECOMMISSIONED PER EXHIBIT D SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.

2. DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE WATER BARRING AND BARRICADING.

3. FULL DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE RIPPING, WATER BARRING, SEEDING & MULCHING, AND BARRICADING.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

**500CY OF SPOT ROCK SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED ON AGGREGATE ROADS AFTER USE. ROCK SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE AND SHALL MEET EXHIBIT C-21 SECTION 1200 SPECIFICATIONS.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JUNE 2022	SHEET: 2 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: ORM07-TS-2022.0005-D6	

EXHIBIT D6-3

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY			DUST ABATEMENT/ WATERING	SPOT ROCKING	ROAD CLOSURE AND DECOMMISSIONING					
				BLM MAINTENANCE	PURCHASER MAINTENANCE	THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE			INSTALL EARTH/LOG BARRICADE	INSTALL MEGA-GATE	INSTALL WATER BARS	CAMOUFLAGE ROAD ENTRANCE (100 FT)	SUB-SOIL/ RIPPING/ DECOMPACT SUBGRADE	SOIL STABILIZATION (SEED & MULCH)
	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	EA	EA	EA	EA	STA	ACRE
NEW ROAD CONSTRUCTION														
33-5-32.1 (NEW)	0+00	7+89	0.15		0.15									
33-5-18.1 (NEW)	0+00	10+18	0.19		0.19									
PAGE 1 TOTALS			13.16		13.15		2.13				2			
PAGE 2 TOTALS			8.04		8.04		1.21		2		6			
PAGE 3 TOTALS			0.34		0.34									
PROJECT TOTALS			21.54		21.54		3.34	500	2		8			

DECOMMISSIONING NOTES

1. ALL TEMP ROUTE ARE TO BE DECOMMISSIONED PER EXHIBIT D SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.

2. DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE WATER BARRING AND BARRICADING.

3. FULL DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE RIPPING, WATER BARRING, SEEDING & MULCHING, AND BARRICADING.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

**500CY OF SPOT ROCK SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED ON AGGREGATE ROADS AFTER USE. ROCK SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE AND SHALL MEET EXHIBIT C-21 SECTION 1200 SPECIFICATIONS.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JUNE 2022	SHEET: 3 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: ORM07-TS-2022.0005-D6	

EXHIBIT D6-4

ROAD NUMBER	FROM	TO	LENGTH	MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY			DUST ABATEMENT/ WATERING	SPOT ROCKING	ROAD CLOSURE AND DECOMMISSIONING					
				BLM MAINTENANCE	PURCHASER MAINTENANCE	THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE			INSTALL EARTH/LOG BARRICADE	INSTALL MEGA-GATE	INSTALL WATER BARS	CAMOUFLAGE ROAD ENTRANCE (100 FT)	SUB-SOIL/ RIPPING/ DECOMPACT SUBGRADE	SOIL STABILIZATION (SEED & MULCH)
	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE/STA	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	MILE	EA	EA	EA	EA	STA	ACRE
TR 01-02-A	0+00	6+05	0.11		0.11				1		6	1		
TR 01-02-B	0+00	5+30	0.10		0.10				1		5	1		
TR 17-03B	0+00	35+95	0.68		0.68				1		24	1		
TR 23-07	0+00	8+90	0.17		0.17				1		8	1		
TR 31-06-A	0+00	2+80	0.05		0.05				1		3	1		
TR 31-06-B	0+00	2+52	0.05		0.05				1		2	1		
TR 31-06-C	0+00	3+80	0.07		0.07				1		4	1		
TR 31-07	0+00	3+68	0.07		0.07				1		4	1		
TR 32-25-A	0+00	4+40	0.08		0.08				1		4	1		
TR 32-25-B	0+00	2+75	0.05		0.05				1		3	1		
TR 32-25-C	0+00	15+55	0.29		0.29				1		15	1		
TR 32-25-D	0+00	2+41	0.05		0.05				1		2	1		
TR 32-25-E	0+00	3+50	0.07		0.07				1		3	1		
TR 32-25-F	0+00	4+65	0.09		0.09				1		5	1		
TR 35-12	0+00	7+30	0.14		0.14				1		9	1		
TEMPORARY ROUTE TOTALS			2.07		2.07				15		97	15		

DECOMMISSIONING NOTES

1. ALL TEMP ROUTE ARE TO BE DECOMMISSIONED PER EXHIBIT D SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.

2. DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE WATER BARRING, SEEDING & MULCHING, AND BARRICADING.

3. FULL DECOMMISSIONING SHALL INCLUDE RIPPING, WATER BARRING, SEEDING & MULCHING, AND BARRICADING.

*FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE NOT PAY ITEMS.

**500CY OF SPOT ROCK SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED ON AGGREGATE ROADS AFTER USE. ROCK SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE AND SHALL MEET EXHIBIT C-21 SECTION 1200 SPECIFICATIONS.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

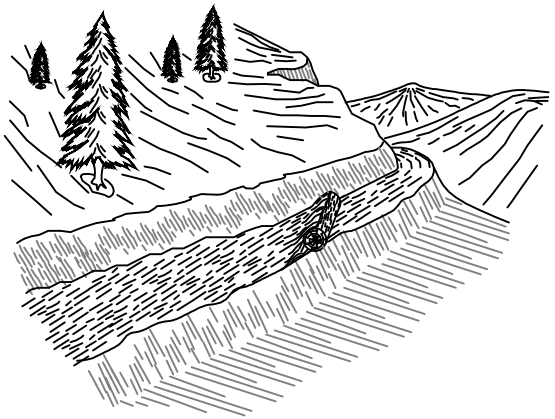
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

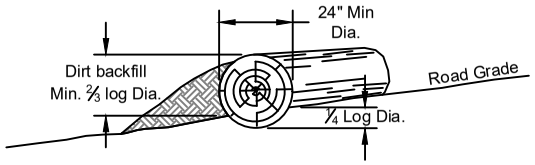
SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES*

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JUNE 2022	SHEET: 4 OF 4
DRAWING NO.: ORM07-TS-2022.0005-D6	

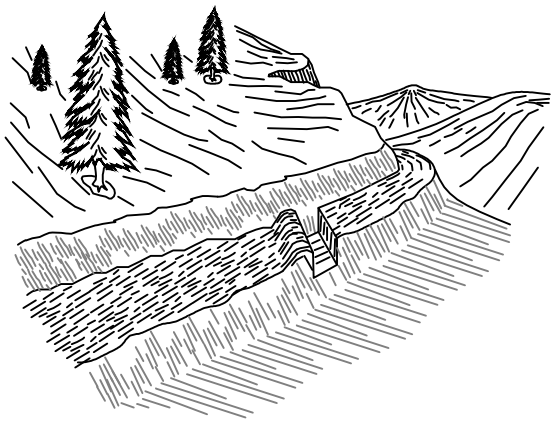
EXHIBIT D7



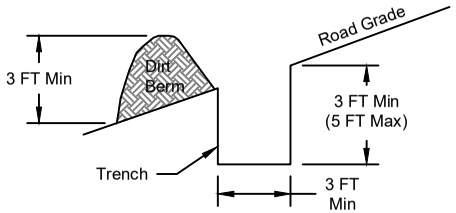
LOG BARRICADE



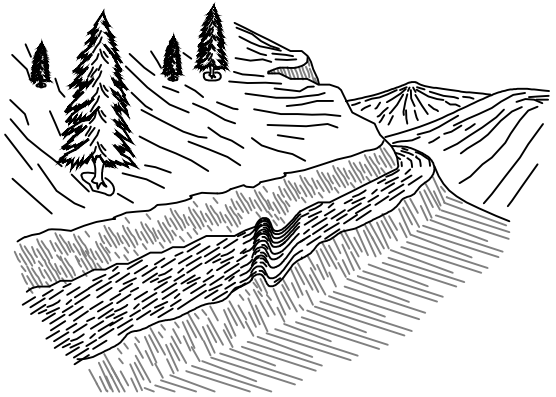
1. Log barricade shall be constructed as shown above.
2. Exact location is listed in Decommissioning Work List.
3. All barricades shall be skewed 30 degrees.
4. The log length shall extend from the cut bank to the fill slope.
5. The minimum small end diameter of the log barricade shall be 24".



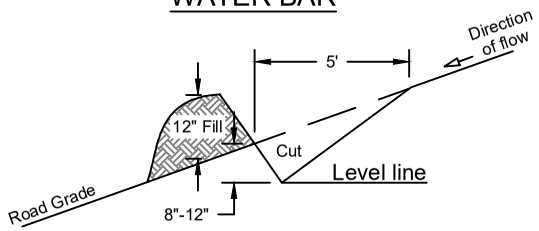
TRENCH BARRICADE



1. Trench barricade shall be constructed as shown above.
2. Exact location is listed in the Decommissioning Work List.
3. All barricades shall be skewed as needed to drain.
4. Trench barricade length shall extend from the cut bank to the fill slope or to a point sufficient to prohibit the crossing of motor vehicle traffic.

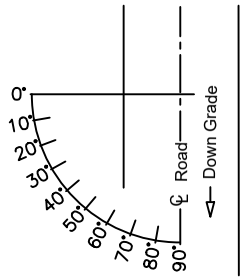


WATER BAR



1. Water bars shall be constructed as shown above.
2. Exact location will be flagged by the Authorized Officer prior to construction.
3. All water bars shall be skewed 30 degrees.
4. Upon completion of skidding logs, for the logging season, each skid road will have cross drainage constructed as shown above.

SKEW DIAGRAM



WATER BAR SPACING* BY EROSION CLASS^

ROAD GRADE	HIGH	MODERATE	LOW
%	FEET	FEET	FEET
2-5	200	300	400
6-10	150	200	300
11-15	100	150	200
16-20	75	100	150
21-35	50	75	100
35+	50	50	50

* Spacing is determined by slope distance and is the maximum allowed for the grade.

^ The erosion classes include the following rock types:
High: Granite, sandstone, andesite porphyry, glacial or alluvial deposits, soft matrix conglomerate, volcanic ash, and pyroclastics.
Moderate: Basalt, andesite, quartzite, hard matrix conglomerate, and rhyolite.
Low: Metasediments, metavolcanics, and hard shale.

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

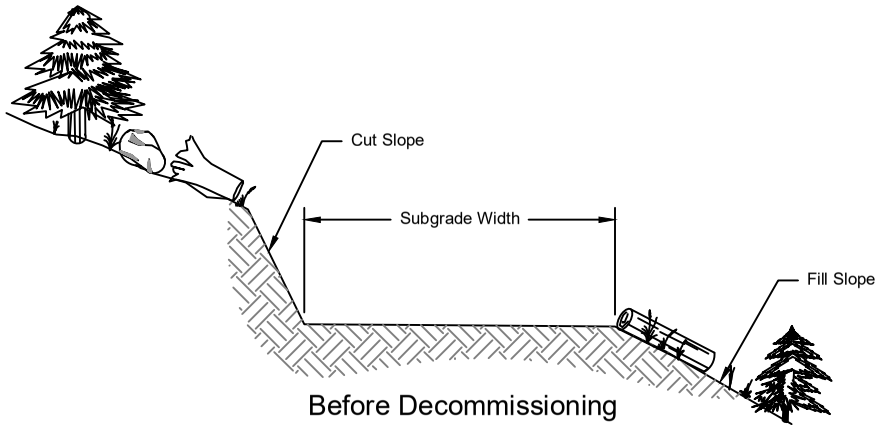
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

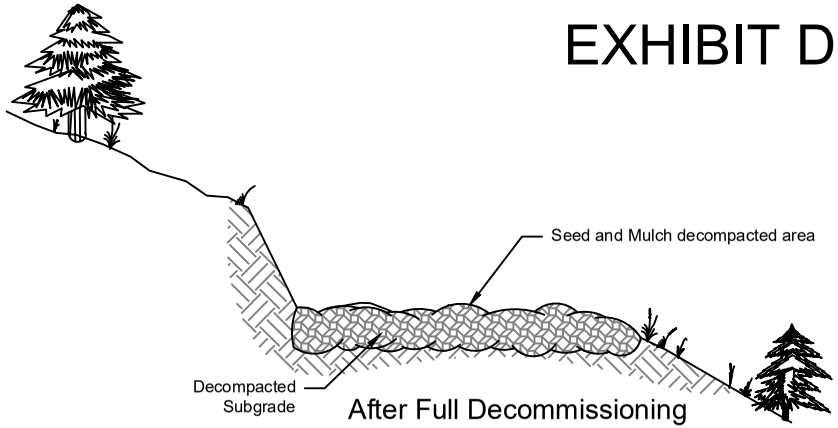
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE BARRICADE AND WATER BAR DETAILS

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT D8

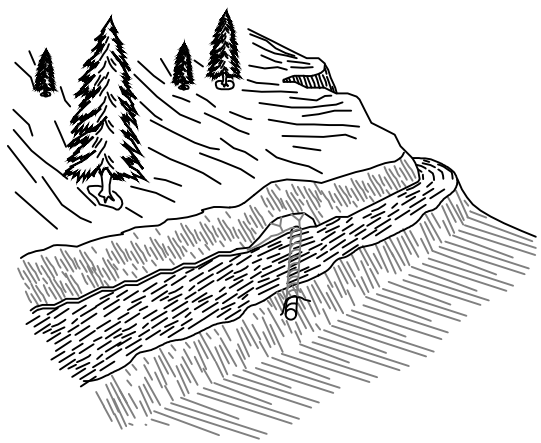




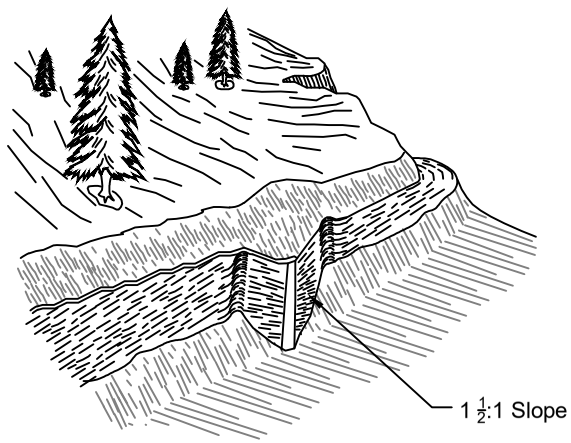
Typical Full Decommission

Notes:

1. The Purchaser shall barricade and decompact the temp route subgrade. Barricades shall be constructed as shown in Exhibit D7 Barricade and Water Bar Details.
2. Ditch lines at intersecting existing roads will be restored to their original shape.
3. Road surface shall be decompacted for its entire length using mechanical equipment. Decompact road surface to a depth of 8 to 12 inches. Where it is determined by the Authorized Officer that decompaction may cause unacceptable damage to the root systems of residual trees along a majority of the temp route, decompaction may be intermittent, or scarification may be used instead. Decompacted areas shall be seed and mulched upon completion.
4. All temporary culverts (if any) shall be removed from temp routes entirely. Excavated culvert trenches shall be left open to drain and have side slopes laid back to 1½:1. Where draw culverts are removed, the grade of the channel shall be restored to match existing stream grade. Culverts not designated as salvage for the Government shall become the property of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for legally disposing of material.
5. See Section 1800 for Seeding and Mulching Specifications.



Typical Culvert Removal - Before



Typical Culvert Removal - After

ALWAYS
THINK
SAFETY

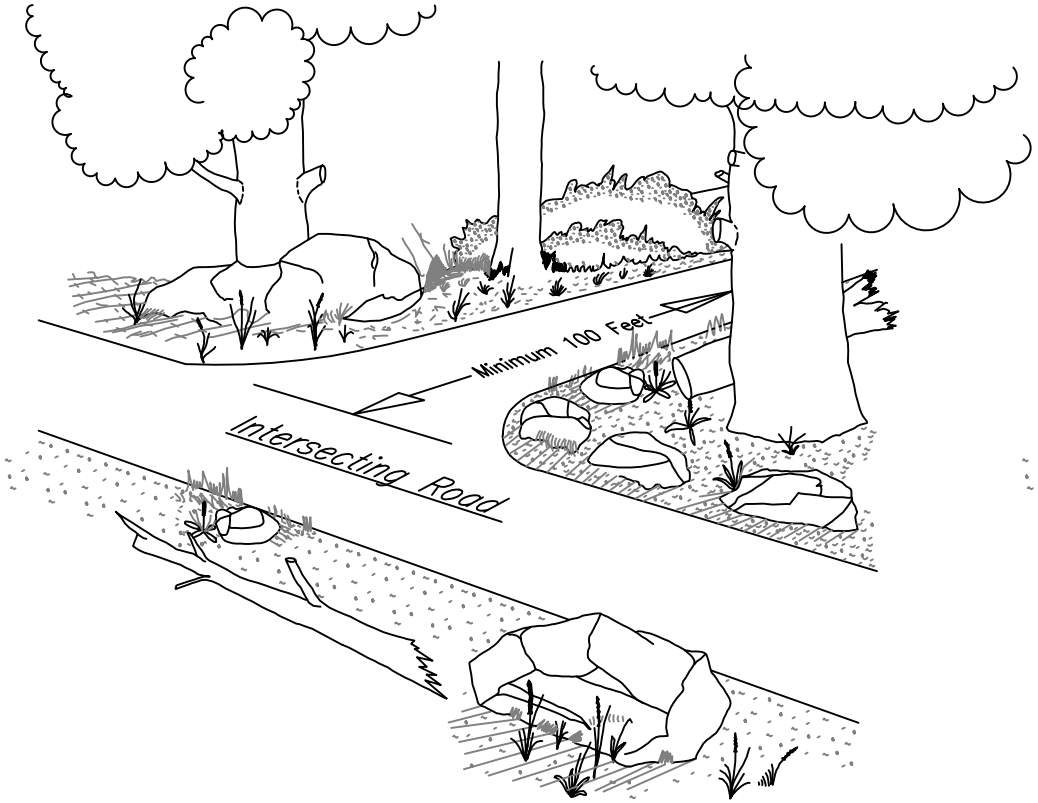
REV. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

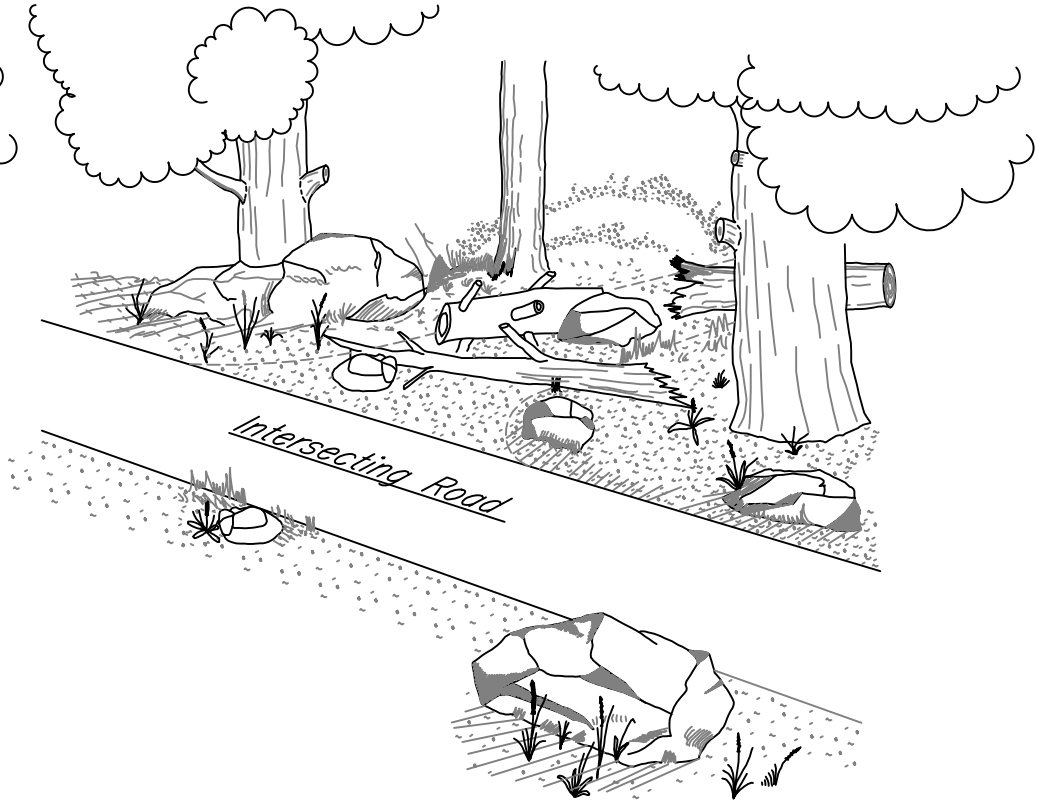
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE DECOMPACTION AND CULVERT REMOVAL DETAILS

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.: OR-11-9113.4-4	

EXHIBIT D9



Typical Entrance - Before



Typical Entrance - After

NOTES:

1. The Purchaser shall barricade and Camouflage the road prism and disguise the roadbed so that the road entrance and roadway are indiscernible from the intersecting road. Camouflaged entrances shall consist of logs, slash, boulders and others debris placed along road entrances for a minimum of 100 feet or to the first curve or hillcrest to discourage vehicle use. An Earth Berm or equivalent barricade shall be constructed at road entrance as approved by the Authorized Officer..

2. Where multiple entrances exist, the work shall include obscuring all road entrances. Ditchlines at intersecting roads will be restored as indicated on plan view. The Purchaser shall use soil, boulders, brush, dead material, stumps, and other debris to disguise the road prism to the extent possible. No live trees should be used without approval of the Authorized Officer.

REV. NO. DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROV.

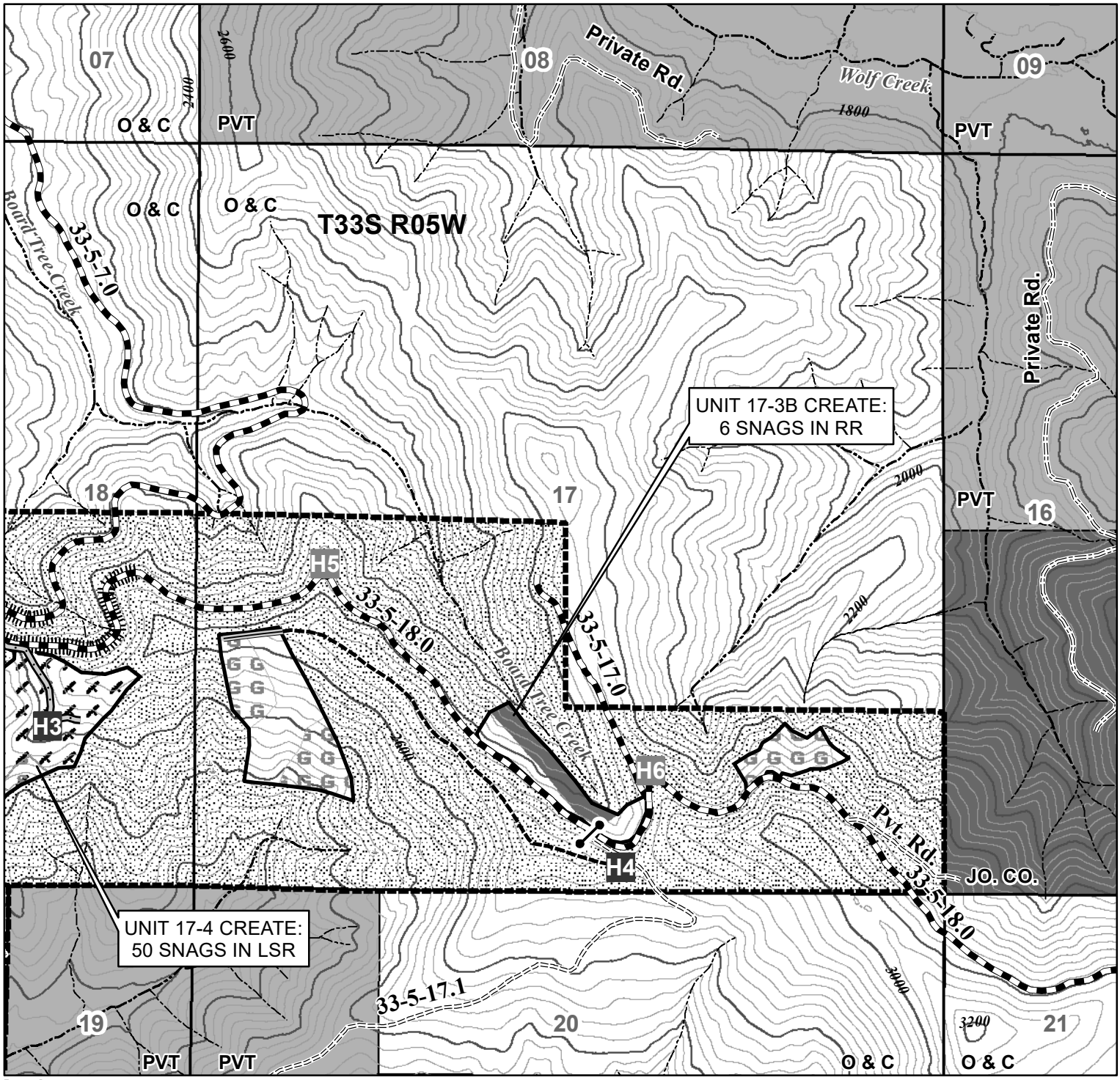
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
MEDFORD DISTRICT - MEDFORD, OREGON

SALMON RUN
TIMBER SALE
TYPICAL ROAD
CAMOUFLAGE DETAIL

DRAFTED BY: BLM	SCALE: NONE
DATE: JULY 2022	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DRAWING NO.:	

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 17 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT E



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

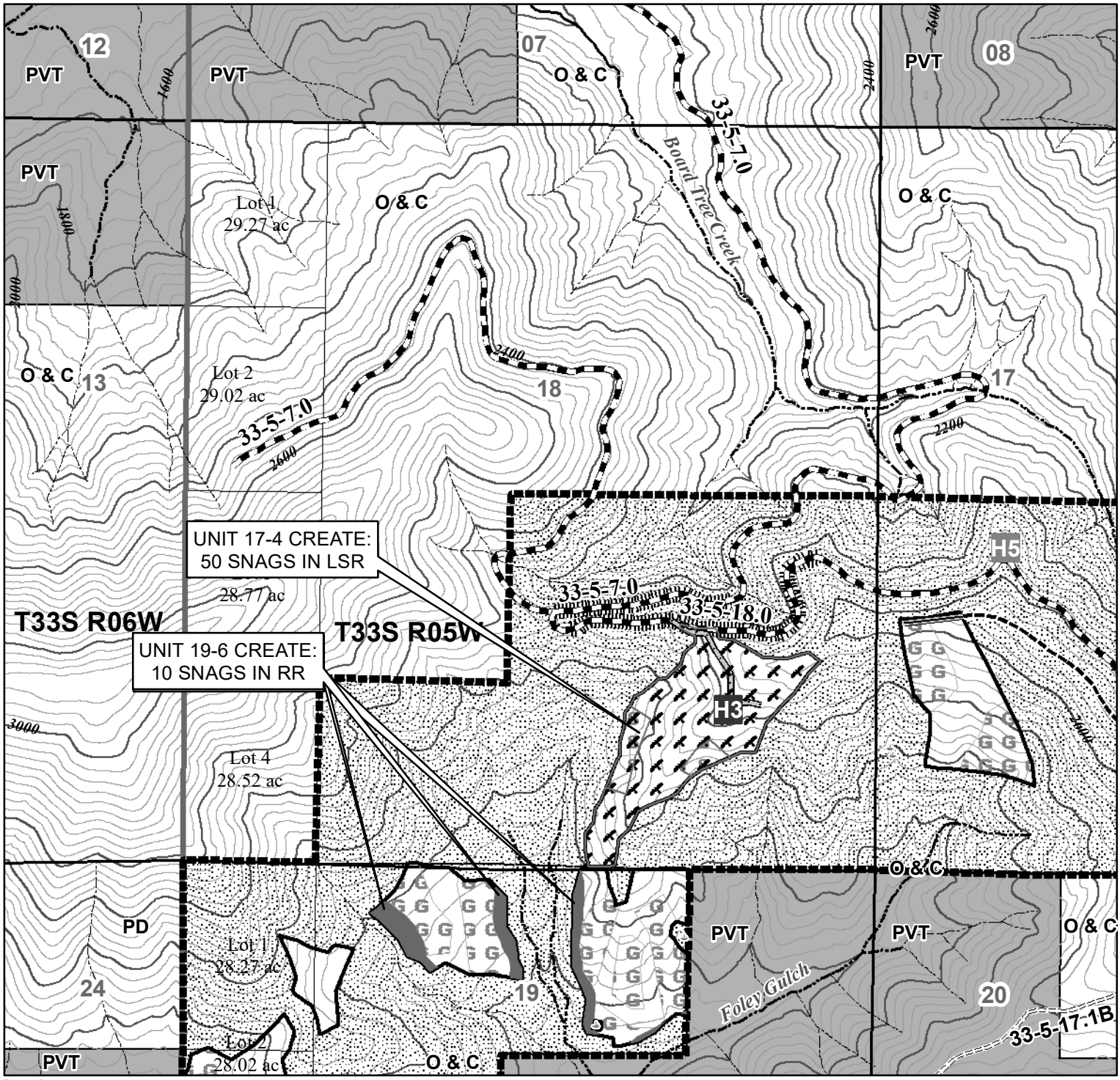
0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 18 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT E



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

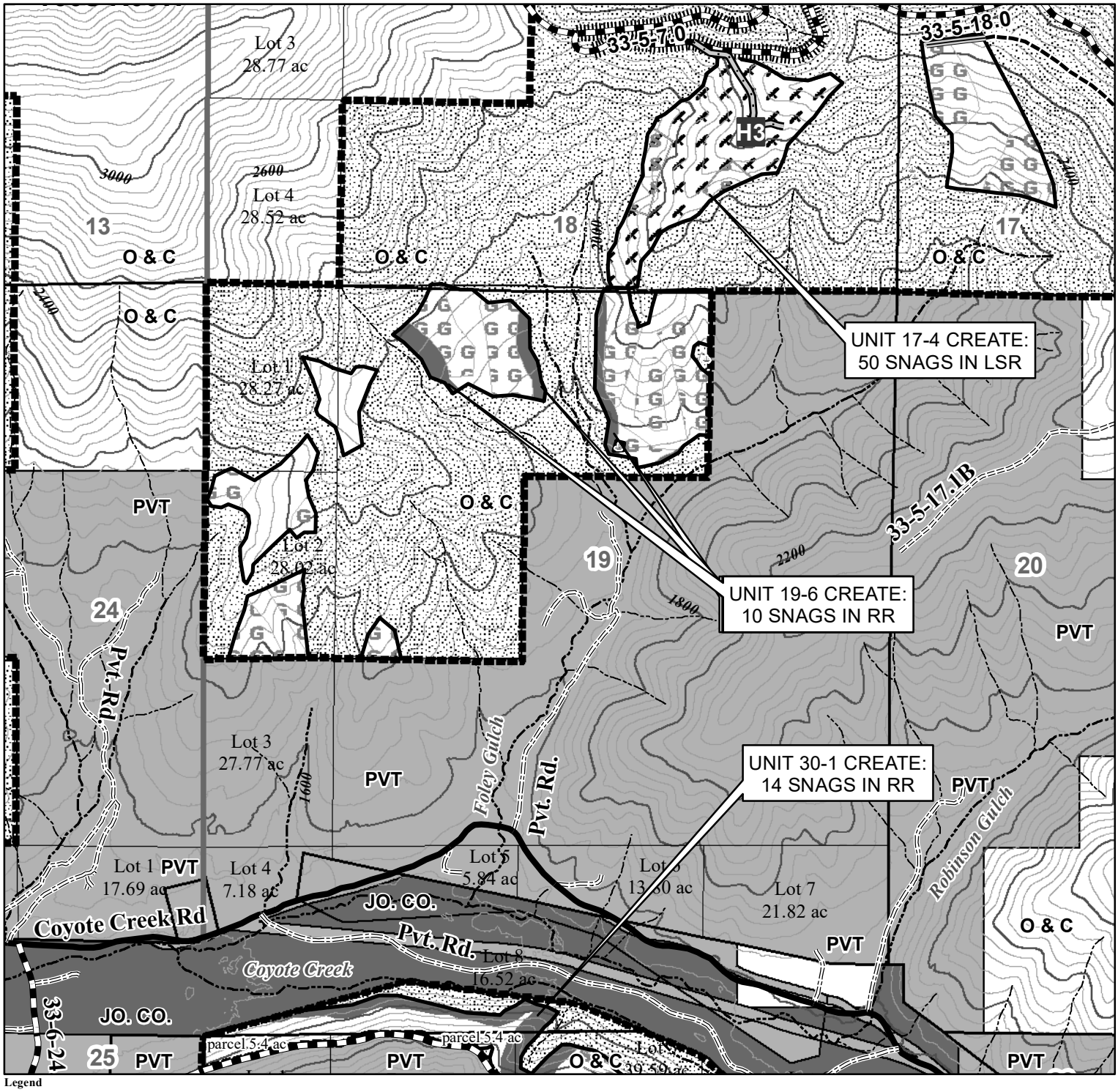
Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

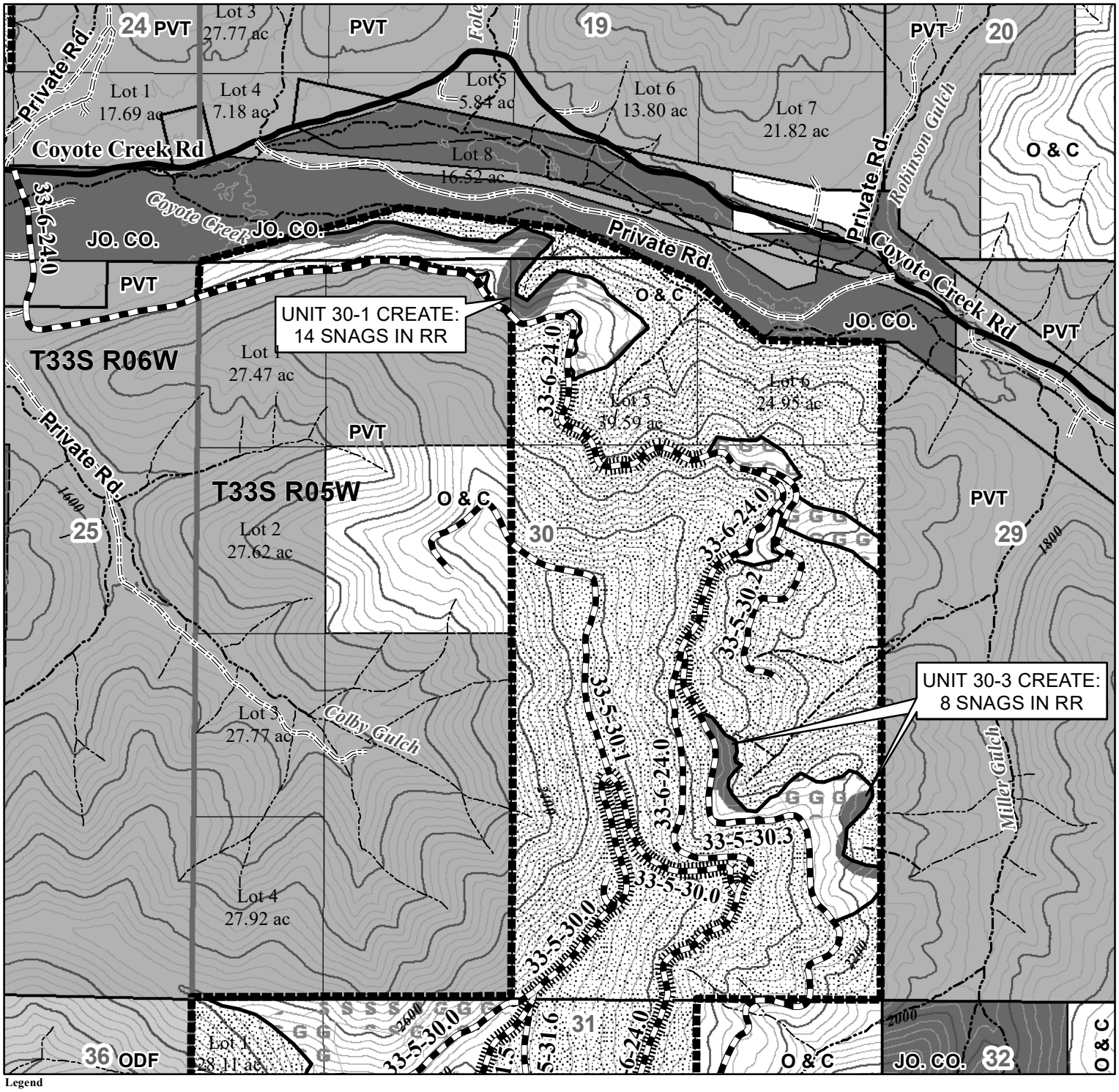
0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 30 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT E



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

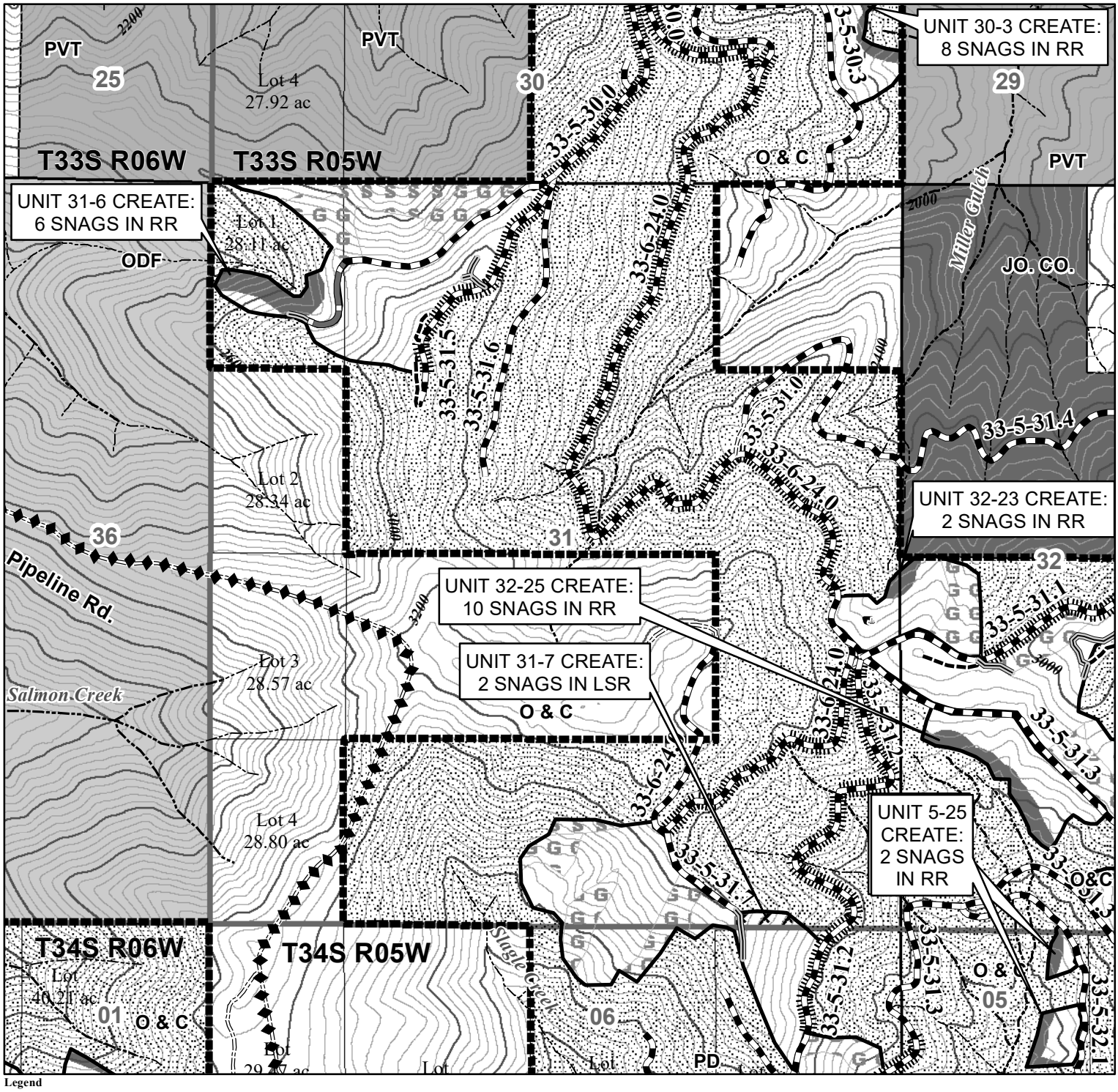
Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

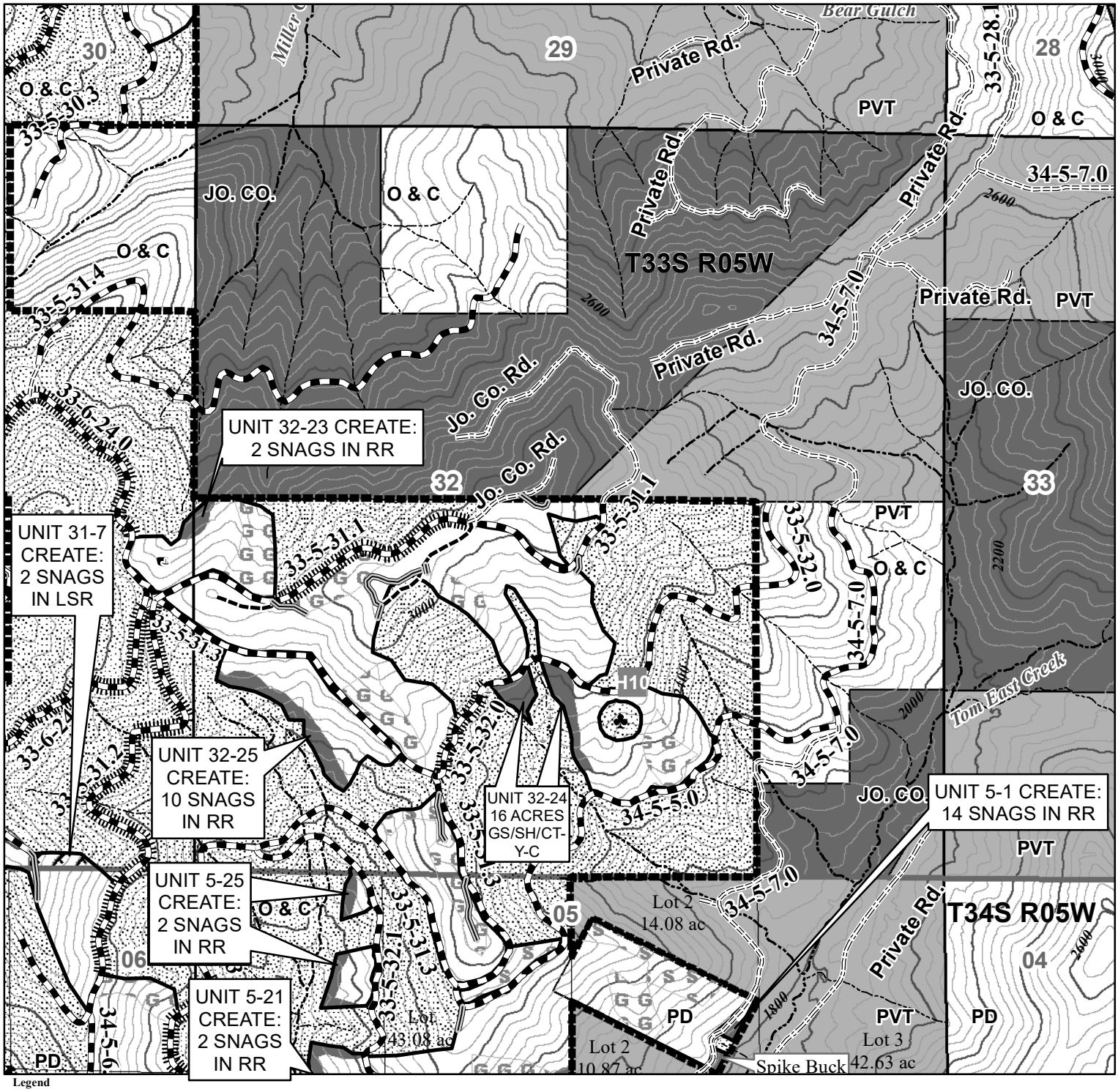
Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

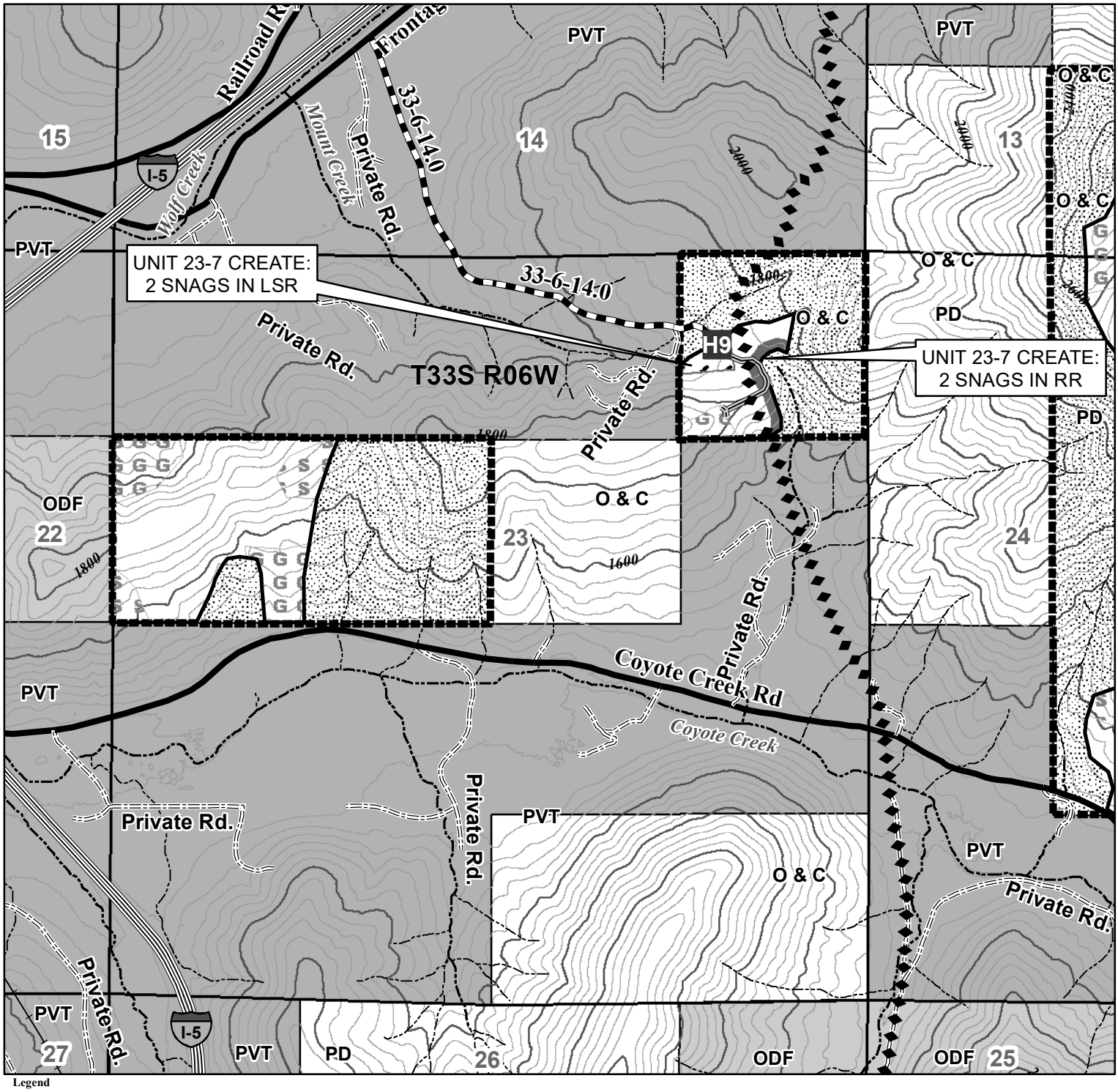
Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

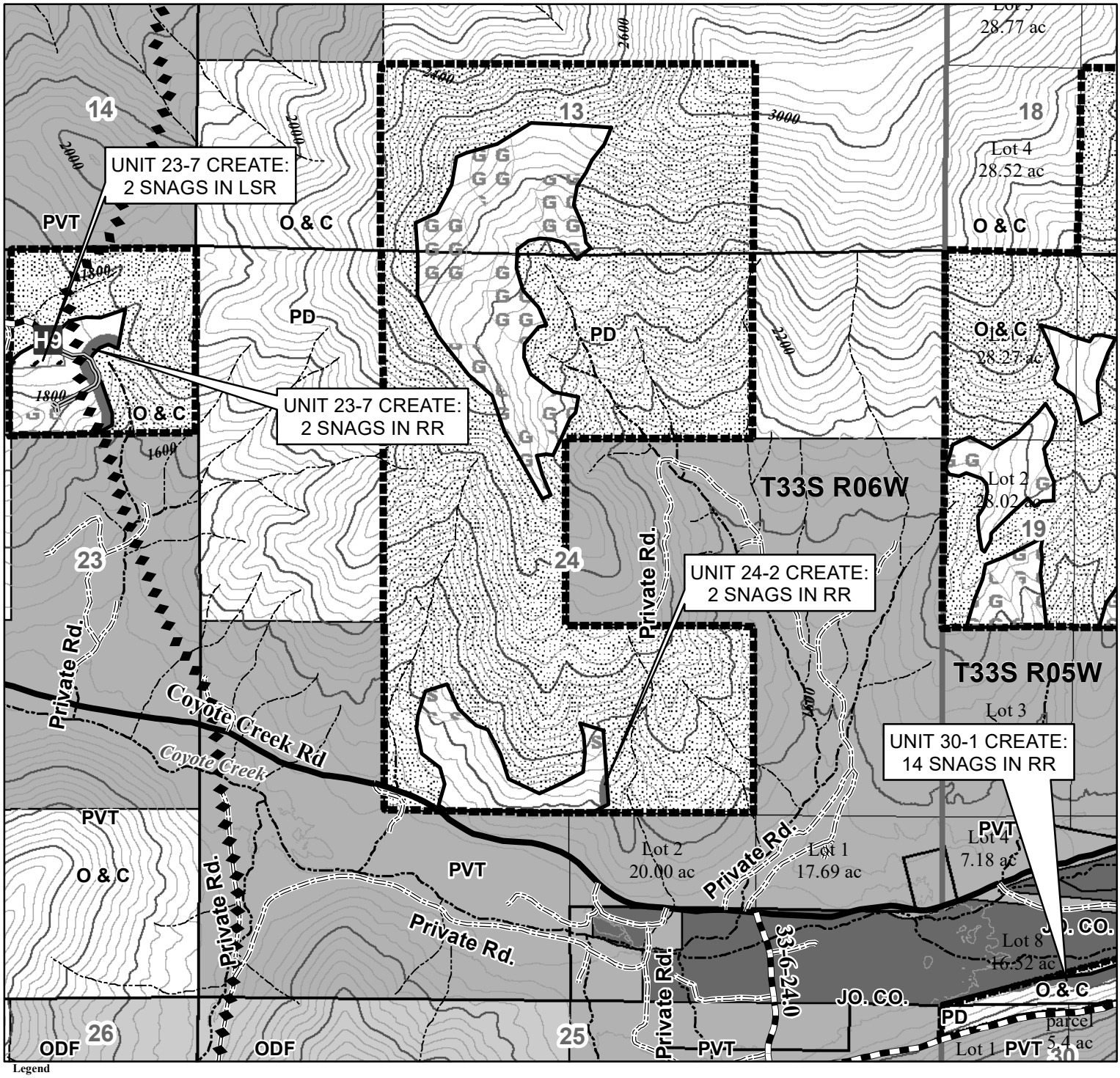
Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

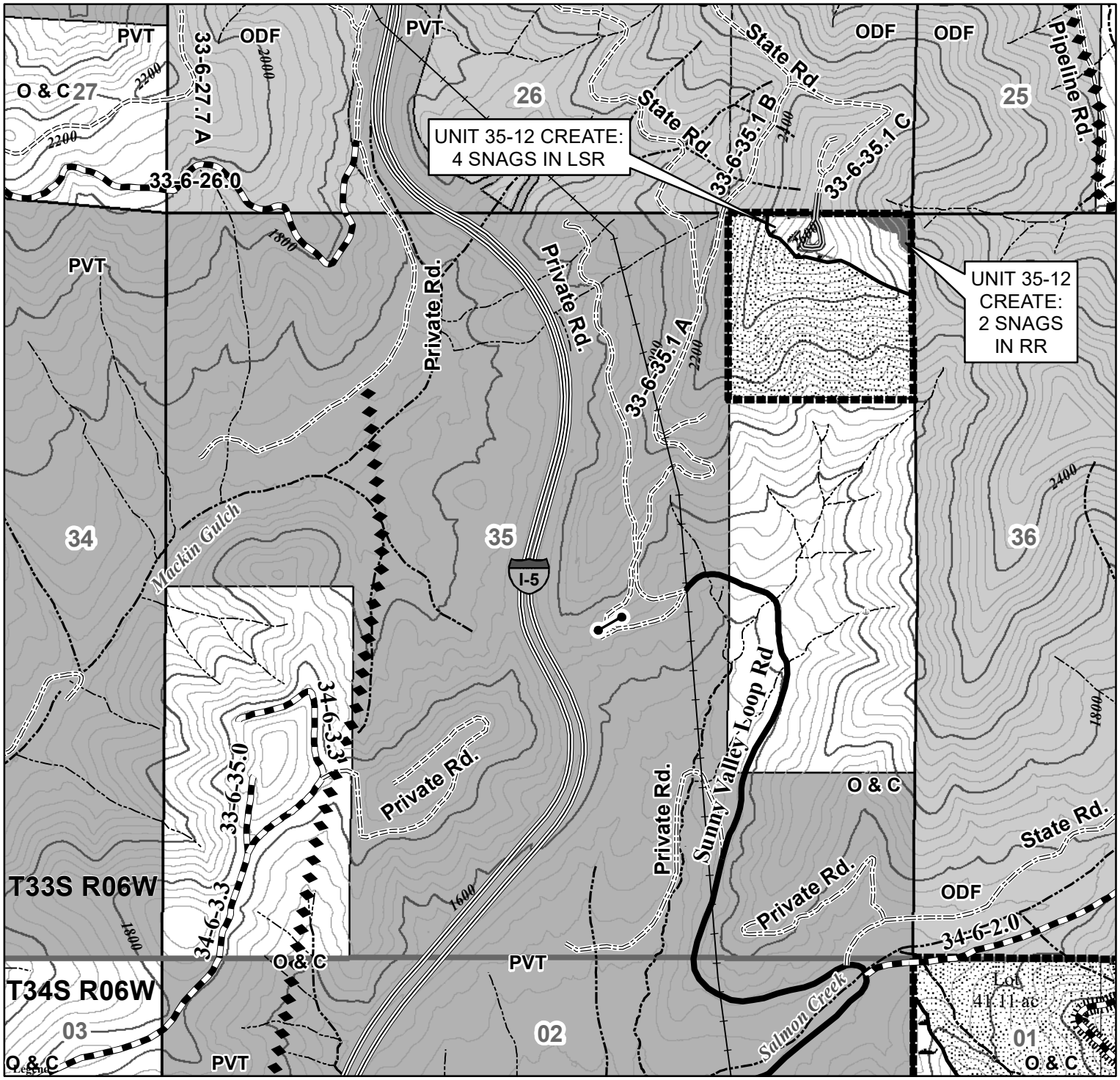
Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Helicopter Service Landing
Helicopter Log Landing
Gates
Plant Site
Seeps & Springs
Intermittent Stream
Perennial Stream

40-ft contour
200-ft contour
Transmission Line
Natural Gas Pipelines
Interstate Highway
Paved Road
Rocked Road
Natural Surface Road

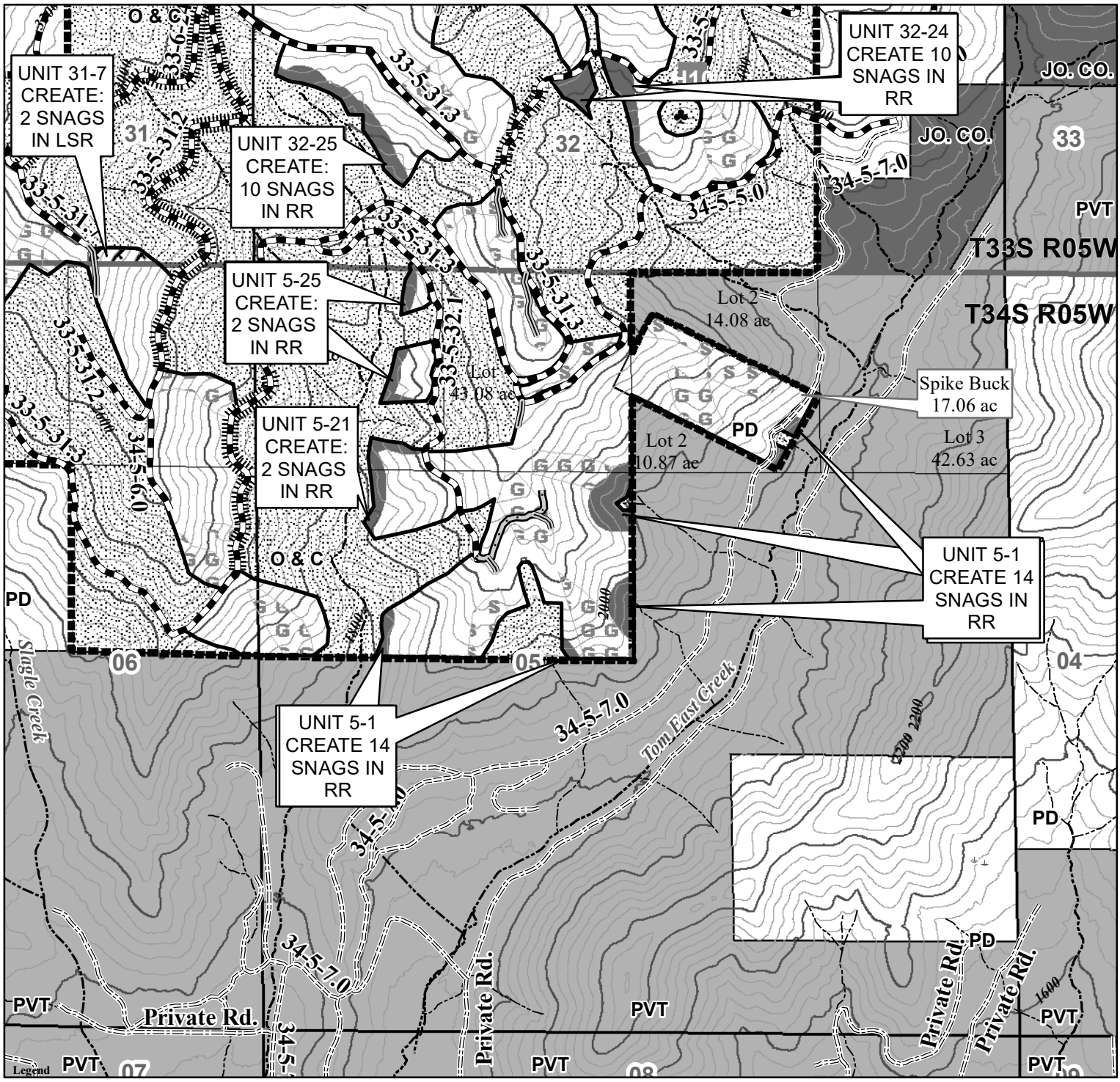
Salmon Run Road Construction
Perm Road Construction
Perm Road Reconstruction
Temp Route Construction
Temp Route Reconstruction
Tractor Swing Routes
Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas
Land Use Allocation
Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
Reserve Area
Contract Area Boundary
Bureau of Land Management
Josephine County
Oregon Department of Forestry
Private

0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

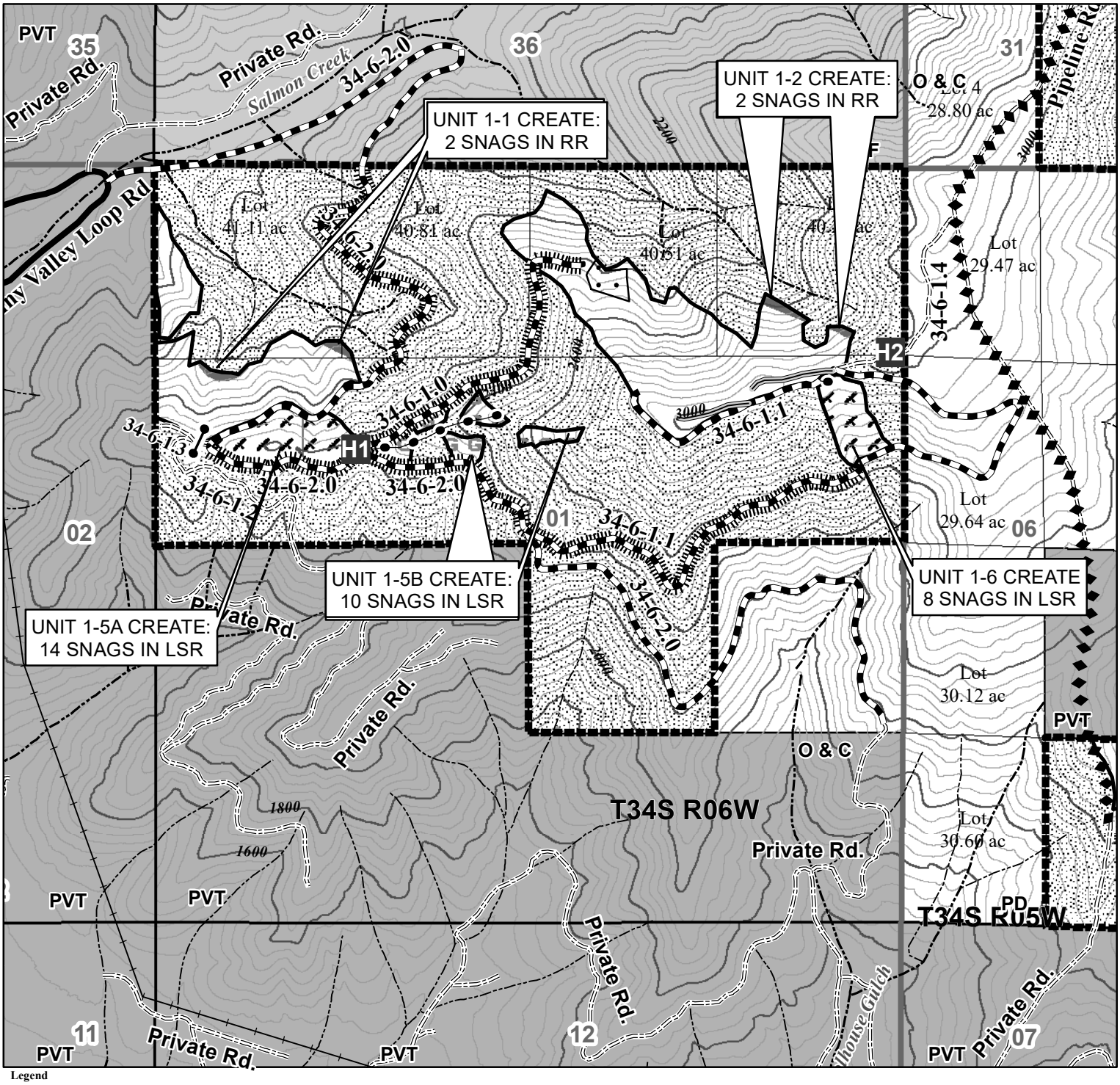
0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 34 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 1 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT E



Legend

- Helicopter Service Landing
- Helicopter Log Landing
- Gates
- Plant Site
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- 40-ft contour
- 200-ft contour
- Transmission Line
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Interstate Highway
- Paved Road
- Rocked Road
- Natural Surface Road

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run Timber Sale Snag Creation Areas

Land Use Allocation

- Late-Successional Reserve (LSR)
- Riparian Reserve-Dry (RR)
- Reserve Area
- Contract Area Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Josephine County
- Oregon Department of Forestry
- Private

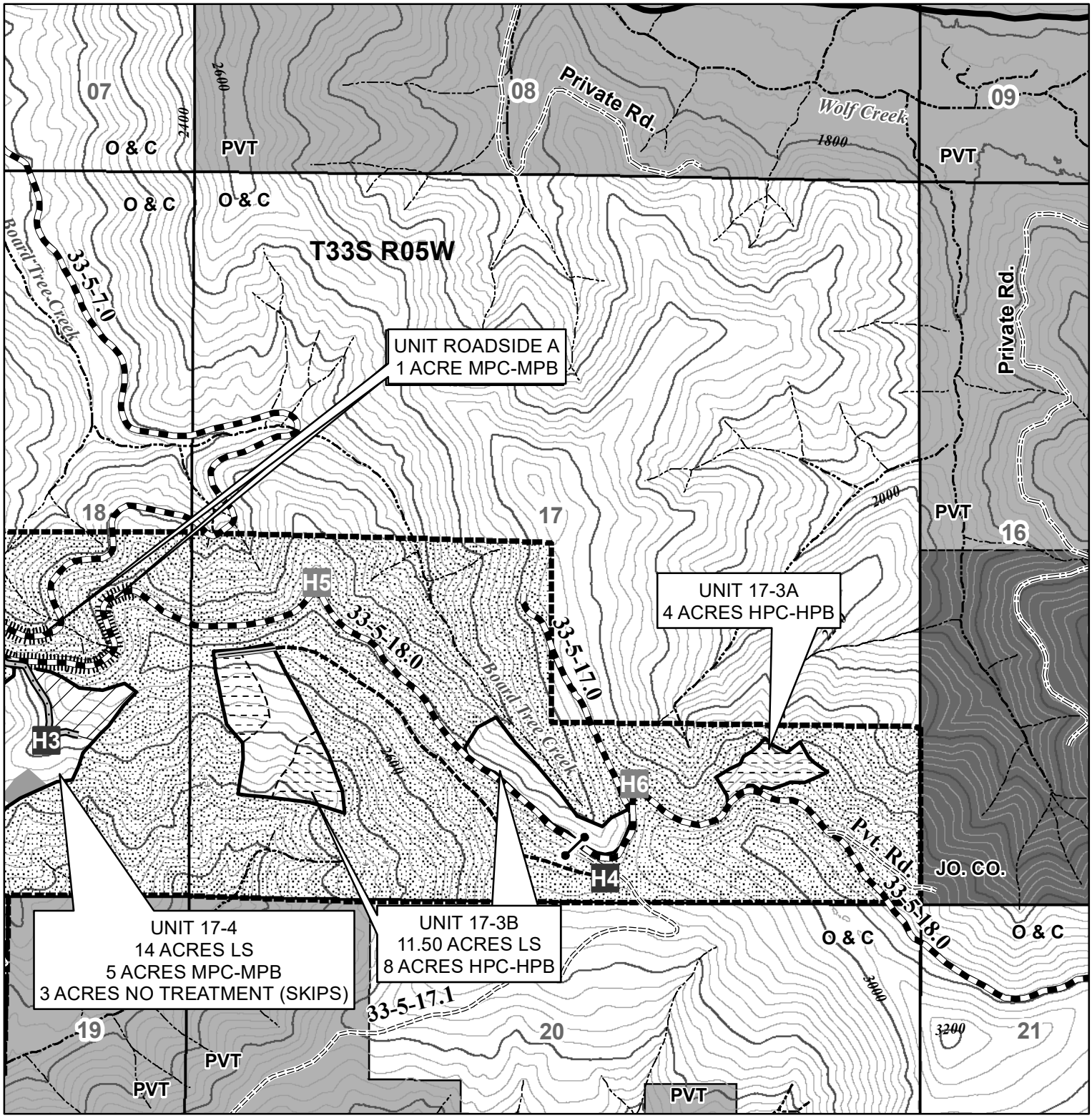
0 500 1,000 2,000 Feet

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 17 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S

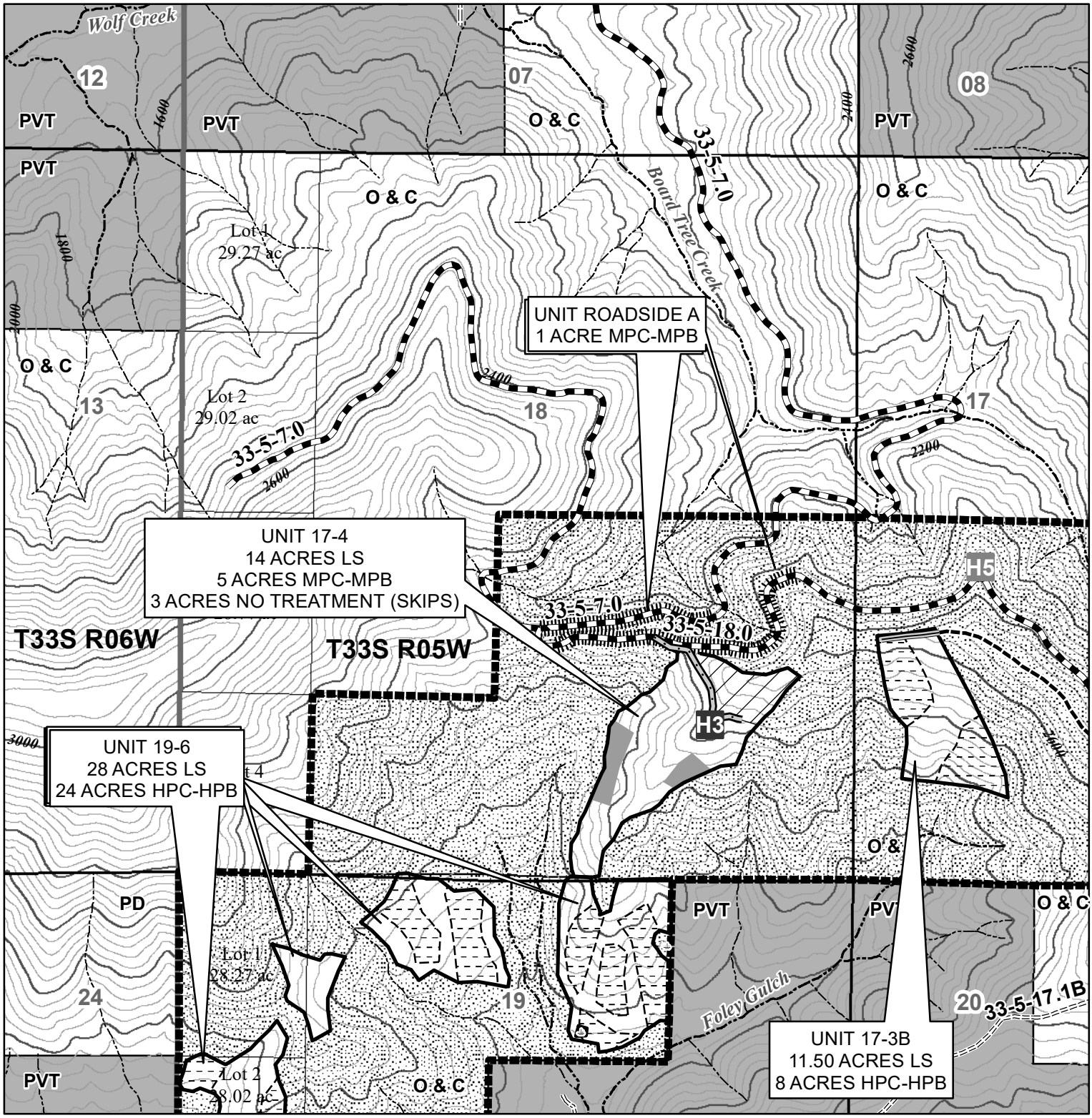


0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

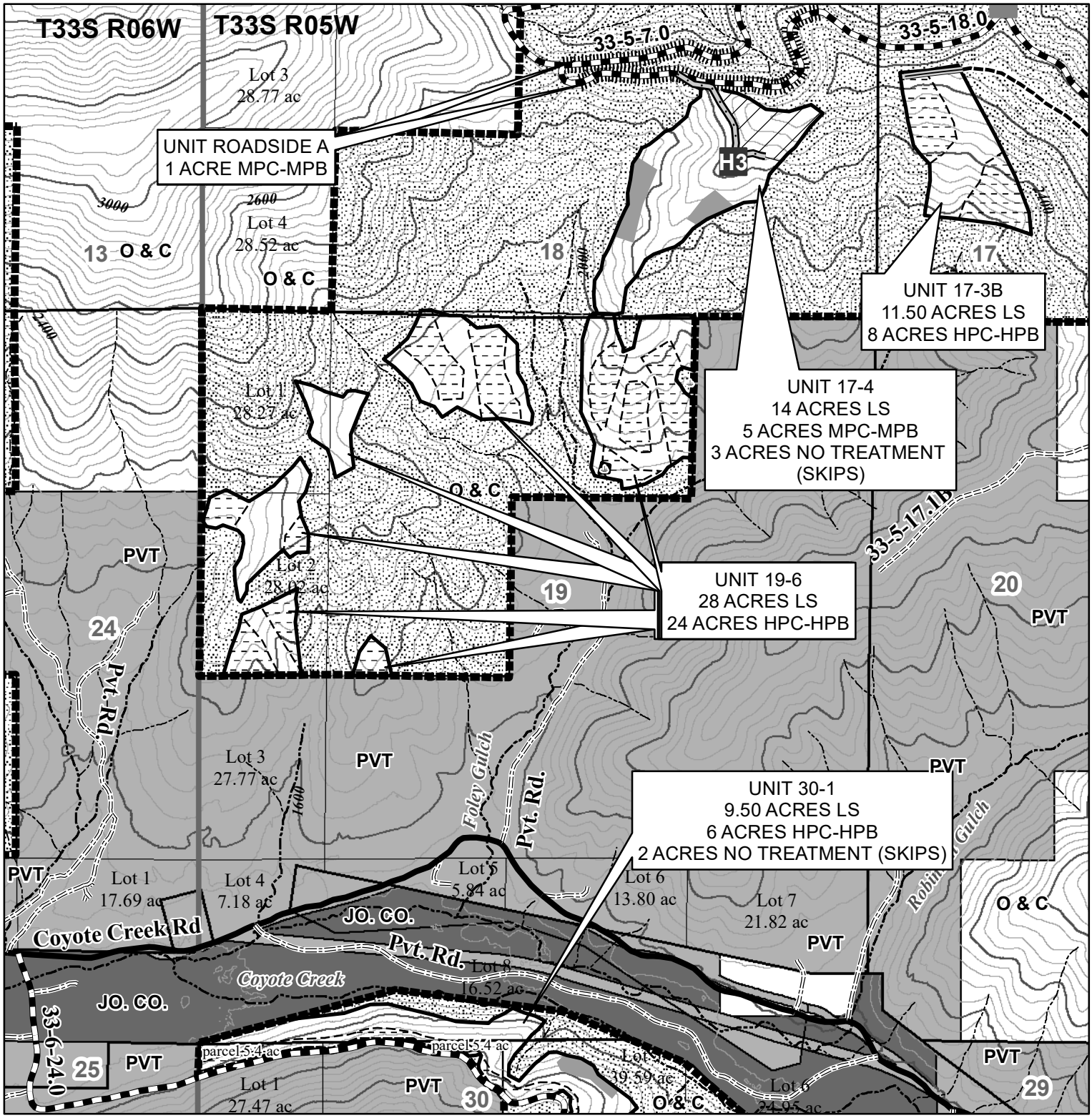
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 19 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

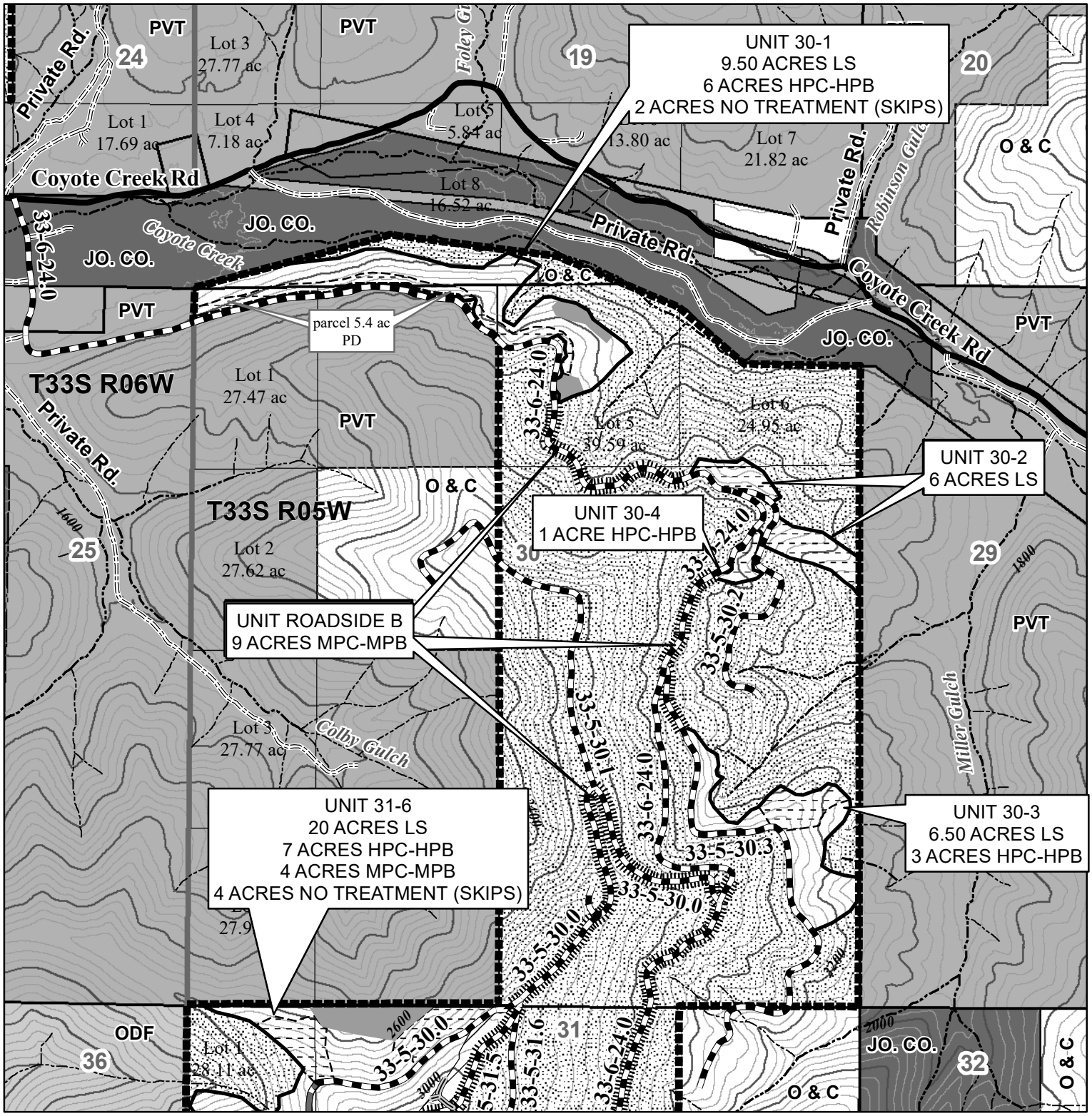
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 30 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



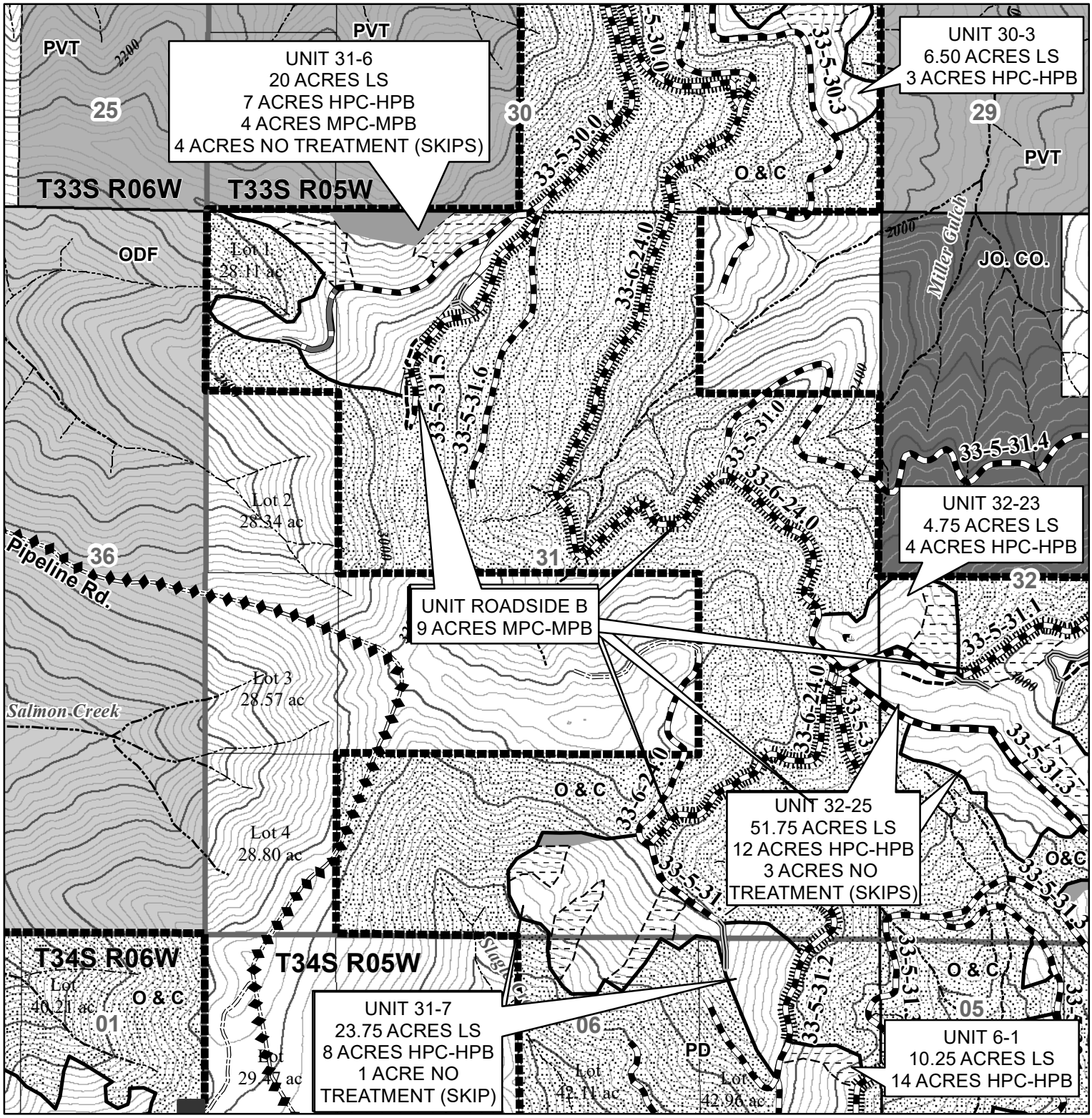
0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

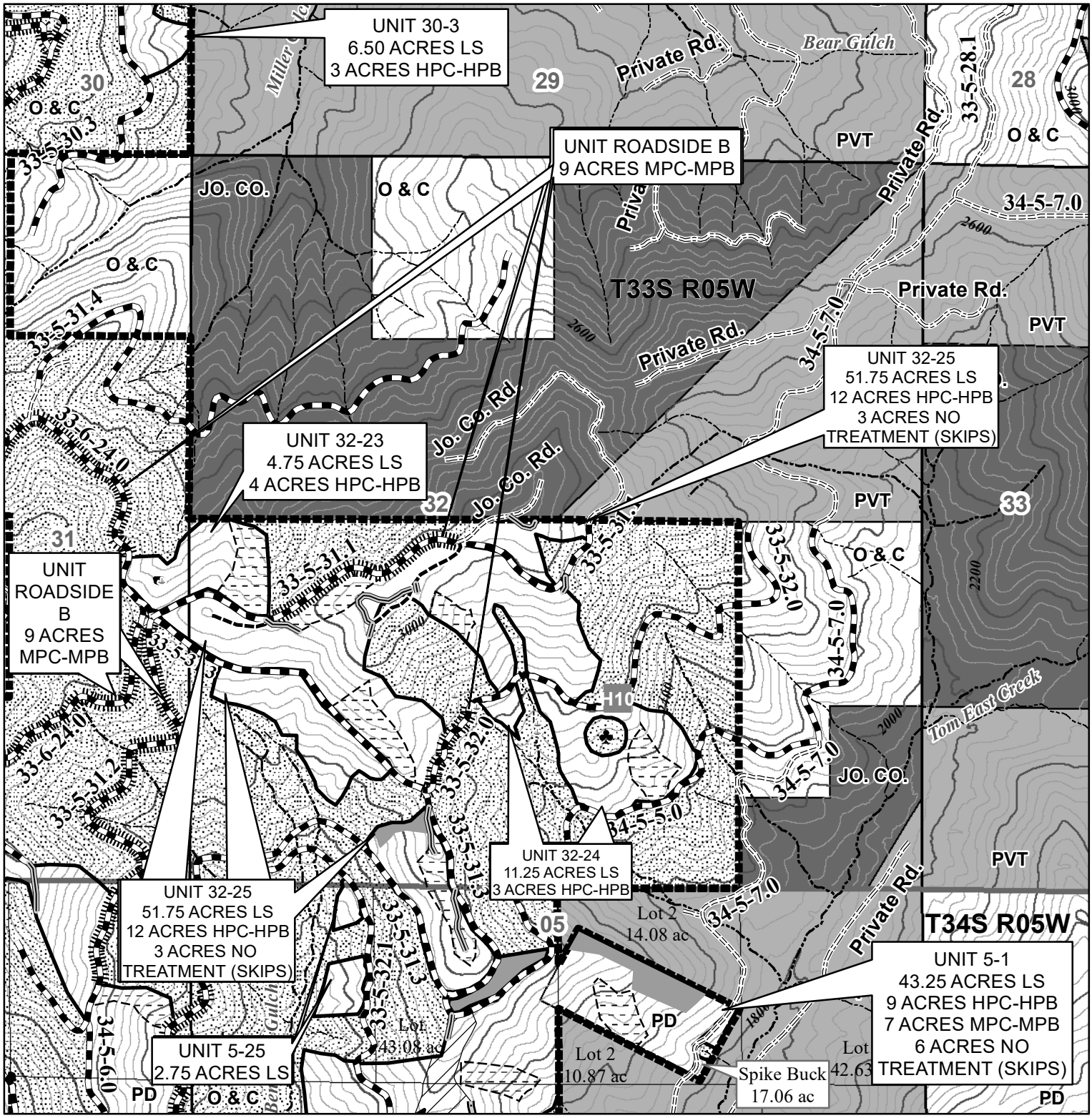
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 32 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

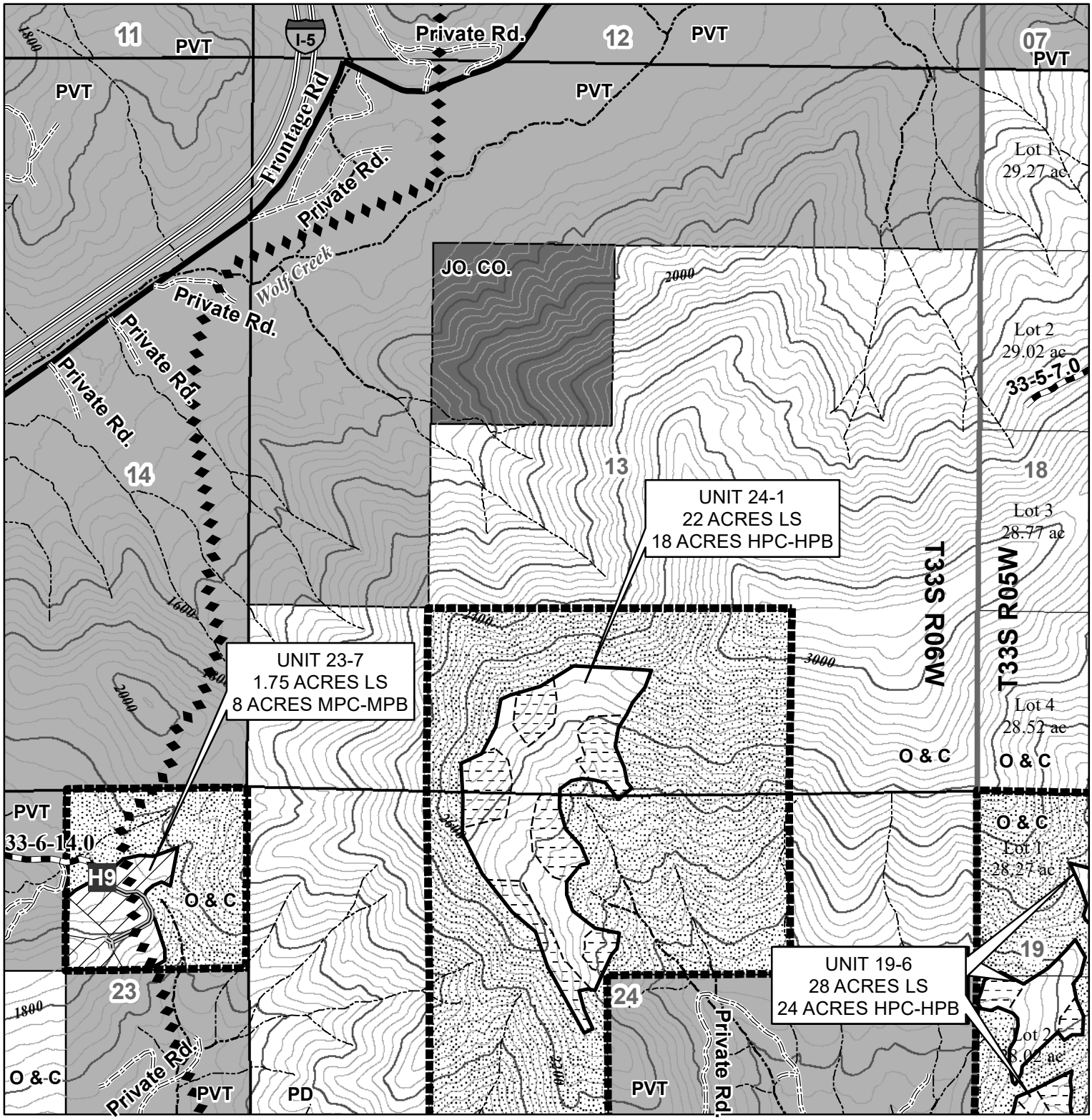
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 13 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

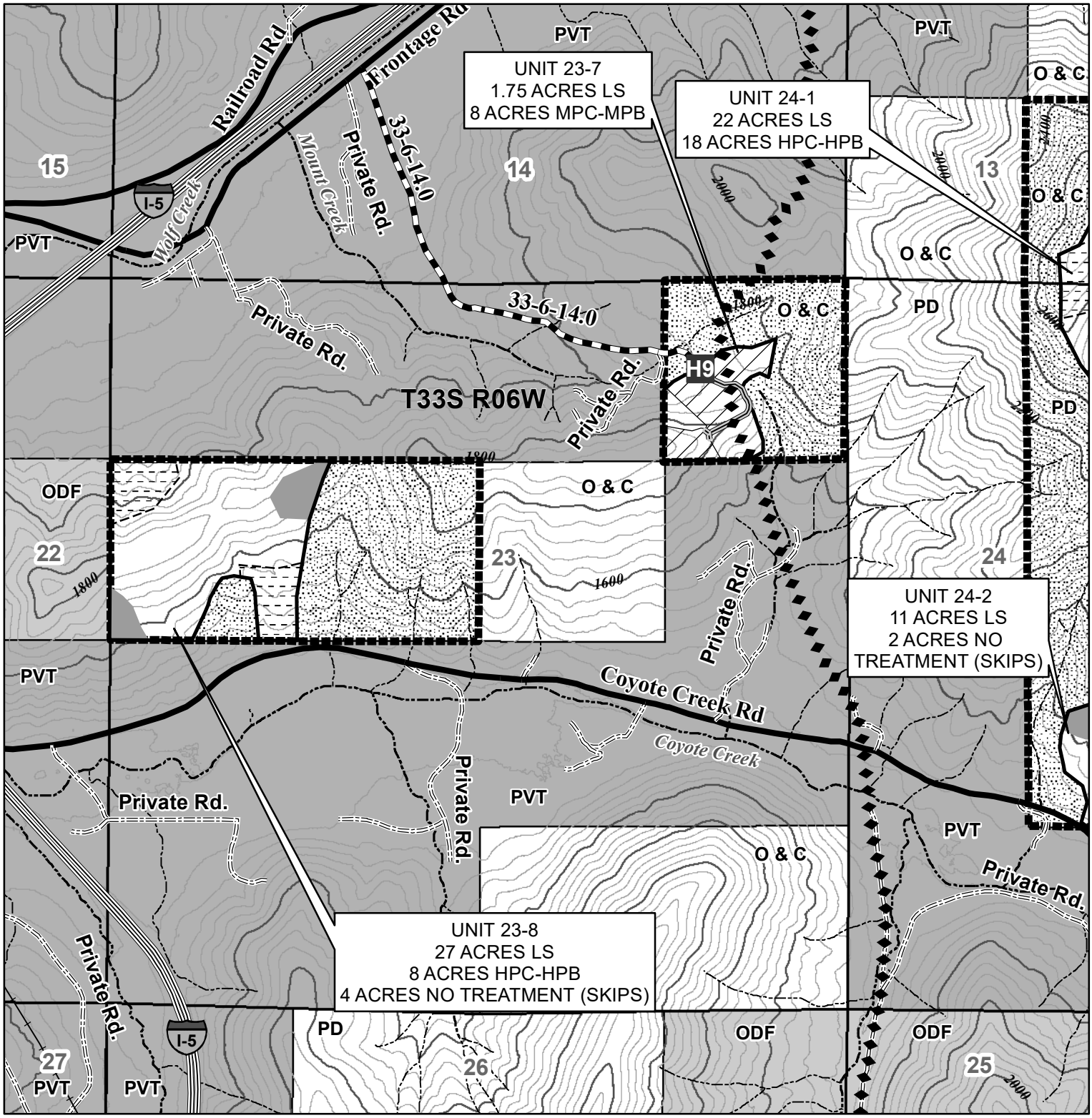
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 23 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

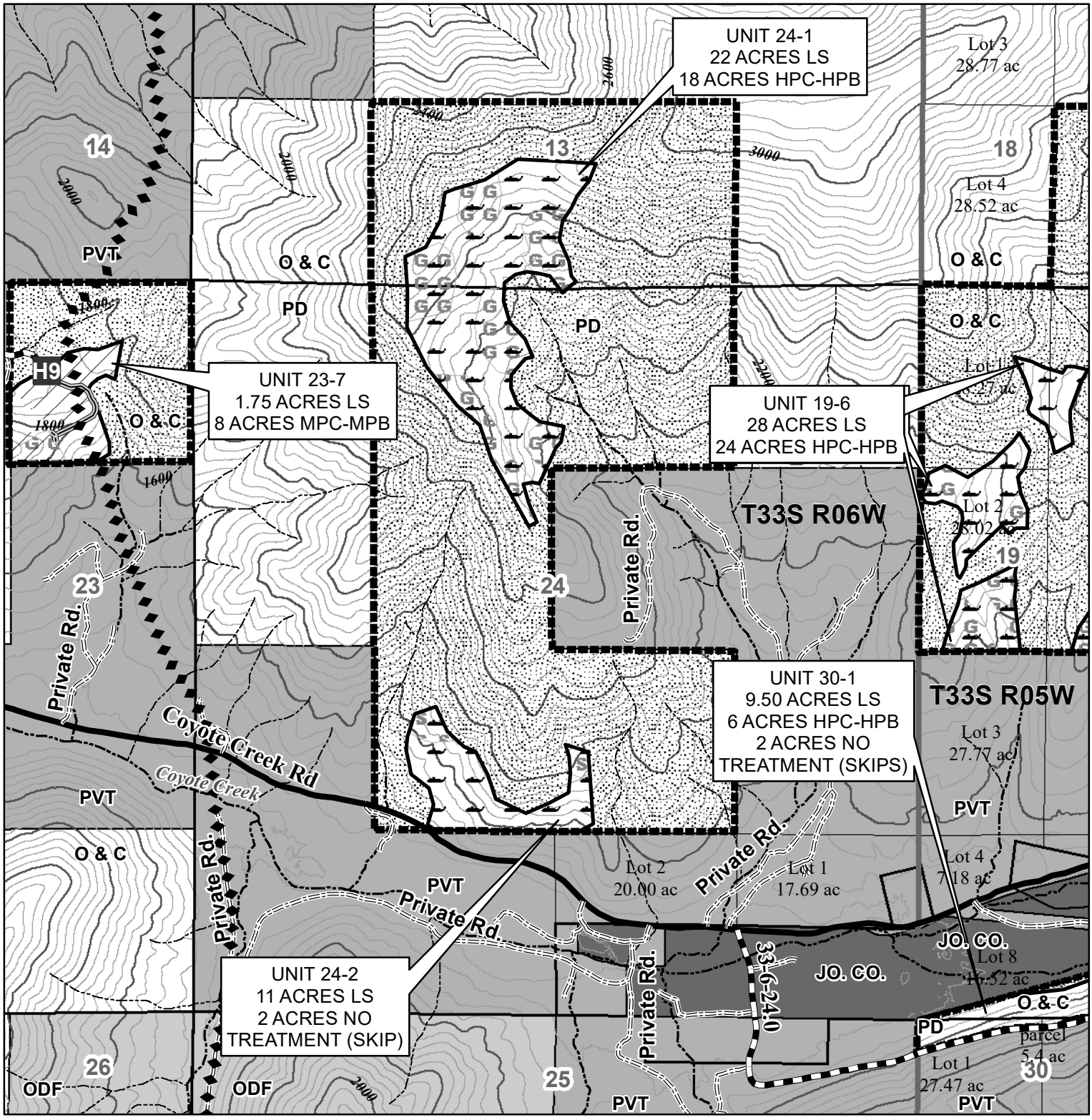
1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 24 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

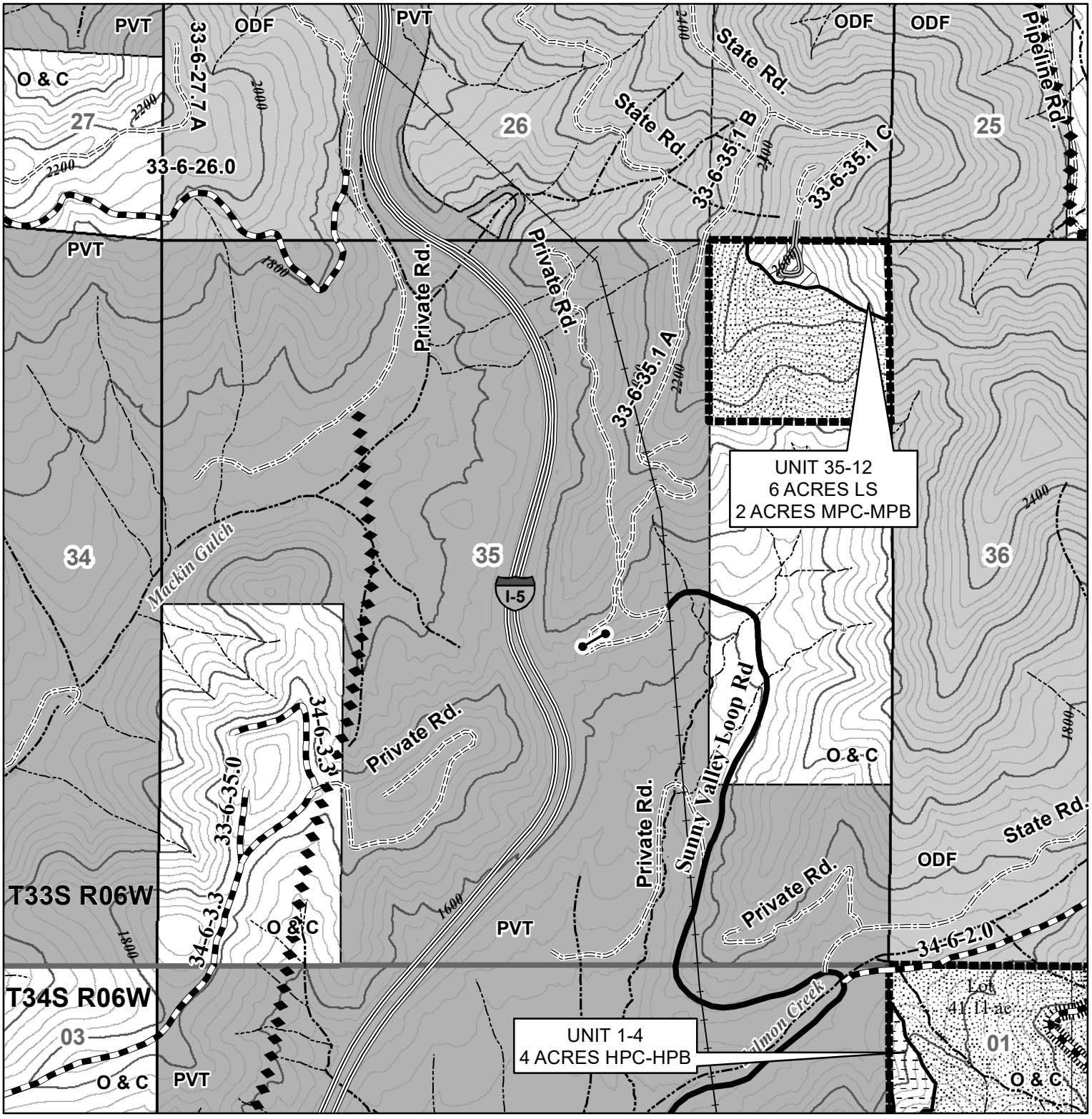
1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 33 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 35 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



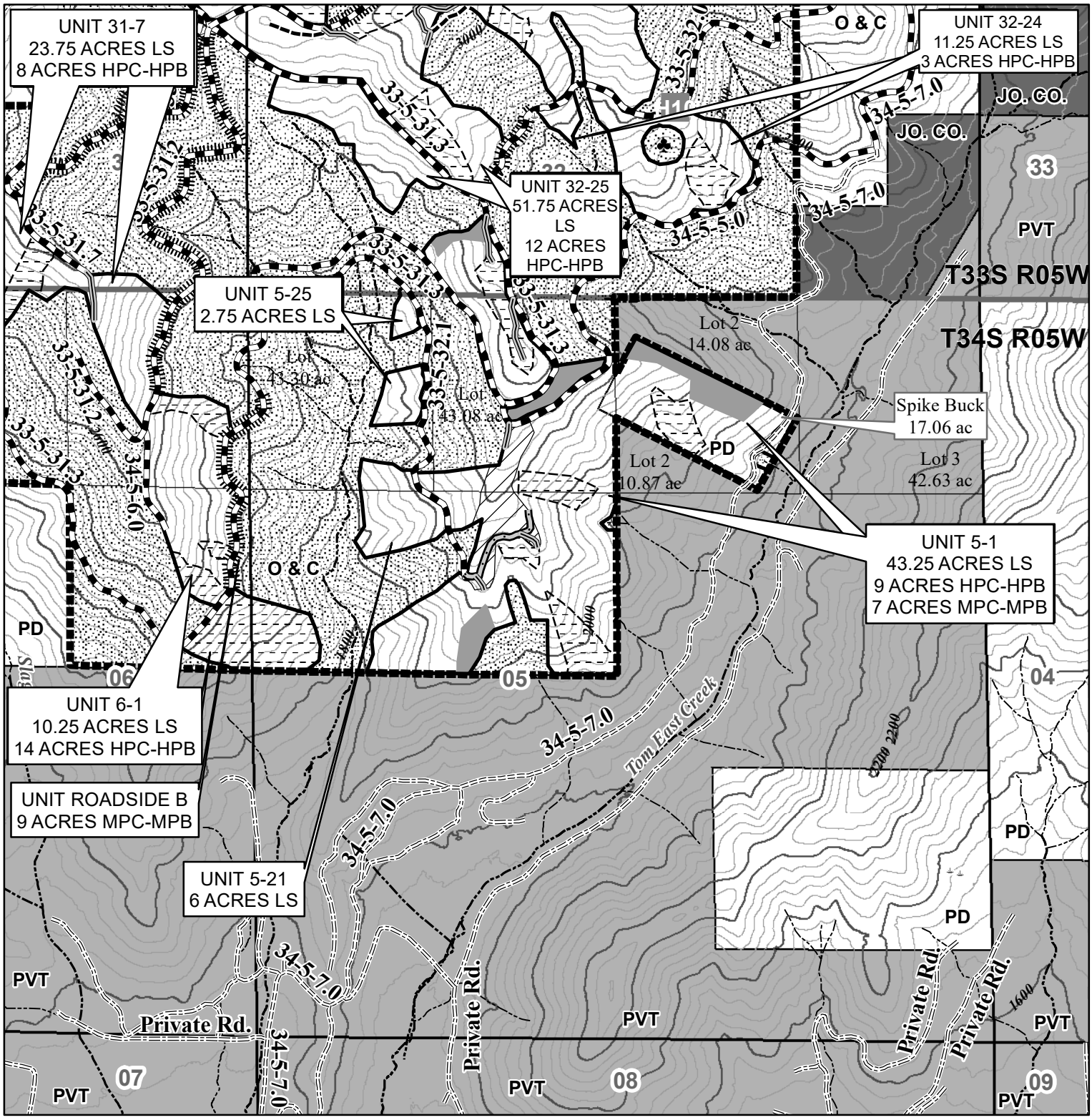
0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

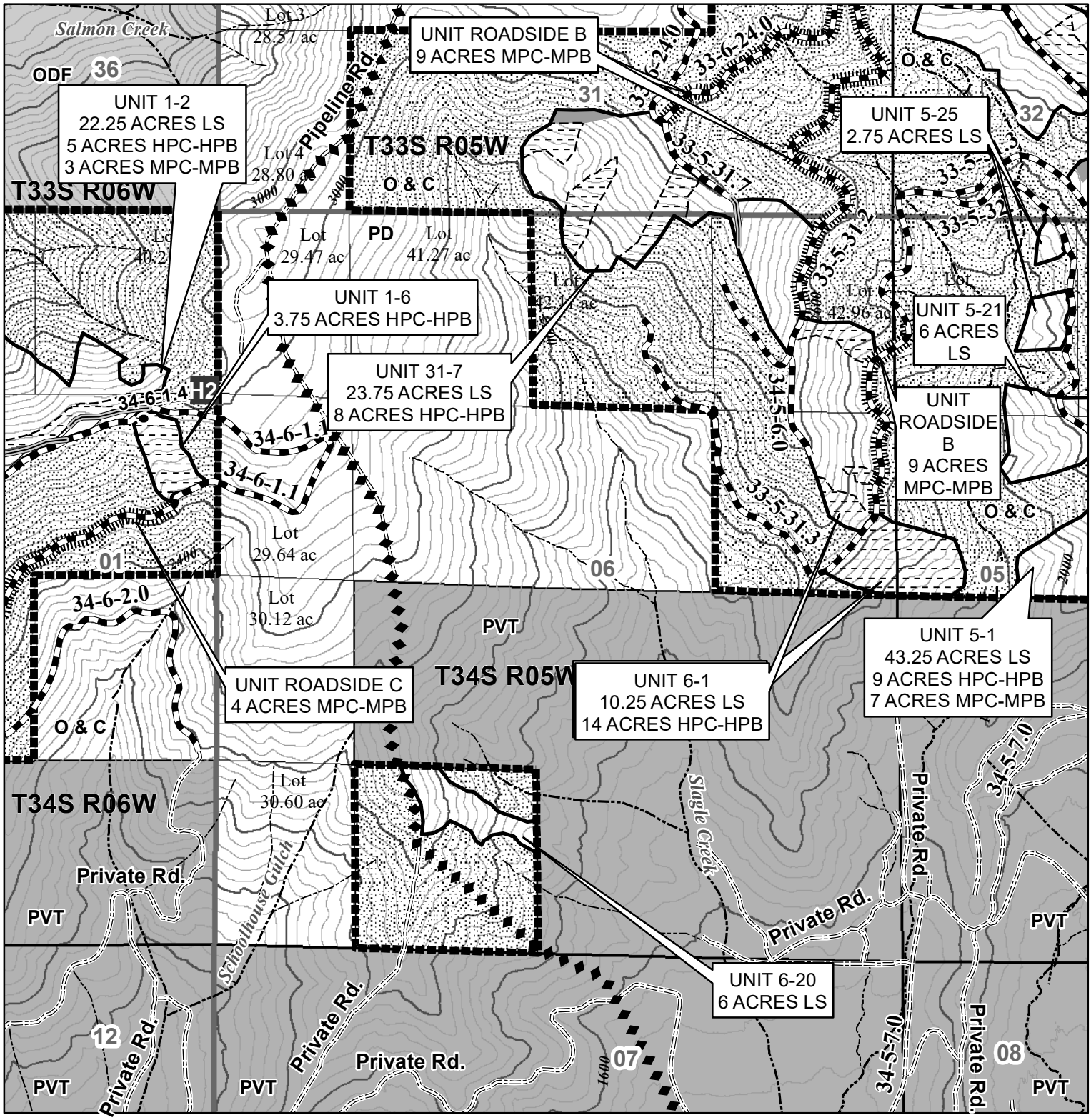
1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 34 S., R. 5 W., SEC. 6 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

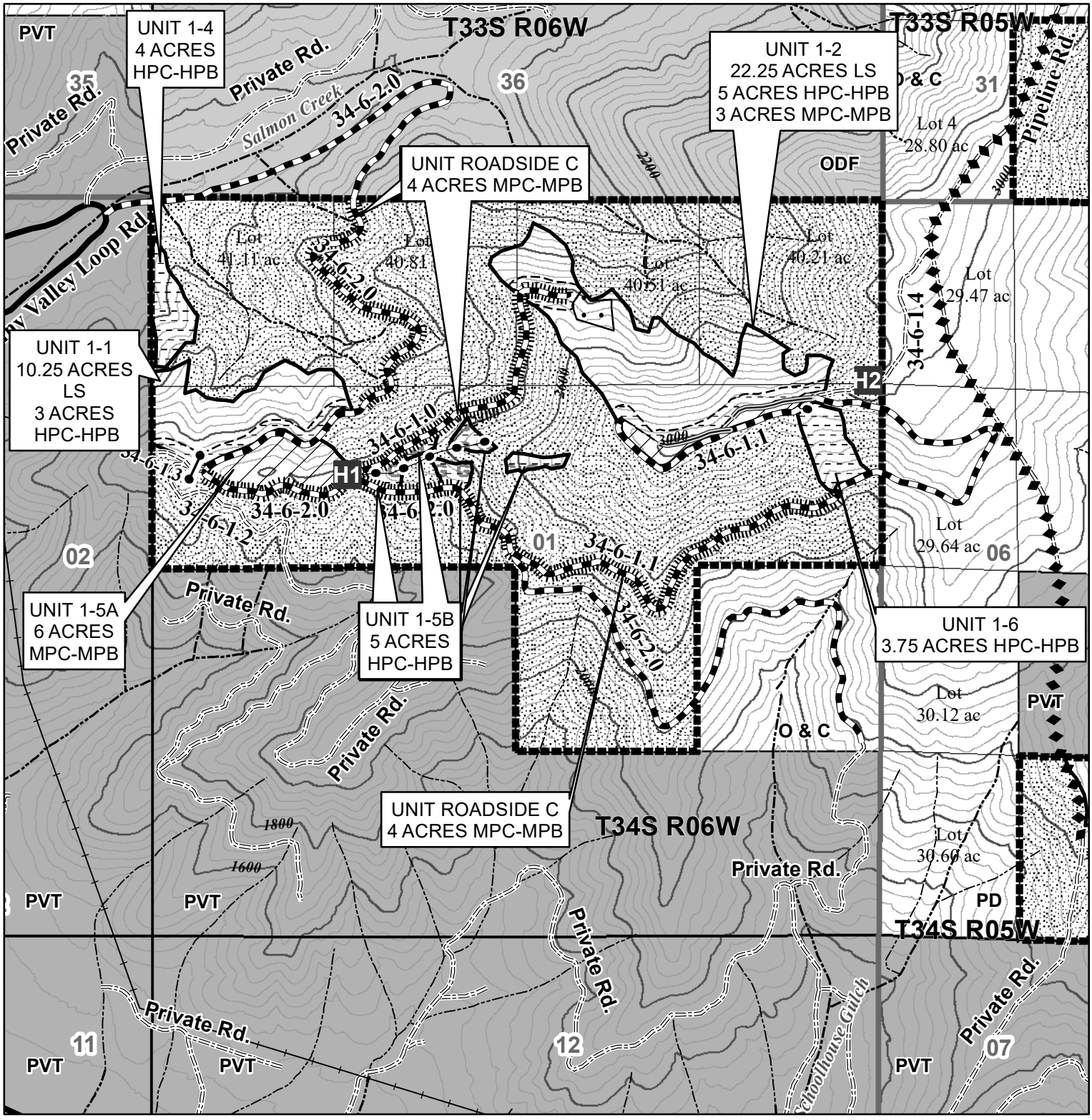
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

U.S.D.I BLM MEDFORD DISTRICT SALE NO. ORM07-TS-2022.0005
T. 34 S., R. 6 W., SEC. 1 WILL. MER.
SALMON RUN TIMBER SALE
JOSEPHINE COUNTY

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT MAP
EXHIBIT S



0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for individual or aggregate use with other data. Original data were compiled from various sources and may be updated without notification.

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

Legend

- Mountain Peaks

Salmon Run Potential Helicopter Landings

- Service Landing
- Log Landing
- Plant Site
- Gates
- Power Lines
- Natural Gas Pipelines
- Seeps & Springs
- Intermediate 40-ft contour
- Index 200-ft contour
- Intermittent Streams
- Perennial Streams
- Soil Concern Area - Unit 1-2

Salmon Run Road Construction

- Perm Road Construction
- Perm Road Reconstruction
- Temp Route Construction
- Temp Route Reconstruction
- Tractor Swing Routes

Roads

- Interstate Highway
- Paved
- Rocked
- Natural Surface
- Salmon Run Roadside Management Units

Salmon Run TS Contract Units

Slash Disposal Treatment

- No Treatment - Skip
- Lop & Scatter
- Hand Pile Cover-Hand Pile Burn
- Machine Pile Cover-Machine Pile Burn
- Contract Area Boundary
- Reserve Area
- Township and Range
- Sections
- Lots

Ownership

- O & C — Bureau of Land Management O & C Lands
- PD — Bureau of Land Management Public Domain Lands
- JO. CO. — Josephine County
- ODF — Oregon Department of Forestry
- PVT — Private

* BOUNDARIES OF HARVEST UNITS ARE POSTED AND PAINTED IN ORANGE

NT = NO TREATMENT (IN SKIPS)
LS = LOP & SCATTER
HPC-HPB = HAND PILE & COVER, HAND PILE BURN
MPC-MPB = MACHINE PILE & COVER, MACHINE PILE BURN (IN GB YARD AREAS)

0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

LEGEND

UNIT	UNIT ACRES	SLASH DISPOSAL TREAMENT PRESCRIPTION	HAND PILE TREATMENT AREA DESCRIPTION
1-1	16	LS/HPC-HPB	100 FEET ALONG ROADS 34-6-1.2 & 34-6-2.0
1-2	34	LS/MPC-MPB/HPC-HPB	100 FEET ALONG ROADS 34-6-1.0 & 34-6-1.1
1-4	4	HPC-HPB	WHOLE UNIT
1-5A	7	MPC-MPB	N/A
1-5B	5	HPC-HPB	WHOLE UNIT
1-6	4	HPC-HPB	WHOLE UNIT
5-1	69	LS/MPC-MPB/HPC-HPB/NT	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
5-21	7	LS	N/A
5-25	4	LS	N/A
6-1	27	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
6-20	6	LS	N/A
17-3A	4	HPC-HPB	WHOLE UNIT
17-3B	23	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
17-4	25	LS/MPC-MPB/NT	N/A
19-6	52	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
23-7	11	LS/MPC-MPB	N/A
23-8	39	LS/HPC-HPB/NT	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
24-1	40	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
24-2	13	LS/NT	N/A
30-1	23	LS/HPC-HPB/NT	100 FEET ALONG ROADS 33-6-24.0 EXCLUDING SKIP
30-2	6	HPC-HPB	WHOLE UNIT
30-3	13	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
30-4	1	HPC-HPB	WHOLE UNIT
31-6	40	LS/MPC-MPB/HPC-HPB/NT	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
31-7	35	LS/HPC-HPB/NT	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
32-23	11	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
32-24	16	LS/HPC-HPB	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
32-25	77	LS/HPC-HPB/NT	GROUP SELECTION HARVEST AREAS
35-12	9	LS/MPC-MPB	N/A
Roadside A	1	MPC-MPB	N/A
Roadside B	9	MPC-MPB	N/A
Roadside C	4	MPC-MPB	N/A
TOTAL	**635**		

* BOUNDARIES OF HARVEST UNITS ARE POSTED AND PAINTED IN ORANGE

NT = NO TREATMENT (IN SKIPS)
LS = LOP & SCATTER
HPC-HPB = HAND PILE & COVER, HAND PILE BURN
MPC-MPB = MACHINE PILE & COVER, MACHINE PILE BURN (IN GB YARD AREAS)

0 750 1,500 3,000 Feet

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL

N
W E
S

SLASH DISPOSAL SUMMARY BY UNIT AND PRESCRIPTION

UNIT	UNIT ACRES	SLASH TREATMENT ACRES	NO TREATMENT (SKIP) ACRES	LOP & SCATTER ACRES	HAND PILE, COVER & BURN ACRES	MACHINE PILE, COVER & BURN ACRES	LANDINGS: COVER & BURN ACRES
1-1	16	16	0.00	10.25	3.00	0.00	2.75
1-2	34	34	0.00	22.25	5.00	3.00	3.75
1-4	4	5	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	1.00
1-5A	7	7	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	1.00
1-5B	5	6	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	1.00
1-6	4	4	0.00	0.00	3.75	0.00	0.25
5-1	69	63	6.00	43.25	9.00	7.00	3.75
5-21	7	7	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
5-25	4	4	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	1.25
6-1	27	27	0.00	10.25	14.00	0.00	2.75
6-20	6	7	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
17-3A	4	5.25	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	1.25
17-3B	23	23.75	0.00	11.50	8.00	0.00	4.25
17-4	25	22	3.00	14.00	0.00	5.00	3.00
19-6	52	53	0.00	28.00	24.00	0.00	1.00
23-7	11	11	0.00	1.75	0.00	8.00	1.25
23-8	39	36	4.00	27.00	8.00	0.00	1.00
24-1	40	40	0.00	22.00	18.00	0.00	0.00
24-2	13	11	2.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-1	23	21	2.00	9.50	6.00	0.00	5.50
30-2	6	7.5	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	1.50
30-3	13	13	0.00	6.50	3.00	0.00	3.50
30-4	1	1	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.25
31-6	40	36	4.00	20.00	7.00	4.00	5.00
31-7	35	34	1.00	23.75	8.00	0.00	2.25
32-23	11	11	0.00	4.75	4.00	0.00	2.25
32-24	16	16	0.00	11.25	3.00	0.00	1.75
32-25	77	74	3.00	51.75	12.00	0.00	10.25
35-12	9	9	0.00	6.00	0.00	2.00	1.00
Roadside A	1	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Roadside B	9	12.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	3.50
Roadside C	4	5.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	1.50
TOTAL	**635**	**624.5**	**25.00**	**349.50**	**155.75**	**49.00**	**70.50**

1 inch = 1,000 feet

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Medford District Office
3040 Biddle Road
Medford, OR 97504
(541) 618-2200

40 FOOT CONTOUR INTERVAL